RECEIVED
13 NOV 2020

Log No.:	B 18107
File No.:	/
cc File No.:	//
	//

惠保建築有限公司
VIBRO CONSTRUCTION CO LTD
新創建集團成員 Member of NWS Holdings

CONTRACTOR SUBMISSION FORM

CSF ref.: **CSF/0285H**

Review Status

Ref. No. S12311/VC201501-K23/KFL/CFL

To Mr. Angus Law (ER)
WSP (Asia) Ltd.

Contract Road Improvement Works in West Kowloon Reclamation Development
Contract No. HY/2013/17

Date **9-Nov-20**

Anticipated Date of Reply **16-Nov-20**

Subject **Revised Landscape Mitigation Plan (Rev.4)**

* We certify that the submission has been checked and is in full compliance with the Specification & Contract Documents, unless otherwise stated in the remarks.

* We submit the following information / documents for your comment / approval by the date indicated above

John Leung
Site Agent (Contractor's Representative)
Vibro Construction Co., Ltd.

Material / Work Description

Related Dwg. ☐
Specification Reference ☐

Submission Type

Method Statement ☐
Temporary Works Design ☐
Material ☐
Mill Certificate / Test Report ☐
Geotechnical Monitoring ☐
Others ☑ For the captioned

Encl.

ANEWR

Highways Department
Works Division
7/F, Trade and Industry Tower
3 Concorde Road
Kowloon
Hong Kong

Your reference:

Our reference: HKHYD201/50/106758

Date: 2 September 2020

Attention: Mr Terry M K Chung

BY POST

Agreement No.: HMW 1/2015
Independent Environmental Checker for
Road Improvement Works for West Kowloon Reclamation Development
Verification of Landscape Mitigation Plan (Rev4)

We refer to email of 27 August 2020 attaching a Landscape Mitigation Plan (Rev4) for the captioned project prepared by the ET.

We have no comment and hereby verify the Landscape Mitigation Plan in accordance with Clause 2.5 of the Environmental Permit no. EP-455/2013.

Please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned or our Ms Katherine Chu at 2618 2831 should you have any queries.

Yours faithfully
ANEWR CONSULTING LIMITED

Adi Lee
Independent Environmental Checker

LYMA/CWKK/lhmh

ANewR Consulting Limited
Unit 517, 5/F, Tower A, Regent Centre
63 Wo Yi Hop Road, Kwai Chung, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2618 2831 Fax: (852) 3007 8648
Email: info@anewr.com
Web: www.anewr.com

ISO 9001 : 2015
Certificate No.: CC 3988

Muni Arborist

Contract No. HY/2013/17
Road Improvement Works in West Kowloon Reclamation Development

Landscape Mitigation Plan

Revision	1	2	3	4
Date of issue	8 Jul 2016	26 Jul 2019	16 Jun 2020	15 Aug 2020
Certified by	Xylem Leung Registered Landscape Architect			
Certified by	Goldie Fung Environmental Team Leader			

Muni Arborist

Contract No. HY/2013/17
Road Improvement Works in West Kowloon Reclamation Development

Landscape Mitigation Plan

Revision	1	2	3	4
Date of issue	8 Jul 2016	26 Jul 2019	16 Jun 2020	15 Aug 2020
Certified by	Xylem Leung Registered Landscape Architect			
Certified by	Goldie Fung Environmental Team Leader			

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF APPENDICE

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 BACKGROUND

1.1.1 There will be substantial developments in West Kowloon Reclamation Development (WKRD) including the West Kowloon Cultural District (WKCD), Austin Station of the West Rail Line (WRL), West Kowloon Terminus (WKT) of the Hong Kong Section of Guangzhou-Shenzhen-Hong Kong Express Rail Link (XRL) and building developments above the two railway stations.. With the completion of these developments and the commissioning of the new transport facilities, their traffic impacts to the road network of WKRD and its vicinity will be significant.

1.1.2 Apart from the additional traffic impacts arising from the major developments and transport facilities in WKRD, several major junctions in the area are currently operating with insufficient capacity causing serious congestion to some existing major road corridors such as Jordan Road (JRD), Ferry Street (FST) and Canton Road (CRD).

1.1.3 To enhance the road network of the area and relieve the traffic congestion noted for some of the road junction such as to fulfil the future traffic needs due to the development, "West Kowloon Reclamation Development Traffic Study" identified and recommended Core and Additional Schemes together with the improvement works at the junction of CRD/FST/JRD.

1.1.4 Road Improvement Works in West Kowloon Reclamation Development (The Project) included Schemes H, I, J, Q (interim road improvement only) and the Junction Improvement Works at CRD/FST/JRD.

1.1.5 The Schemes coupled with the junction improvement works would enable most of the key road junctions in the study area to operate with spare capacity, and the traffic queue length would also be reduced avoiding blockage to the upstream junctions.

1.1.6 Potential landscape and visual impacts on the existing views may arise from the construction phase, construction activities, temporary stockpiling, storage of construction plant and materials, works areas, traffic and road diversions and dust emission. Mitigation measures are proposed to minimize the degree of impact. The Plan demonstrates the design details, locations, implementation programme and drawings of the landscape and visual mitigation measures to ensure implementation of landscape mitigation measures to the landscape resources identified in the approved EIA Report.

2 CONDITIONS UNDER ENIRONMENTAL PERMIT

2.1.1 In accordance with the condition 2.5 of the Environment Permit (EP No.: EP-455/2013), the Permit holder is required to submit a Landscape Mitigation Plan to EPD at least one month before the commencement of the Project. The Plan shall include:

(a) Summary of the landscape mitigation proposal and demonstration of the proposal in conforming to the information and recommendations in the approved EIA Report (Register No. AEIAR-179/2013);
(b) Locations of the landscape and visual mitigation measures recommended in the approved EIA Report (Register No. AEIAR-179/2013).
(c) Locations, size, number and plant species of trees to be retained;
(d) Locations, size, number and plant species of trees to be transplanted and their final transplanting locations;
(e) Locations, size, number and plant species of compensatory planting; and
(f) Landscape architectural and chromatic treatment of the engineering structures and facilities

2.1.2 The Plan is prepared in accordance with the requirements of the above mentioned EP Conditions based on the best available information at the time of submission.

3 LANDSCAPE MITIGATION PLAN

3.1 PURPOSE OF THE PLAN

3.1.1 The Plan demonstrates the design details, locations, implementation programme and drawings of the landscape and visual mitigation measures to ensure implementation of landscape mitigation measures to the landscape resources identified in the approved EIA Report.

3.2 STRUCTURE OF THE PLAN

3.2.1 This Plan is divided into 6 sections as follow:

- Section 1 presents an introduction to the project outline.
- Section 2 presents EP requirements regarding this Plan.
- Section 3 outlines (I) purpose and structure of this Plan;
  (II) relevant parties in relation to the visual, landscape, tree planting and protection works; and
  (III) proposed landscape and visual mitigation measures.
- Section 4 outlines the proposed road improvement schemes.
- Section 5 presents the landscape proposal in EIA stage
- Section 6 presents the landscape proposal in current stage and working method statement for the trees to be retained, trees to be transplanted, tree compensation and tree felling.
- Section 7 presents the implementation programme.
- Section 8 lists the appendices as supporting information.

3.3 ORGANIZATION

3.3.1 The responsibilities parties in relation to this Landscape Mitigation Plan are listed below:

(a) WSP (Asia) Limited. (Engineer Representative)
The ER is responsible for the contract management of civil works contracts for the Project.

(b) Vibro Construction Co. Limited (The Contractor)
The Contractor is responsible for the overall implementation of the Landscape Mitigation Plan in compliance with requirements of the EP/ EIA Reports and the contract specifications. The Contract are required to employ suitably qualified and experienced specialist to carry out the duties in relation to the visual, landscape, tree planting and protection works.

(c) Registered Landscape Architect (RLA)
The RLA is responsible for ensuring the mitigation measures are carried out in accordance with the recommendations in the approved EIA Report and any specification in the contract or agreement with relevant departments.

(d) Environmental Team Leader (ET Leader)
The ET Leader is responsible for the implementation of the environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) programme in relation to the visual, landscape, tree planting and protection works according to the Plan.

(e) Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)
The IEC is responsible for auditing the overall EM&A performance in relation to the visual, landscape, tree planting and protection works according to the Plan.

3.4 REQUIREMENTS ON LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL MITIGATION MEASURES

3.4.1 All landscape resources and character areas are identified, numbered and assessed in the EIA stage. The possible significant landscape impact was also predicted and quantified. The landscape and visual mitigation measures under the approved EIA Report are summarised in Table 1.

3.4.2 Construction phase mitigation measures (CM) will be adopted from the commencement of construction throughout the entire construction period.

3.4.3 Operational phase mitigation measures (OM) will be adopted from the detailed design stage and built as part of the construction works. The full effect of these measures may not be appreciated until a few years they are implemented. In accordance with ETWB TCW 3/2006, compensatory planting of a ratio no less than 1:1 in terms of quality and quantity will be provided for any potential tree felling within the site as far as possible. Thus, for OM1, 410 heavy standard trees will be planted to compensate the felled trees.

ID No.	Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in Approved EIA Report	Corresponding Sections in this Plan	Drawing/ Figure Ref.
CM1	Minimize the construction period as far as possible.	N/A	N/A
CM2	The works limit should be clearly defined to avoid further impact on adjacent offsite landscapes. Screens or hoardings around the site limit should be in visually unobtrusive colours to screen the proposed works.	4	Appendix A: CE44/GN/CV/0001- CE44/GN/CV/0005, CE44/GN/CV/0011- CE44/GN/CV/0019
CM3	Protection of preserved trees identified in the tree survey under this Project based on the recommendation of detailed tree assessment report and the approval of Tree Removal Application under ETWB TCW No. 3/2006 – Tree Preservation.	6	Appendix B: Figures 7.9a-7.9c, 7.10a-7.10b Appendix G: WSP-CE44-GN-TP-0001 - WSP-CE44-GN-TP-0008
CM4	Unavoidable trees affected by the works and considered for transplant where feasible in accordance with ETWB TCW No. 3/2006 – Tree Preservation, should be maintained until the end of the establishment period.	6	Appendix B: Figures 7.9a, 7.9c, 7.10a Appendix G: WSP-CE44-GN-TP-0003, WSP-CE44-GN-TP-0004, WSP-CE44-GN-TP-0005
OM1	Compensatory planting will be provided in accordance with ETWB TCW 3/2006 to mitigate potential impact on existing landscape resource of trees. The compensatory planting refers to trees only, while shrubs and climbers are categorized under OM2 below.	6	Appendix B: Figures 7.9a-7.9b, 7.10a Appendix H: CE44-GN-LS-0009, CE44-GN-LS-0011, CE44-GN-LS-0013, CE44-GN-LS-0016
OM2	Provide vertical greening at piers of elevated roads and shrub planting near amenity planting strips to soften the hard landscape (e.g. climber and shrub for hiding central dividers).	6	Appendix H: WSP-CE44-GN-LP-0004, WSP-CE44-GN-LP-0005
OM3	An aesthetically pleasing, integrated design in terms of form, textures, finishes, colours, and landscaping of the proposed development components and associated structures should be compatible with the existing surroundings. The mitigation measures are to adopt similar built-forms, configurations and aesthetic appearance as the nearby structures for the newly proposed viaducts.	The structural form, landscaping, and aesthetic appearance of the highway structures of Scheme H(A), Scheme I, & Scheme J was approved by the Advisory Committee on the Appearance of Bridges and Associated Structures (ACABAS) during the 352nd ACABAS meeting held on 21 May 2013.	Appendix B: Figures 7.9a - 7.9b, 7.10b

Table 1: Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures

4 GENERAL DESCRIPTIONS ON THE PROJECT

The project includes 5 different schemes. Each individual improvement scheme is outlined as below. Details drawings with site boundary are presented in **Appendix A**. Photomontages showing the visual implication of Scheme H (Part A), I and Road Improvement Works are presented in **Appendix B**.

4.1 SCHEME H (Part A)

4.1.1 Part A comprises the construction of an approximately 6m wide one-lane elevated carriageway connecting the elevated Hoi Po Road northbound to West Kowloon Highway (WKH) northbound, together with the realignment of adjacent existing Lin Cheung Road northbound and Hoi Fai Road.

4.2 SCHEME I

4.2.1 This scheme comprises the construction of an approximately 6m wide elevated carriageway connecting the elevated NCR northbound with the Western Harbour Crossing (WHC) toll plaza area towards Hong Kong Island. Also this scheme includes an addition of an autotoll lane, relocation of an autotoll lane and the associated modification works on the toll plaza of the WHC.

4.3 SCHEME J

4.3.1 This scheme comprises the construction of an approximately 6m wide at-grade slip road connecting the slip road of WKH southbound to NCR.

4.4 INTERIM SCHEME Q

4.4.1 The road improvements works under this scheme involve:

(a). Road junction improvement at junction of Canton Road/ Austin Road/ Austin Road West.
(b). Road junction improvement at junction of Canton Road/ Wui Cheung Road.
(c). Widening of Canton Road northbound turning left into Jordan Road, and modification of traffic islands near junction of Canto Road/ Jordan Road.

4.5 THE IMPROVEMENT WORKS AT JUNCTION OF CANTON ROAD/ JORDAN ROAD/ FERRY STREET

4.5.1 This scheme comprises widening of Jordan Road eastbound downstream of the junction.

5 LANDSCAPE PROPOSAL IN EIA STAGE

A survey of existing trees covering areas within all works areas was conducted from Jul to Aug 2012. A total of 556 trees were identified in the tree survey within the works areas. There are approximately 30 different tree species which were mostly landscaping or amenity trees commonly found in parks around Hong Kong. The affected species are mainly *Acacia confusa*, *Acacia mangium* and *Casuarina equisetifolia*. No trees of conservation interest were recorded within the project limit.

Out of the 556 trees within the works areas, 310 trees are recommended to be felled and 213 trees to be retained onsite. 33 trees are recommended for transplant. No important trees such as registered "Old and Valuable Trees" (OVT) or potential OVT were identified.

With reference to S.7.9.25 of the approved EIA Report, compensatory planting of ratio no less than 1:1 in terms of quality and quantity will be provided. Thus, 410 heavy standard trees will be planted to compensate the felled trees. Areas around Scheme H and J are chosen for all compensatory transplanting trees. They are mainly *Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*, *Lagerstroemia speciosa* and *Senna surattensis*.

The size, number and plant species of the surveyed trees are detailed in **Appendix C.** Tree location is provided in **Appendix D**. Proposed locations for transplantation are presented in **Appendix E**.

Details for tree felling, retaining, transplanting and compensatory planting works would be updated at a later stage when preparing the Tree Removal Applications (TRAs).

6 LANDSCAPE PROPOSAL IN CURRENT STAGE

In accordance with ETWB TCW 10/2013 (the Circular) "Tree Preservation" issued in 20 Dec 2013, ETWB TCW 3/2006 was superseded and the Circular should take immediate effect except projects for which tenders are invited or proposals on tree preservation and removal are submitted within 6 months from the Circular's issue date. Therefore, TRA was prepared based on ETWB TCW 10/2013 as the Project was awarded on 23 Mar 2015.

With reference to the updated works areas and proposed construction method, an updated tree survey of all potentially impacted trees on all works areas was conducted from Apr to Jul 2015. Detailed elaboration on increased number of survey trees and tree felling is given in **Appendix L**. Existing trees within the works areas are preserved as far as possible by considering different construction methods and engineering design. However, tree preservation in totality is impossible because there are trees in direct conflict with the alignment of the proposed road. For trees unavoidably be affected by the Project and have to be removed, practical transplantation will be chosen as the top priority method. If this is not possible or practical, compensatory planting will be provided. The tree survey information presented herein is an extract from that survey.

A summary of affected trees under the approved EIA Report and Tree Felling Application Submission (Issue 8) is given in Table 2:

	Approved EIA report	**Tree Felling Application Submission (Issue 8)**
Surveyed trees	556	617
Trees to the removed	310	446
Trees to be transplanted	33	32
Compensatory trees	410	446

Table 2: Comparison of approved EIA report and Tree Felling Application

A total of 617 trees were identified within and in close proximity to the works areas. General conditions of the trees surveyed inside the works areas were found to be fair to poor. The dominant tree species were *Acacia confusa*, *Casuarina equisetifolia* and *Ficus* sp. which are mostly landscaping or amenity trees commonly found in parks around Hong Kong. No trees of conservation interest were recorded within the surveyed areas.

Among the 617 trees identified in the tree survey, 139 of them were not in direct conflict with the proposed works and could be retained and preserved on site. For the remaining 478 trees, 32 of them were proposed to be transplanted. The remaining 446 trees were not suitable to be transplanted and therefore proposed to be felled for the implementation of the proposed works.

All transplanted trees were proposed to be transplanted on-site within the landscape area as far as practicable with consideration of various factors (e.g. availability of space and maintenance departments). Off-site transplantation would be taken in consideration once the on-site transplantation was not feasible. Exact details for transplantation would be subject to final approval of TRA from relevant government department.

A total of 446 trees were proposed as the compensatory transplanting trees. Details of compensatory trees are given in **Appendix H**. This proposal is generally complied with the preliminary estimation of S.7.9.25 in the approved EIA Report which has agreed to compensate 410 heavy standard trees. On SIMAR slopes where planting of heavy standard trees are not feasible, light standard/standard trees are proposed instead. In order to minimize the reduction of the effectiveness of planting, an additional 125,326 number of shrubs are to be compensated on slopes.

The specification for tree protection, transplantation, planting and felling will be according to Particular Specification for Landscape Softworks and Establishment Works which is attached in **Appendix K**.

6.1 TREE PROTECTION PROPOSAL

6.1.1 Trees located within construction works areas may unavoidably be affected by construction work. To preserve the retained trees and to protect trees from site works, relevant protection and horticultural/ preservation measures would be carried out. The locations, size, number and plant species of trees to be retained are detailed in **Appendix F**.

6.2 TREE TRANSPLANTATION PROPOSAL

6.2.1 Trees that are unavoidably affected by the Project are considered for transplantation on the basis of the principles in ETWB TCW 10/2013. Trees that can be moved to permanent receptor locations within the project site are selected based on a combination of factors including the location of the tree, the species, form, health and amenity value of tree, the ease and cost of transplanting, the survival rate following transplanting and safety of transplanting operation.

6.2.2 Tree schedule and tree location plan of proposed transplanted trees are enclosed in **Appendix F** and **Appendix G**. The original receptors site for the transplanting trees is not feasible due to existence of the existing sign gantry footing and blockage of sightline of existing traffic signs. Please refer to **Appendix I** for latest locations for transplanting trees.

6.2.3 Among the 32 transplanting trees, 2 of them are proposed to be transplanted to LCSD's garden near Chatham Road North. 30 of them are in poor form due to typhoon damage and are not suitable for further transplantation works. Having co-ordinated with the responsible party, 30 nos. of substitution trees would be planted as replacement. Planting location and schedule are included in **Appendix I.**

6.2.4 A summary of receptor sites location (including new trees to be planted as substitution) at various locations is given in Table 3.

Drawing No.	Transplanted trees	Heavy standard trees	Light standard/ Standard trees	Total no. of trees	Maintenance party
CE44/SK0460A	2 (T5 and T6)	-	-	2	Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD)
CE44/SK0480A	-	3	-	3	
CE44/SK0507B	-	8	1	9	
CE44/SK0509	-	4	2	6	
CE44/SK0510	-	9	-	9	
CE44/SK0511A	-	3	-	3	
Total	**2**	**27**	**3**	**32**	

Table 3: Summary of receptor sites

6.3 TREE COMPENSATION PROPOSAL

6.3.1 In accordance with ETWB TCW 10/2013, the compensatory planting proposal has the primary objective of planting compensatory trees with the ratio not less than 1:1 in terms of number. Tree planting in areas as listed in the approved EIA report were found to be not feasible for compensatory planting. Justifications are summarized below:

(a) Reduced number of compensatory trees at Lai Po Road due to large amount of existing trees and conflict with Mass Transit Railway protection zone.

(b) Planting works at slope area of Portion J was not practical due to construction works by Central-Kowloon-Route (CKR) project. Hydroseeding shall be carried out instead under Contract No. HY/2013/17

(c) Verge areas in Portion H(A) are considered not feasible for compensatory tree planting work. Tree development would be limited due to (i) blockage by flyover/footbridge; (ii) conflict with existing utilities; and (iii) avoid blockage of sightline to traffic signs.

Please refer to **Appendix L** for detailed elaboration on the site constraints for on-site compensatory planting.

6.3.2 All possible locations within the Site have been considered for compensatory planting, but no further practical and feasible locations could be identified. In total 124 numbers of heavy standard trees and 322 numbers of light standard/standard trees shall be planted off-site at the following location:

i) Planting area near Lai Po Road
ii) along Tolo Highway
iii) HyD SIMAR slopes in New Territories

The compensatory tree planting plans are illustrated in **Appendix H**.

6.3.3 A summary of quantity of compensatory trees at various locations is given in Table 4.

Drawing No.	Heavy standard trees	Light standard/ Standard trees	Total no. of trees	Maintenance party
CE44/SK0156B	84	-	84	Highways Department (HyD)
CE44/SK0158A	10	-	10	
HLUNT1395-LA2007-A	-	70	70	
HLUNT1395-LA2008	16	21	37	
HLANT1395-LA2009	-	15	15	
HLUNT1395-LA2022	-	25	25	
HLANT1395-LA2027	-	6	6	
HLANT1395-LA2029	-	15	15	
HLANT1395-LA2031	-	30	30	
HLANT1395-LA2032	-	9	9	
HLANT1395-LA2033	-	10	10	
HLANT1395-LA2034	-	5	5	
HLANT1395-LA2035	-	17	17	
HLANT1395-LA2036	-	28	28	
HLANT1395-LA2037	-	19	19	
HLANT1395-LA2038	-	9	9	
HLANT1448-LA2005	-	5	5	
CE44/SK0478C	-	24	24	
CE44/SK0479C	-	28	28	
Total	**110**	**336**	**446**	

Table 4: Summary of compensatory trees

6.3.4 Climbers and shrubs planting will be applied for hiding central dividers to achieve an attractive greening effect. Details of climbers and shrubs planting are enclosed in **Appendix J**.

6.4 TREE FELLING PROPOSAL

6.4.1 Under the Project, the trees to be felled are common species found locally and they are justified to be felled by the following reason:

(a). No irreplaceable rare species of tree is involved,
(b). Tree is not one of the registered OVT,
(c). Undesirable species (self-seeded tree) that prevent natural succession of indigenous species,
(d). Tree is dead, hazardous or diseased.
(e). Health, form and condition of tree does not indicate value of preservation against necessary construction works,
(f). The tree is ineligible for transplanting on or off site because of its low conservation and amenity value, or its low chance of surviving or recovering to its normal form after transplanting,
(g). Tree located on difficult site (slope or structures) and root ball preparation is not practical,
(h). Lack of access for transplantation machinery,
(i). A tree that has been rendered unstable because of the removal of neighbouring trees may be considered for felling,
(j). Felling of the existing trees found on site would not cause serious environmental impact,
(k). Tree is in direct conflict with the proposed works.

6.4.2 Details of proposed felled trees are summarized in **Appendix F**. The tree felling proposal would be updated upon the approval of the TRAs, where necessary.

7 IMPLEMENTATION PROGRAMME

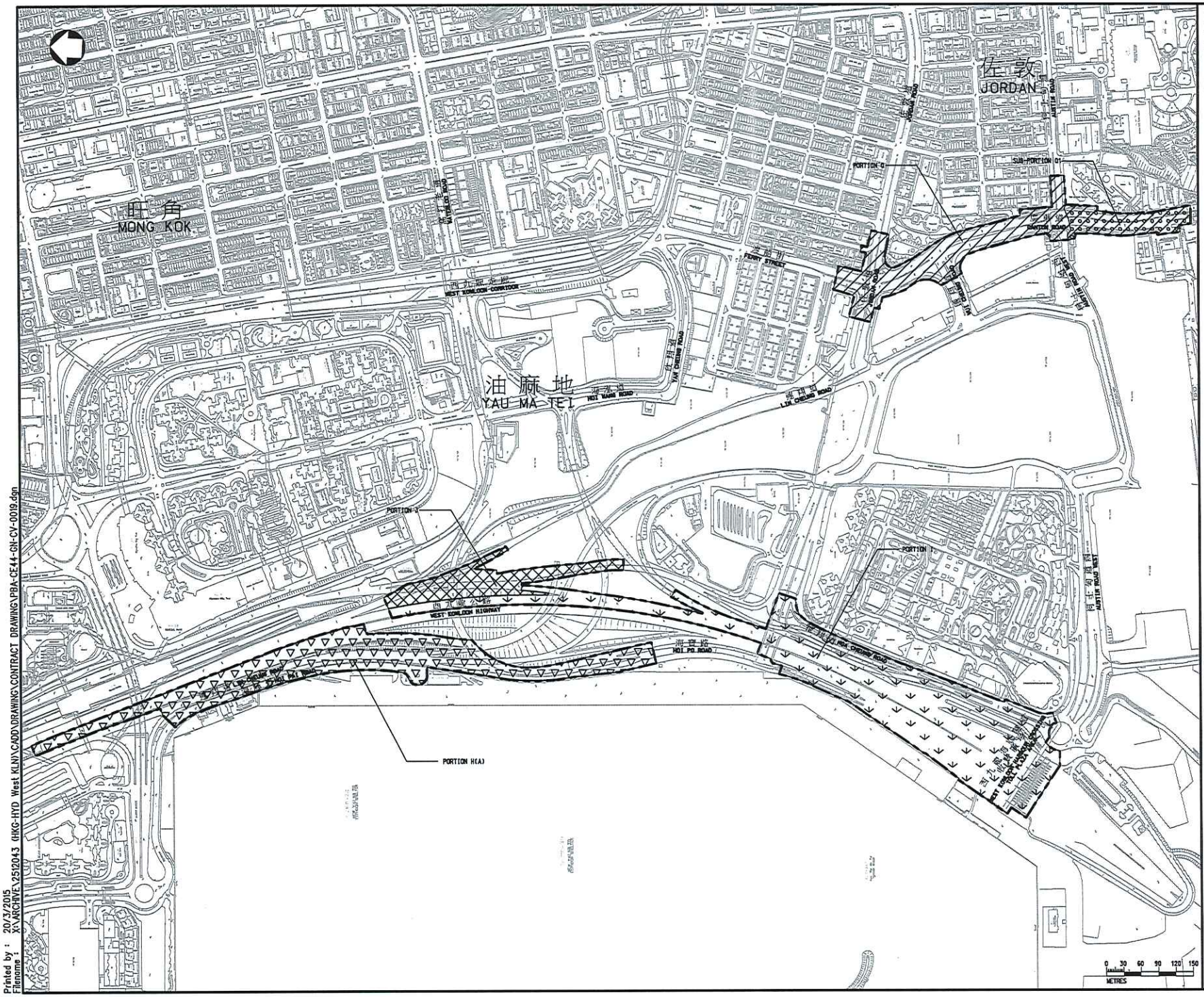
7.1.1 The implementation programme of the proposed measures is presented in Table 5.

Implementation of Proposed Measures for	Implementation Period
Retained Trees	Throughout construction period
Transplanted Trees	Early stage of construction period
Compensated Trees	After completion of construction works at the areas affected by the Project

Table 5: Implementation programme

APPENDIX A

GENERAL LAYOUT PLAN



NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN METERS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
2. ALL LEVELS ARE APPROXIMATE VALUES AND IN METERS ABOVE HONG KONG PRINCIPAL DATUM.

LEGEND:

- LIMIT OF THE SITE (CM2)
- PORTION I
- PORTION J
- PORTION H(A)
- SUB-PORTION D1
- PORTION Q

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title:
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Drawing title:
PORTIONS OF SITE

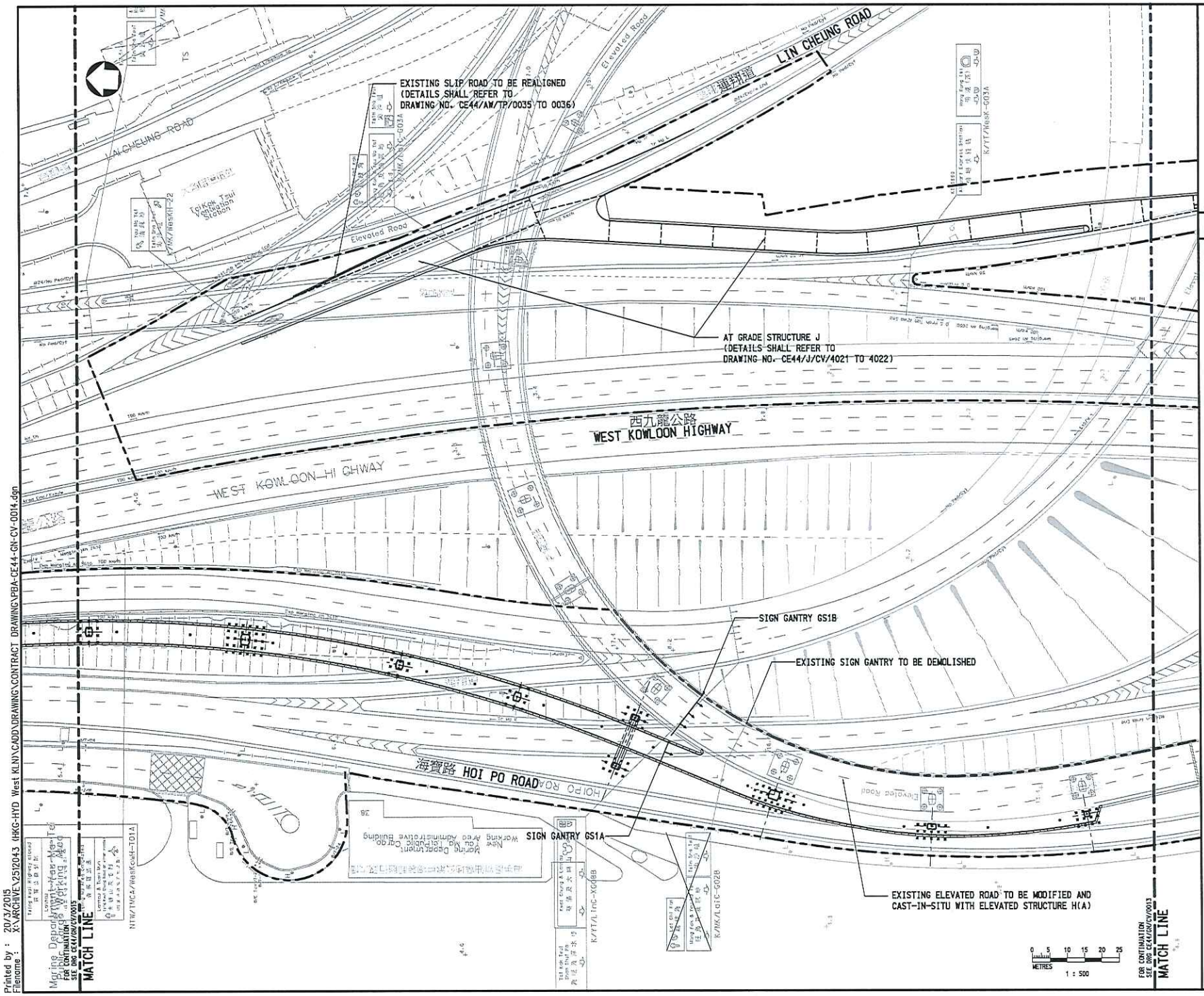
Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/GN/CV/0019	-

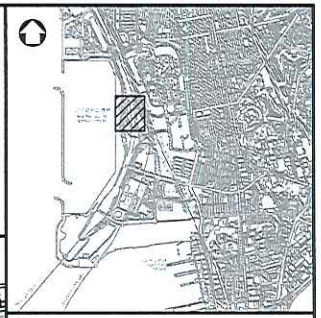
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	-	AT	EW

Scale: -
Status: CONTRACT

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 20/3/2015
Filename : X:\ARCHIVE\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN\CADD\DRAWING\CONTRACT DRAWING\PBA-CE44-GN-CV-0019.dgn





LOCATION PLAN

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN METERS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
2. ALL LEVELS ARE APPROXIMATE VALUES AND IN METERS ABOVE HONG KONG PRINCIPAL DATUM.

LEGEND:

——— LIMIT OF THE SITE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title

CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN
WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

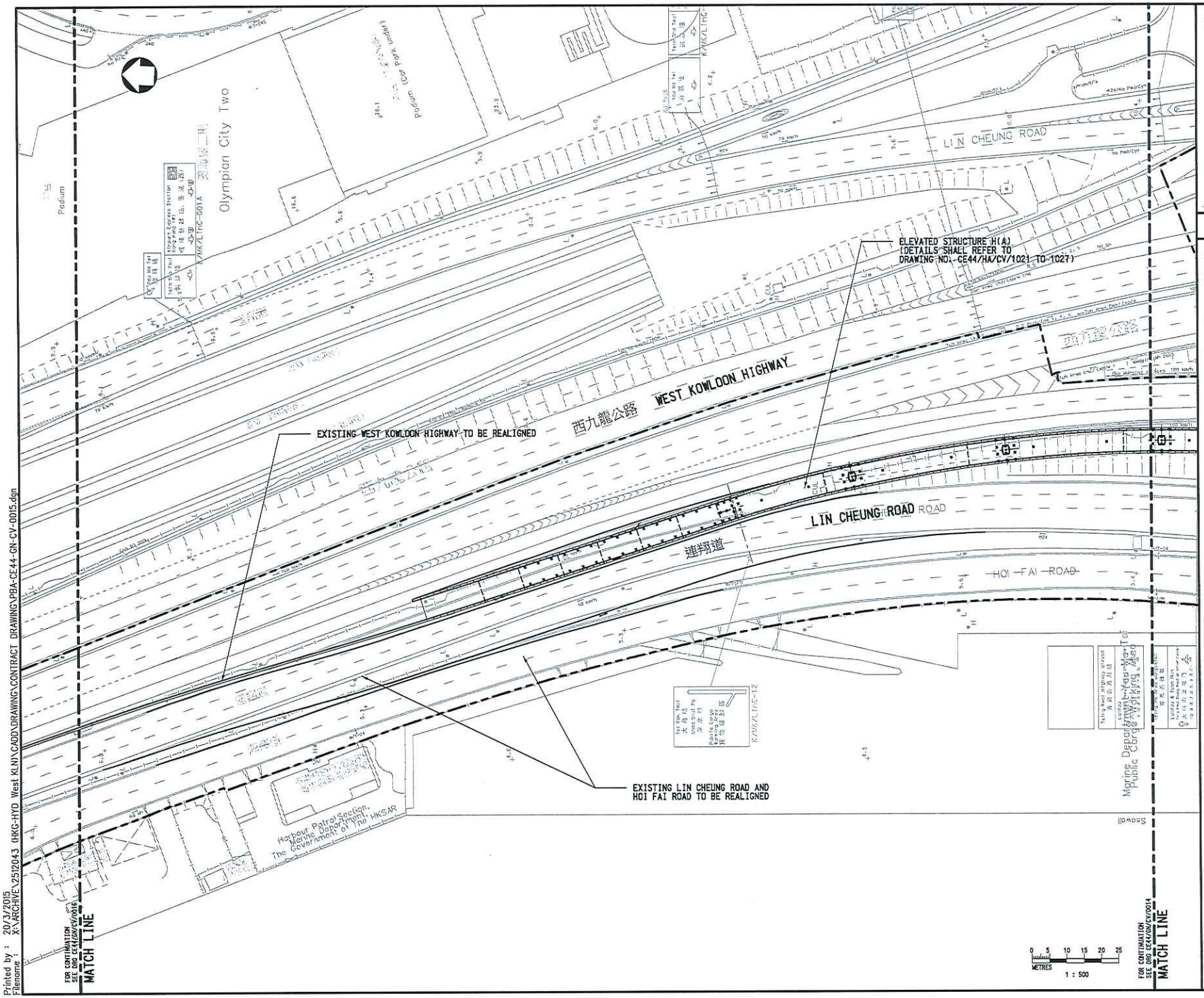
Drawing title

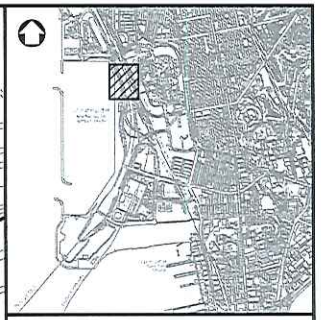
GENERAL LAYOUT PLAN
(SHEET 4)

Drawing no.		Rev.
CE44/GN/CV/0014		–
Drawn: CAD	Date: –	Checked: AT
Approved: EW		
Scale: 1:500 (A1)	Status: CONTRACT	

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 20/3/2015
Filename : X:\ARCHIVE\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\C4DD\DRAWING\CONTRACT DRAWING\PBA-CE44-GN-CV-0014.dgn





LOCATION PLAN

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN METERS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
2. ALL LEVELS ARE APPROXIMATE VALUES AND IN METERS ABOVE HONG KONG PRINCIPAL DATUM.

LEGEND:

——— LIMIT OF THE SITE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title

CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Drawing title

GENERAL LAYOUT PLAN
(SHEET 5)

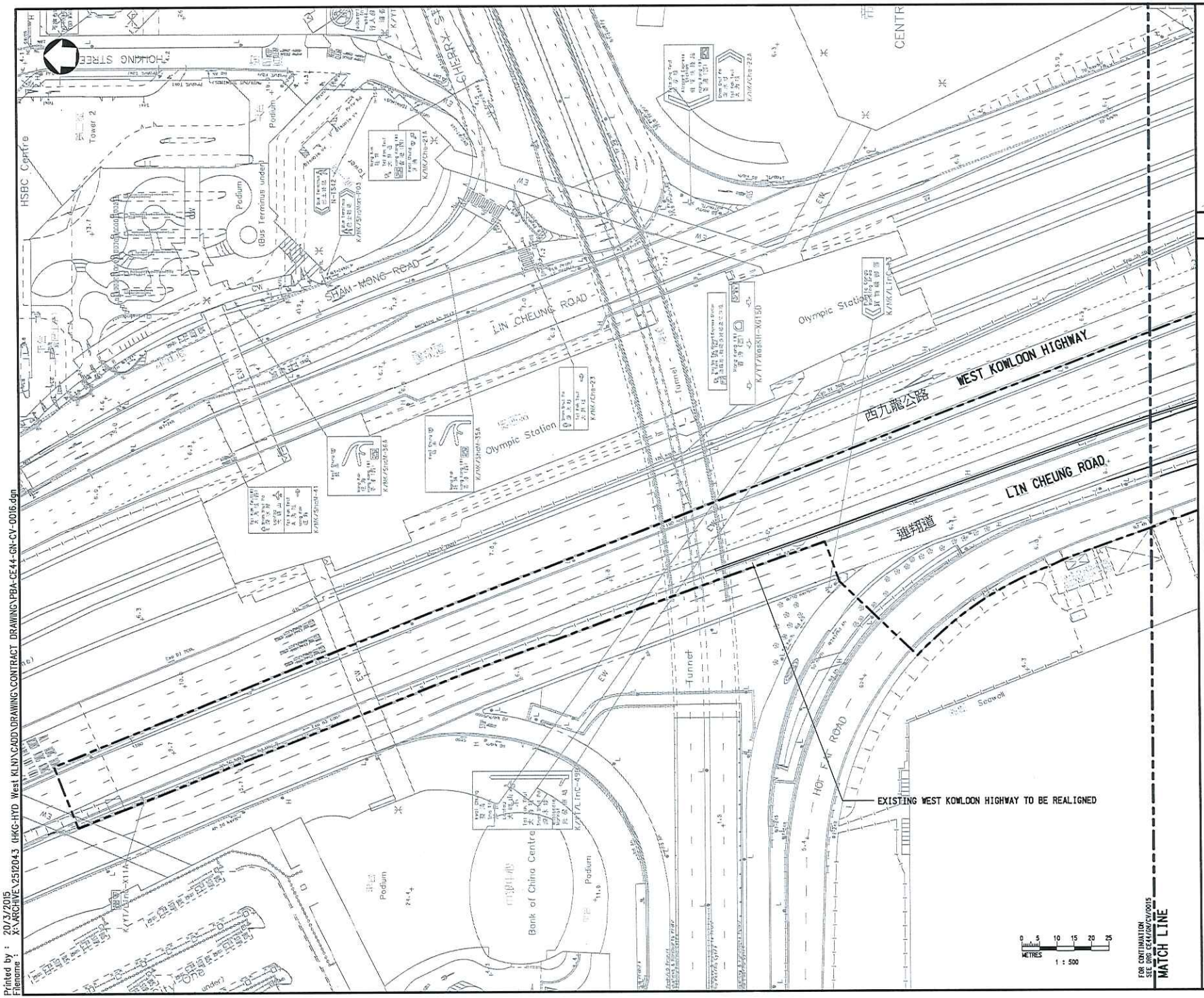
Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/GN/CV/0015	–

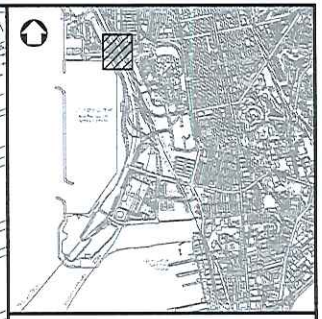
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	–	AT	EW

Scale: 1:500 (A1)
Status: CONTRACT

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 20/3/2015
Filename : X:\ARCHIVE\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\CONTRACT DRAWING\PBA-CE44-GN-CV-0015.dgn





LOCATION PLAN

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN METERS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
2. ALL LEVELS ARE APPROXIMATE VALUES AND IN METERS ABOVE HONG KONG PRINCIPAL DATUM.

LEGEND:

——— LIMIT OF THE SITE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title

CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Drawing title

GENERAL LAYOUT PLAN (SHEET 6)

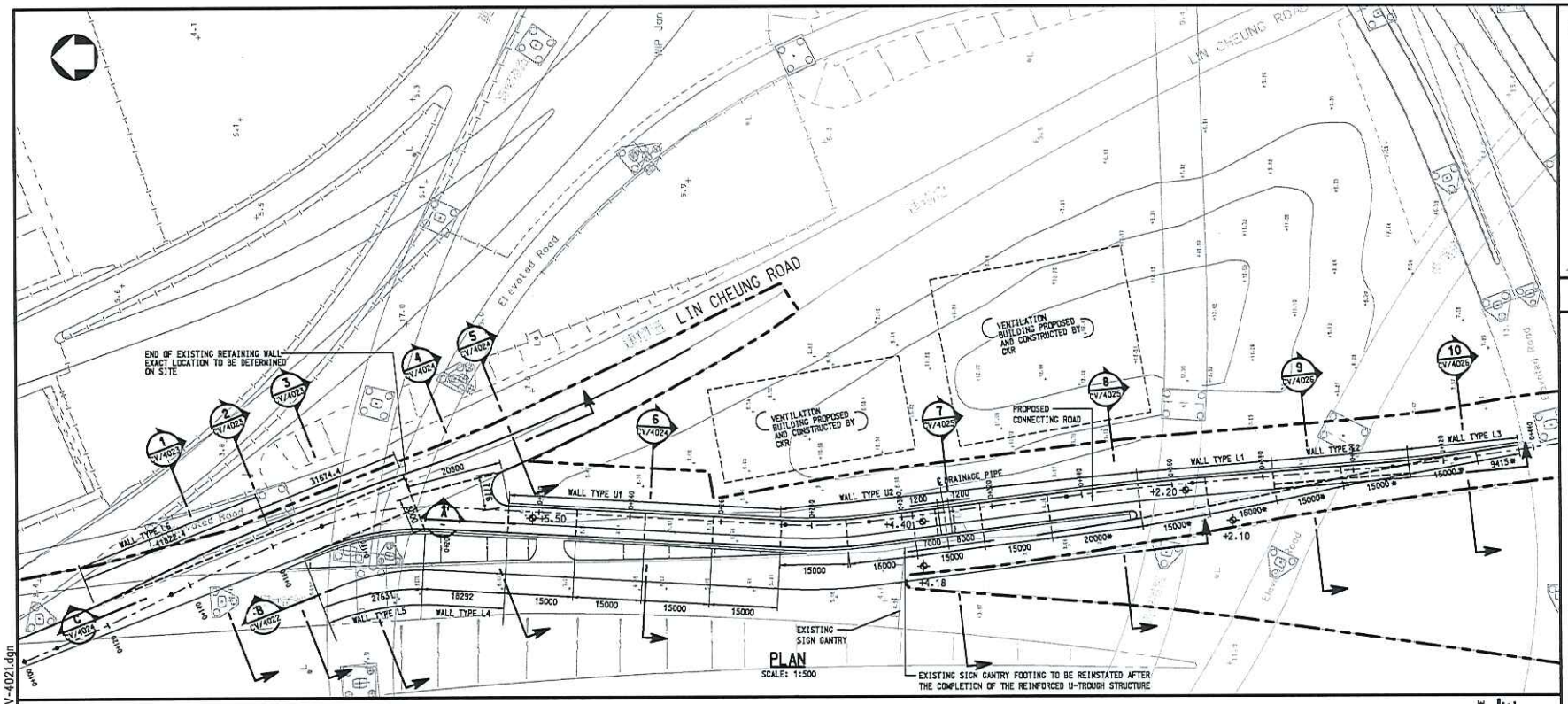
Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/GN/CV/0016	–

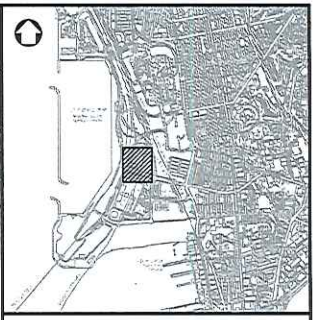
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	–	AT	EW

Scale: 1:500 (A1) | Status: CONTRACT

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 20/3/2015
Filename : X:\ARCHIVE\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\CONTRACT DRAWING\PBA-CE44-GN-CV-0016.dgn





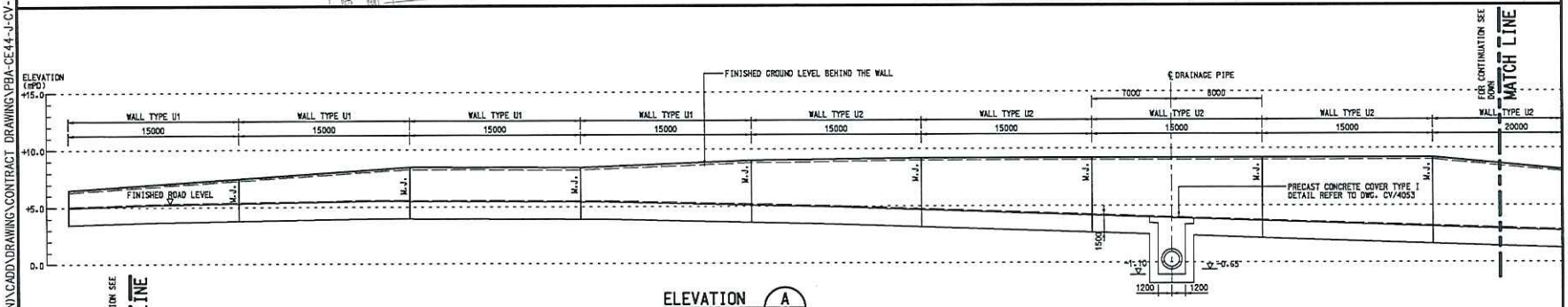
LOCATION PLAN

NOTES:

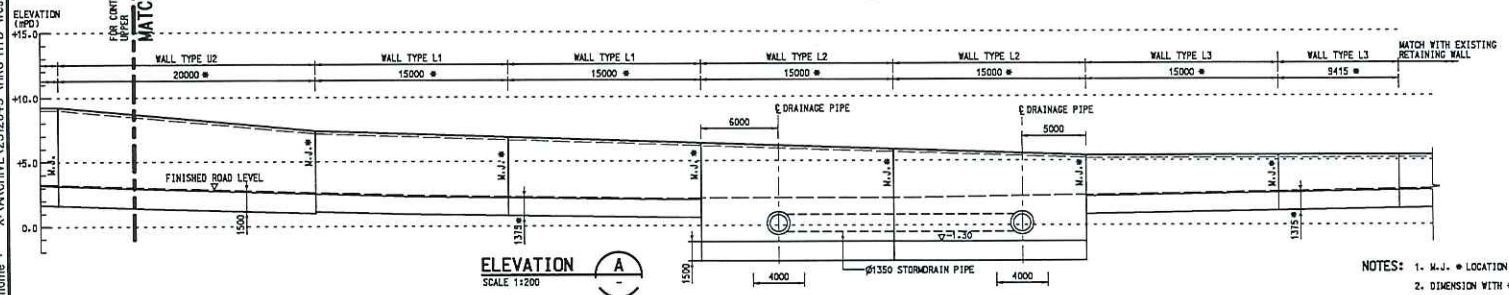
1. FOR GENERAL NOTES REFER TO DRAWING NO. CE44/GN/CV/0121 TO 0122.
2. THE LEVELS AT THE TOP OF THE RETAINING WALL TIP AND BASE SLAB ARE APPROXIMATE LEVELS. THE EXACT VALUES SHOULD BE DETERMINED ON SITE.
3. FOR REQUIREMENTS ON FILL MATERIAL COMPACTION AND HYDROSEEDED SLOPE FINISH, REFER TO DRAWING No. CE44/GN/CV/0122.

LEGEND:

- M.J.
- LIMIT OF WORKS AREA
- +0.0 FINISHED LEVEL
- 1800ø OPENING IN RETAINING WALL FOR DRAINAGE PIPE
- 1:2 MAX. PROPOSED FILL SLOPE (HYDROSEEDED)
- EXISTING SLOPE



ELEVATION A
SCALE 1:200



ELEVATION A
SCALE 1:200

NOTES: 1. M.J. * LOCATION SHOULD MATCH WITH EXISTING M.J.
2. DIMENSION WITH * SHOULD BE DETERMINED ON SITE.

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title: CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Drawing title: SCHEME J
GENERAL ARRANGEMENT
(SHEET 1)

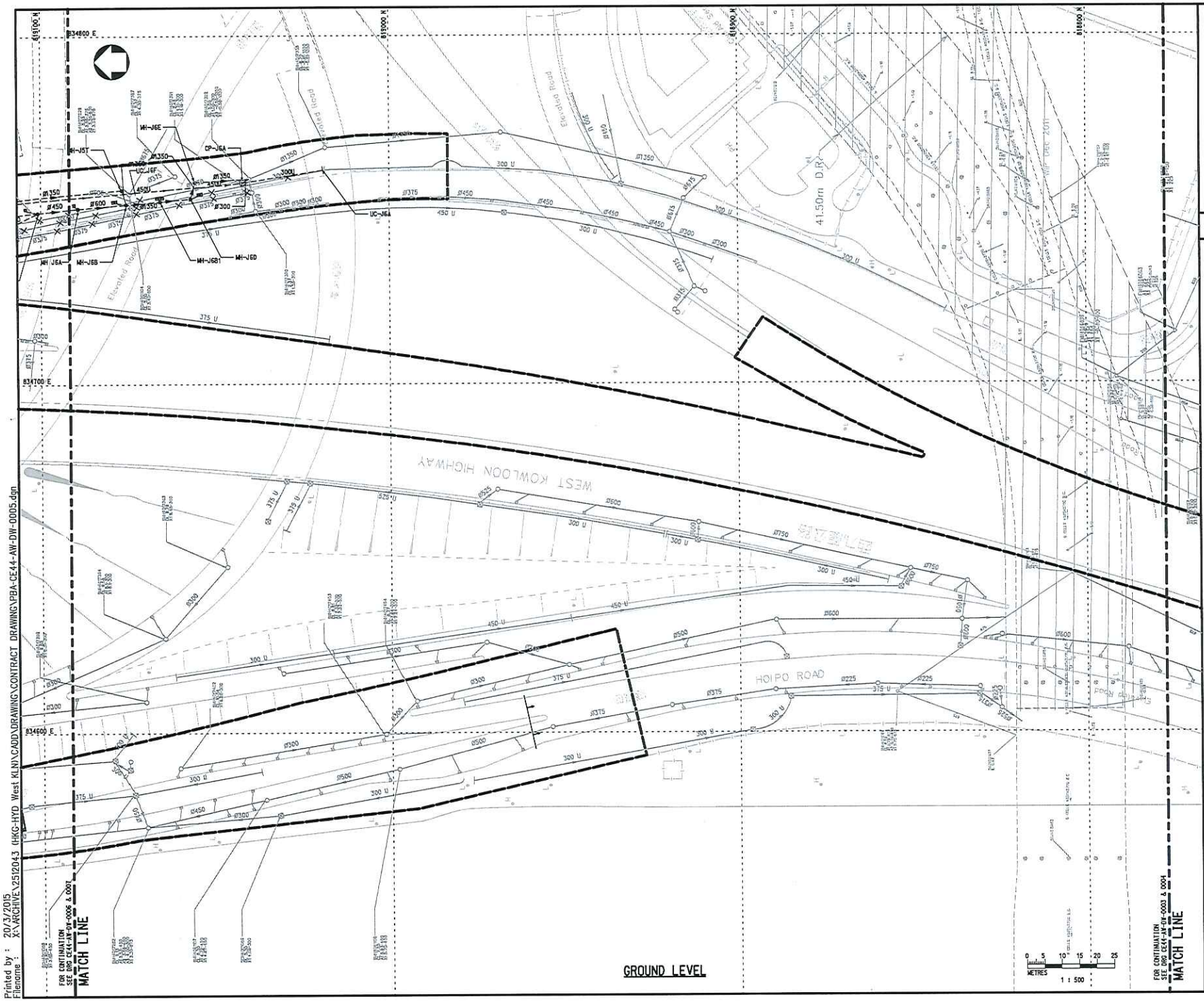
Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/J/CV/4021	-

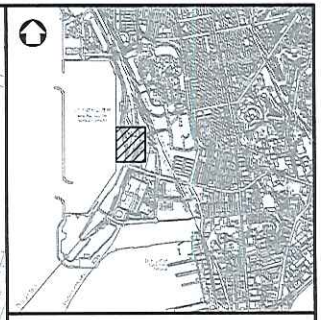
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	-	AT	EW

Scale: AS SHOWN
Status: CONTRACT

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 20/3/2015
Filename : X:\ARCHIVE\25120A3 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\CONTRACT DRAWING\PBA-CE44-J-CV-4021.dgn





LOCATION PLAN

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
2. ALL LEVELS ARE IN METER ABOVE HONG KONG PRINCIPAL DATUM.
3. 150MM DIAMETER GULLY CONNCETION PIPE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
4. EXISTING GULLY AFFECTED BY THE ROADWORKS SHALL BE DEMOLISHED / ABANDONED.
5. DESIGNED INVERT LEVEL FOR MANHOLES TO BE RECONFIRMED ON SITE TO MATCH EXISTING INVERT LEVEL.
6. FOR INVERT LEVEL, REFER TO AW/DW/0013 TO 0015.
7. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR INDICATED ON DRAWING, THE GRADIENTS OF THE DRAINAGE PIPE FOLLOWS THAT OF THE DECKING OR THE MINIMUM PIPE LAYING GRADIENTS.SHOWN BELOW, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

DIA. OF PIPE	MIN. PIPE GRADIENT
150mm	1 IN 70
225mm	1 IN 100
300mm	1 IN 150
375mm	1 IN 180
450mm	1 IN 210
525mm	1 IN 240
675mm	1 IN 250

LEGEND:

Ø150	EXISTING DRAIN PIPE (STORM WATER/SEWER)		EXISTING GULLY
Ø150	DRAIN PIPE (STORM WATER/SEWER)		GULLY
300U	EXISTING U-CHANNEL		EXISTING MANHOLE
300U	U-CHANNEL	MH-J4B	MANHOLE
300UC	EXISTING COVERED U-CHANNEL		DOWNPIPE
300UC	COVERED U-CHANNEL	R	RODDING EYE
	EXISTING PIPE TO BE DEMOLISHED / ABANDONED		

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title: CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Drawing title: ROAD DRAIN LAYOUT PLAN (SHEET 5)

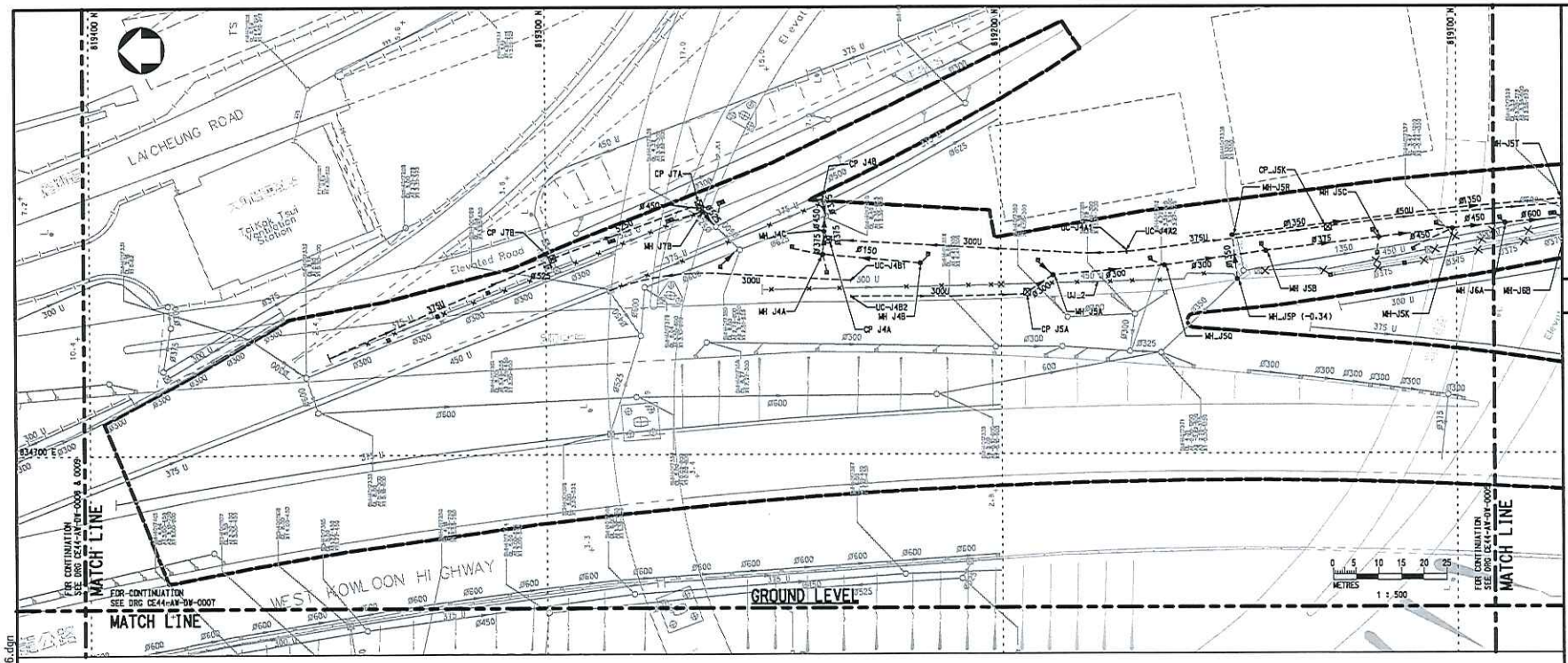
Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/AW/DW/0005	–

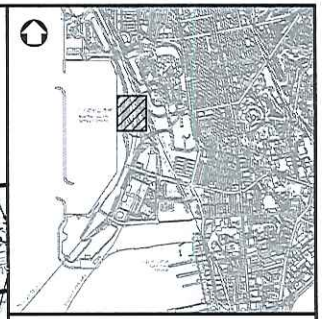
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	–	AT	EW

Scale: 1:500 (A1) | Status: CONTRACT

路政署 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處 MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 20/3/2015
Filename : X:\ARCHIVE\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\CONTRACT DRAWING\PBA-CE44-AW-DW-0005.dgn





LOCATION PLAN

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
2. ALL LEVELS ARE IN METER ABOVE HONG KONG PRINCIPAL DATUM.
3. 150MM DIAMETER GULLY CONNCETION PIPE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
4. EXISTING GULLY AFFECTED BY THE ROADWORKS SHALL BE DEMOLISHED / ABANDONED.
5. DESIGNED INVERT LEVEL FOR MANHOLES TO BE RECONFIRMED ON SITE TO MATCH EXISTING INVERT LEVEL.
6. FOR INVERT LEVEL, REFER TO AM/DW/0013 TO 0015.
7. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR INDICATED ON DRAWING, THE GRADIENTS OF THE DRAINAGE PIPE FOLLOWS THAT OF THE DECKING OR THE MINIMUM PIPE LAYING GRADIENTS.SHOWN BELOW. WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

DIA. OF PIPE	MIN. PIPE GRADIENT
150mm	1 IN 70
225mm	1 IN 100
300mm	1 IN 150
375mm	1 IN 180
450mm	1 IN 210
525mm	1 IN 240
675mm	1 IN 250

LEGEND:

Ø150	EXISTING DRAIN PIPE (STORM WATER/SEWER)		EXISTING GULLY
Ø150	DRAIN PIPE (STORM WATER/SEWER)		GULLY
300U	EXISTING U-CHANNEL	MH_J4B	EXISTING MANHOLE MANHOLE
300U	U-CHANNEL		DOWNPIPE
300UC	EXISTING COVERED U-CHANNEL	R	RODDING EYE
300UC	COVERED U-CHANNEL		
	EXISTING PIPE TO BE DEMOLISHED / ABANDONED		

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title:
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Drawing title:
ROAD DRAIN LAYOUT PLAN (SHEET 6)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/AW/DW/0006	–

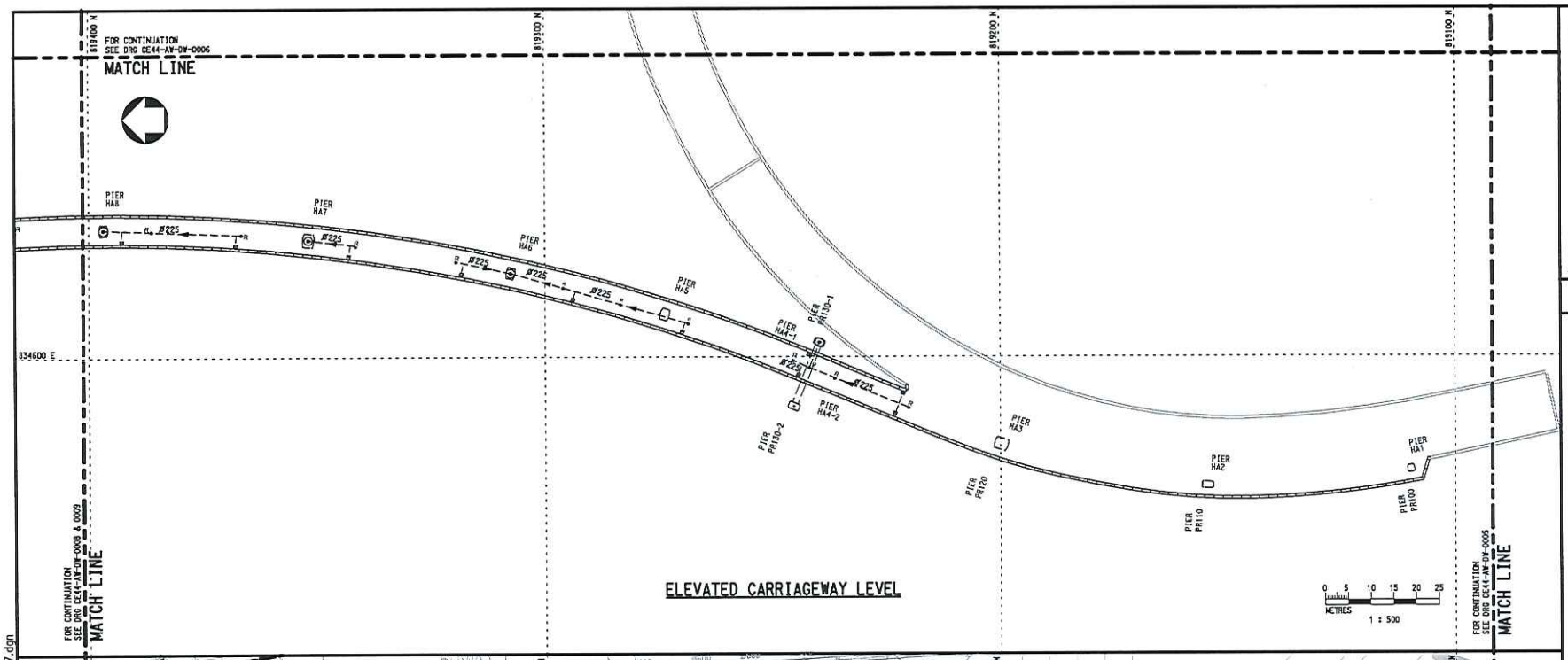
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	–	AT	EW

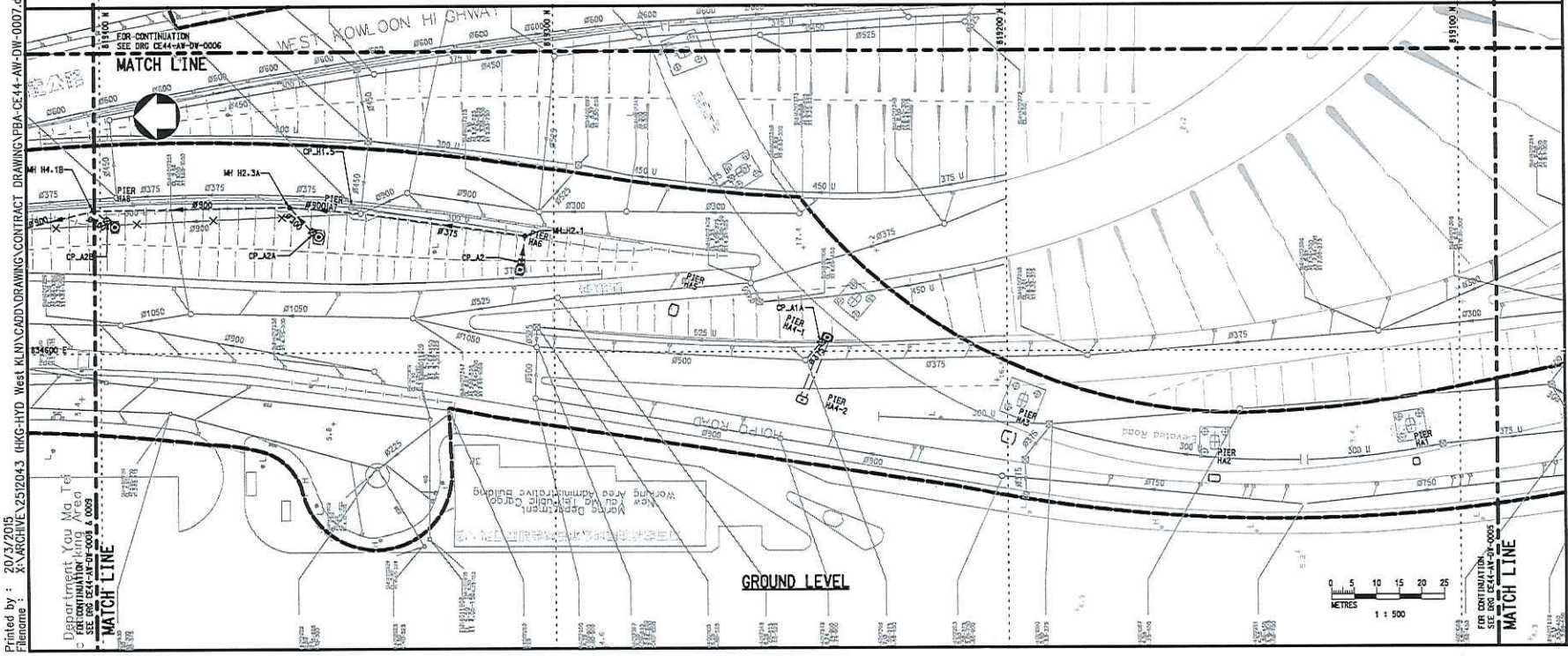
Scale: 1:500 (A1)
Status: CONTRACT

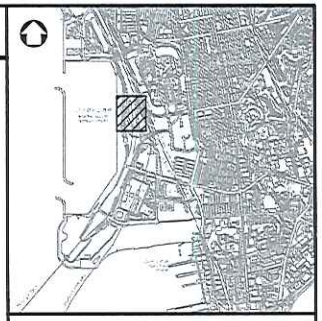
路政署 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處 MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Printed by : 20/3/2015
Filename : X:\ARCHIVE\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\CONTRACT DRAWING\PBA-CE44-AW-DW-0006.dgn







LOCATION PLAN

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
2. ALL LEVELS ARE IN METER ABOVE HONG KONG PRINCIPAL DATUM.
3. 150MM DIAMETER GULLY CONNCETION PIPE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
4. EXISTING GULLY AFFECTED BY THE ROADWORKS SHALL BE DEMONLISHED / ABANDONED.
5. DESIGNED INVERT LEVEL FOR MANHOLES TO BE RECONFIRMED ON SITE TO MATCH EXISTING INVERT LEVEL.
6. FOR INVERT LEVEL, REFER TO AW/DW/0013 TO 0015.
7. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR INDICATED ON DRAWING, THE GRADIENTS OF THE DRAINAGE PIPE FOLLOWS THAT OF THE DECKING OR THE MINIMUM PIPE LAYING GRADIENTS SHOWN BELOW, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

DIA. OF PIPE	MIN. PIPE GRADIENT
150mm	1 IN 70
225mm	1 IN 100
300mm	1 IN 150
375mm	1 IN 180
450mm	1 IN 210
525mm	1 IN 240
675mm	1 IN 250

LEGEND:

Ø150	EXISTING DRAIN PIPE (STORM WATER/SEWER)
Ø150	DRAIN PIPE (STORM WATER/SEWER)
300U	EXISTING U-CHANNEL
300U	U-CHANNEL
300UC	EXISTING COVERED U-CHANNEL
300UC	COVERED U-CHANNEL
	EXISTING PIPE TO BE DEMOLISHED / ABANDONED
	EXISTING GULLY
	GULLY
	EXISTING MANHOLE
MH_14B	MANHOLE
	DOWNPIPE
R	RODDING EYE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title

CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Drawing title

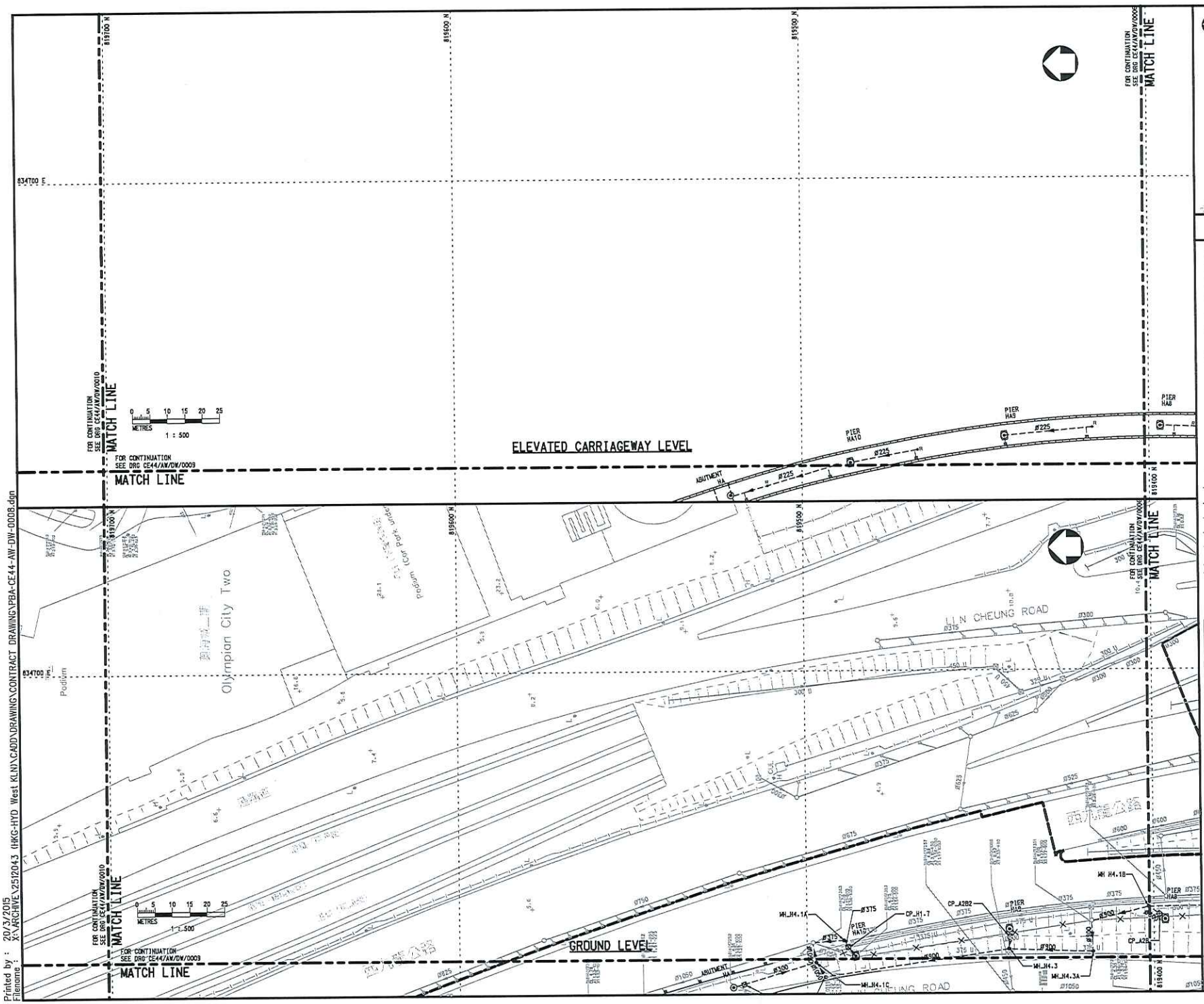
ROAD DRAIN LAYOUT PLAN (SHEET 7)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/AW/DW/0007	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	–	AT	EW
Scale		Status	
1:500 (A1)		CONTRACT	

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 20/3/2015
Filename : X:\ARCHIVE\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\CONTRACT DRAWING\PBA-CE44-AW-DW-0007.dgn



LOCATION PLAN

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
2. ALL LEVELS ARE IN METER ABOVE HONG KONG PRINCIPAL DATUM.
3. 150MM DIAMETER GULLY CONNCETION PIPE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
4. EXISTING GULLY AFFECTED BY THE ROADWORKS SHALL BE DEMOLISHED / ABANDONED.
5. DESIGNED INVERT LEVEL FOR MANHOLES TO BE RECONFIRMED ON SITE TO MATCH EXISTING INVERT LEVEL.
6. FOR INVERT LEVEL, REFER TO AW/DW/0013 TO 0015.
7. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR INDICATED ON DRAWING, THE GRADIENTS OF THE DRAINAGE PIPE FOLLOWS THAT OF THE DECKING OR THE MINIMUM PIPE LAYING GRADIENTS SHOWN BELOW, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

DIA. OF PIPE	MIN. PIPE GRADIENT
150mm	1 IN 70
225mm	1 IN 100
300mm	1 IN 150
375mm	1 IN 180
450mm	1 IN 210
525mm	1 IN 240
675mm	1 IN 250

LEGEND:

Ø150	EXISTING DRAIN PIPE (STORM WATER/SEWER)		EXISTING GULLY
Ø150	DRAIN PIPE (STORM WATER/SEWER)		GULLY
300U	EXISTING U-CHANNEL	MH_J4B	EXISTING MANHOLE
300U	U-CHANNEL		MANHOLE
300UC	EXISTING COVERED U-CHANNEL		DOWNPIPE
300UC	COVERED U-CHANNEL	R	RODDING EYE
	EXISTING PIPE TO BE DEMOLISHED / ABANDONED		

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title

CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Drawing title

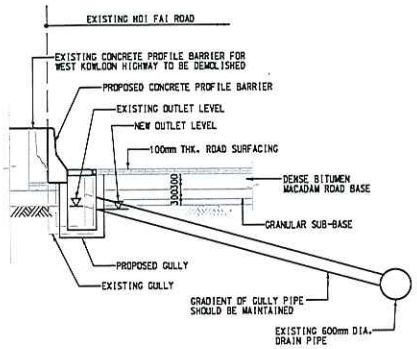
ROAD DRAIN LAYOUT PLAN (SHEET 8)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/AW/DW/0008	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	–	AT	EW
Scale		Status	
1:500 (A1)		CONTRACT	

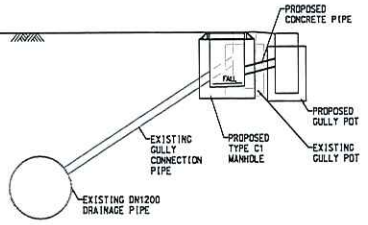
路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 20/3/2015
Filename : X:\ARCHIVE\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\CONTRACT DRAWING\PBA-CE44-AW-DW-0008.dgn



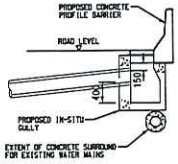
TYPICAL SECTION FOR RELOCATION OF EXISTING GULLY AT HOI FAI ROAD

SCALE 1 : 50



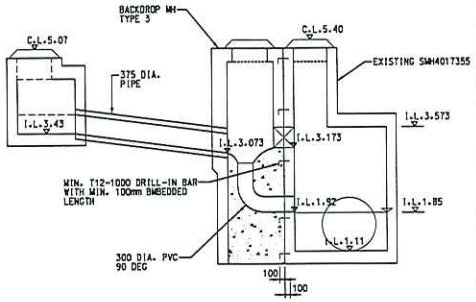
DETAIL A

SCALE 1 : 50



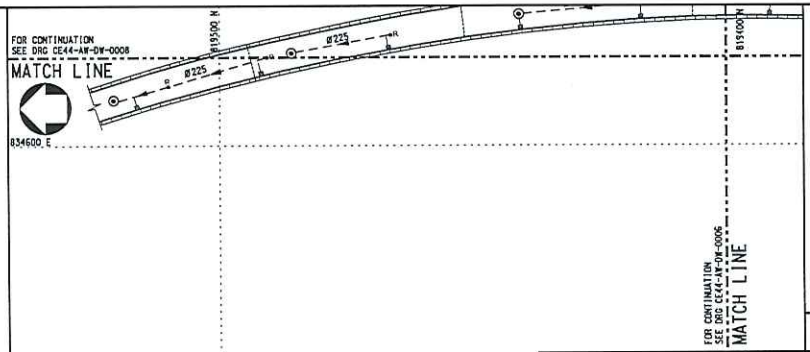
DETAIL B

SCALE 1 : 50

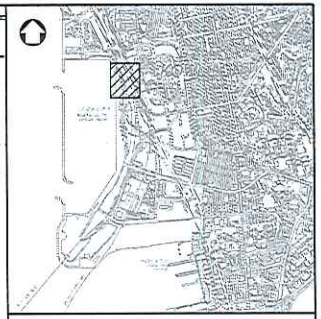


SECTION A

SCALE 1 : 50



ELEVATED CARRIAGEWAY LEVEL



LOCATION PLAN

LEGEND:

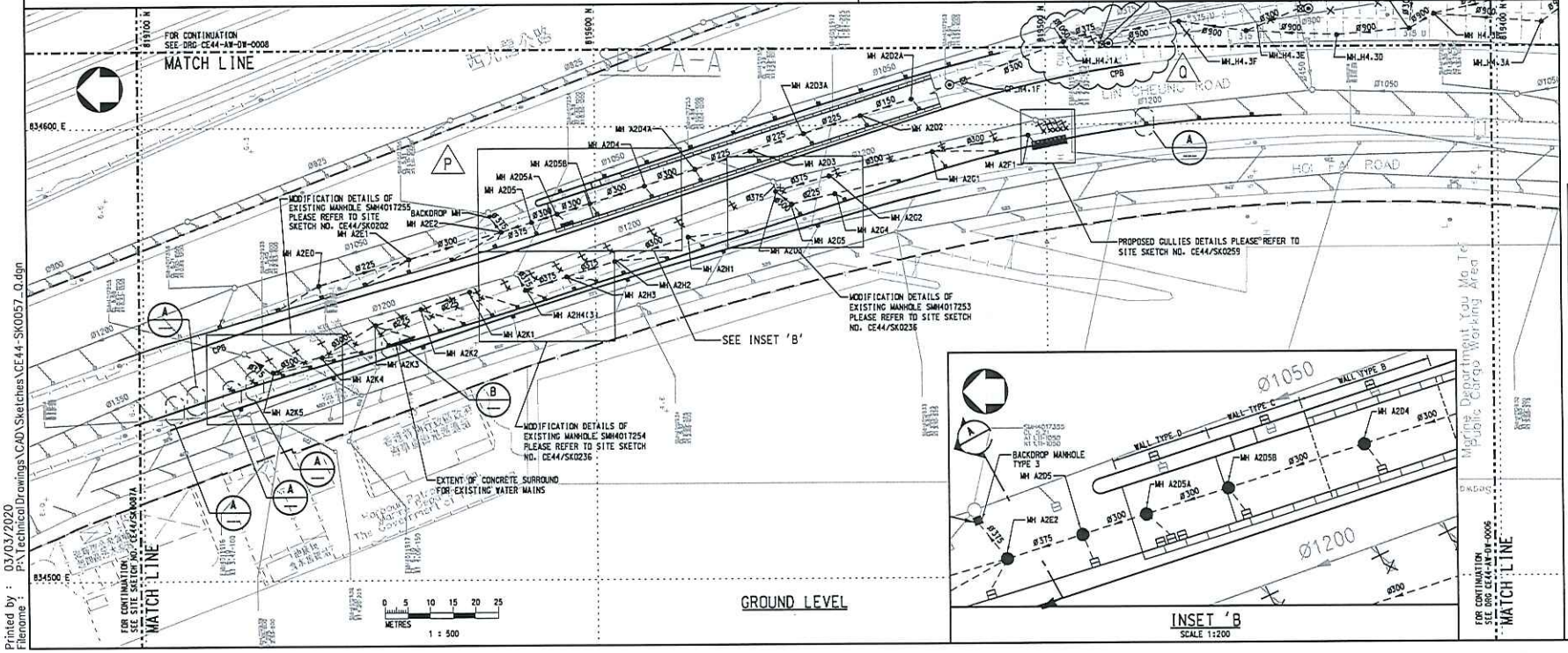
- EXISTING DRAIN PIPE (STORM WATER/SEWER)
- DRAIN PIPE (STORM WATER/SEWER)
- EXISTING U-CHANNEL
- U-CHANNEL
- EXISTING COVERED U-CHANNEL
- COVERED U-CHANNEL
- EXISTING PIPE TO BE DEMOLISHED / ABANDONED
- EXISTING MANHOLE
- MH_J4B MANHOLE
- MH_A2H4(3) MANHOLE WITH BACKDROP MANHOLE
- BACKDROP MANHOLE TYPE MANHOLE NO.
- EXISTING GULLY
- GULLY
- GULLY WITH OVERFLOW WEIR
- DOWNPIPE
- R RODDING EYE

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
2. ALL LEVELS ARE IN METER ABOVE HONG KONG PRINCIPAL DATUM.
3. 150mm DIAMETER GULLY CONNCETION PIPE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
4. EXISTING GULLY AFFECTED BY THE ROADWORKS SHALL BE DEMONLISHED / ABANDONED.
5. DESIGNED INVERT LEVEL FOR MANHOLES TO BE RECONFIRMED ON SITE TO MATCH EXISTING INVERT LEVEL.
6. FOR INVERT LEVEL, REFER TO AW/DW/0013 TO 0015.
7. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR INDICATED ON DRAWING, THE GRADIENTS OF THE DRAINAGE PIPE FOLLOWS THAT OF THE DECKING OR THE MINIMUM PIPE LAYING GRADIENTS SHOWN BELOW, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

DIA. OF PIPE	MIN. PIPE GRADIENT
150mm	1 IN 70
225mm	1 IN 100
300mm	1 IN 150
375mm	1 IN 180
450mm	1 IN 210
525mm	1 IN 240
675mm	1 IN 250

8. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH SITE SKETCH NO. CE44/SK0431.



INSET 'B'

SCALE 1:200

FOR CONTINUATION SEE DRG CE44-AW-DW-0006 MATCH LINE

Status: SITE SKETCH

Project title:
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

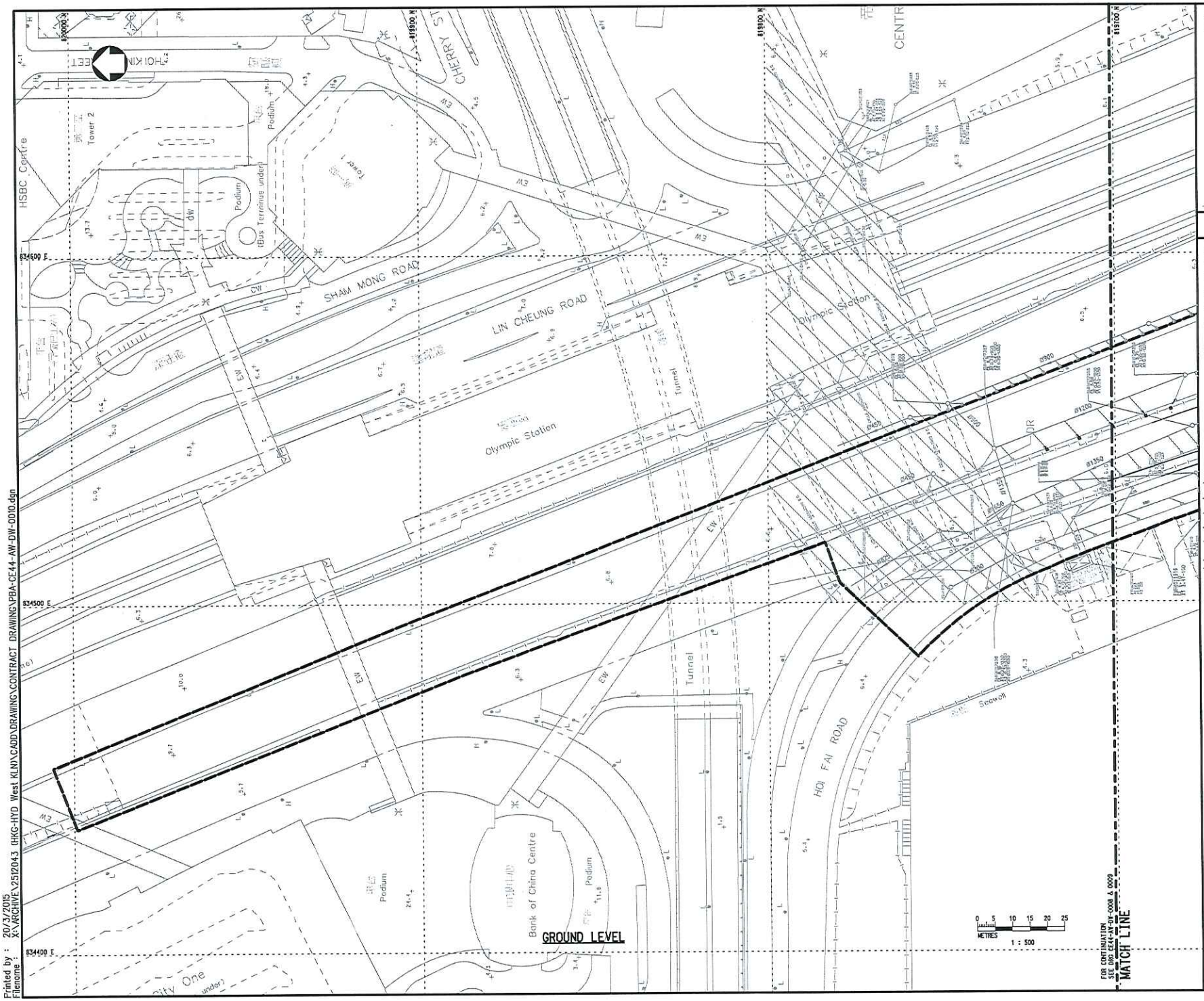
Site Sketch Title:
ROAD DRAIN LAYOUT PLAN (SHEET 9)

Site Sketch no.	CE44/SK0057	Rev.	Q
Drawn	WLC	Checked	Approved
Scale	AS SHOWN (A1)	Date	29-FEB-2020
Original Drawing no.	CE44/AW/DW/0009		

Consultant: wsp

路政署 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT 工程部 WORKS DIVISION

Printed by : 03/03/2020
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Sketches\CE44-SK0057_Q.dgn



LOCATION PLAN

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
2. ALL LEVELS ARE IN METER ABOVE HONG KONG PRINCIPAL DATUM.
3. 150MM DIAMETER GULLY CONNECTION PIPE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
4. EXISTING GULLY AFFECTED BY THE ROADWORKS SHALL BE DEMOLISHED / ABANDONED.
5. DESIGNED INVERT LEVEL FOR MANHOLES TO BE RECONFIRMED ON SITE TO MATCH EXISTING INVERT LEVEL.
6. FOR INVERT LEVEL, REFER TO AW/DW/0013 TO 0015.
7. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR INDICATED ON DRAWING, THE GRADIENTS OF THE DRAINAGE PIPE FOLLOWS THAT OF THE DECKING OR THE MINIMUM PIPE LAYING GRADIENTS SHOWN BELOW, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

DIA. OF PIPE	MIN. PIPE GRADIENT
150mm	1 IN 70
225mm	1 IN 100
300mm	1 IN 150
375mm	1 IN 180
450mm	1 IN 210
525mm	1 IN 240
675mm	1 IN 250

LEGEND:

Ø150	EXISTING DRAIN PIPE (STORM WATER/SEWER)		EXISTING GULLY
Ø150	DRAIN PIPE (STORM WATER/SEWER)		GULLY
300U	EXISTING U-CHANNEL		EXISTING MANHOLE
300U	U-CHANNEL	MH_J4B	MANHOLE
300UC	EXISTING COVERED U-CHANNEL		DOWNPIPE
300UC	COVERED U-CHANNEL	R	RODDING EYE
	EXISTING PIPE TO BE DEMOLISHED / ABANDONED		

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title: CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Drawing title: ROAD DRAIN LAYOUT PLAN (SHEET 10)

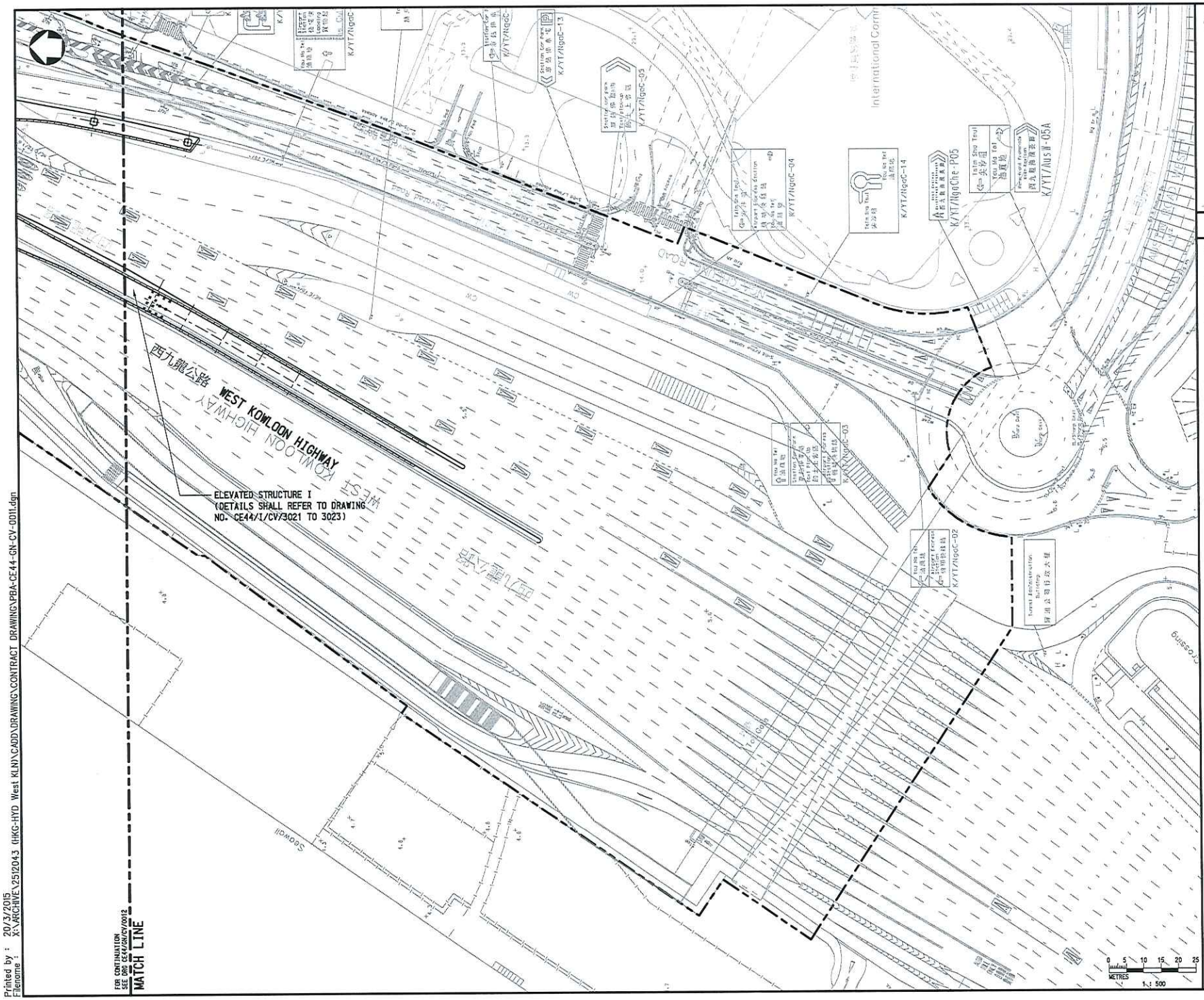
Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/AW/DW/0010	–

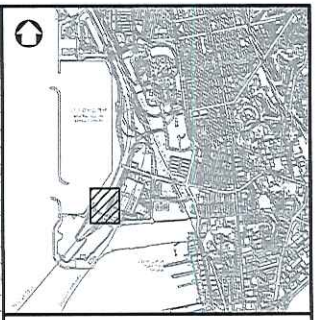
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	–	AT	EW

Scale: 1:500 (A1) | Status: CONTRACT

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 20/3/2015
Filename : X:\ARCHIVE\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\CONTRACT DRAWING\PBA-CE44-AW-DW-0010.dgn





LOCATION PLAN

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN METERS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
2. ALL LEVELS ARE APPROXIMATE VALUES AND IN METERS ABOVE HONG KONG PRINCIPAL DATUM.

LEGEND:

——— LIMIT OF THE SITE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title

CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

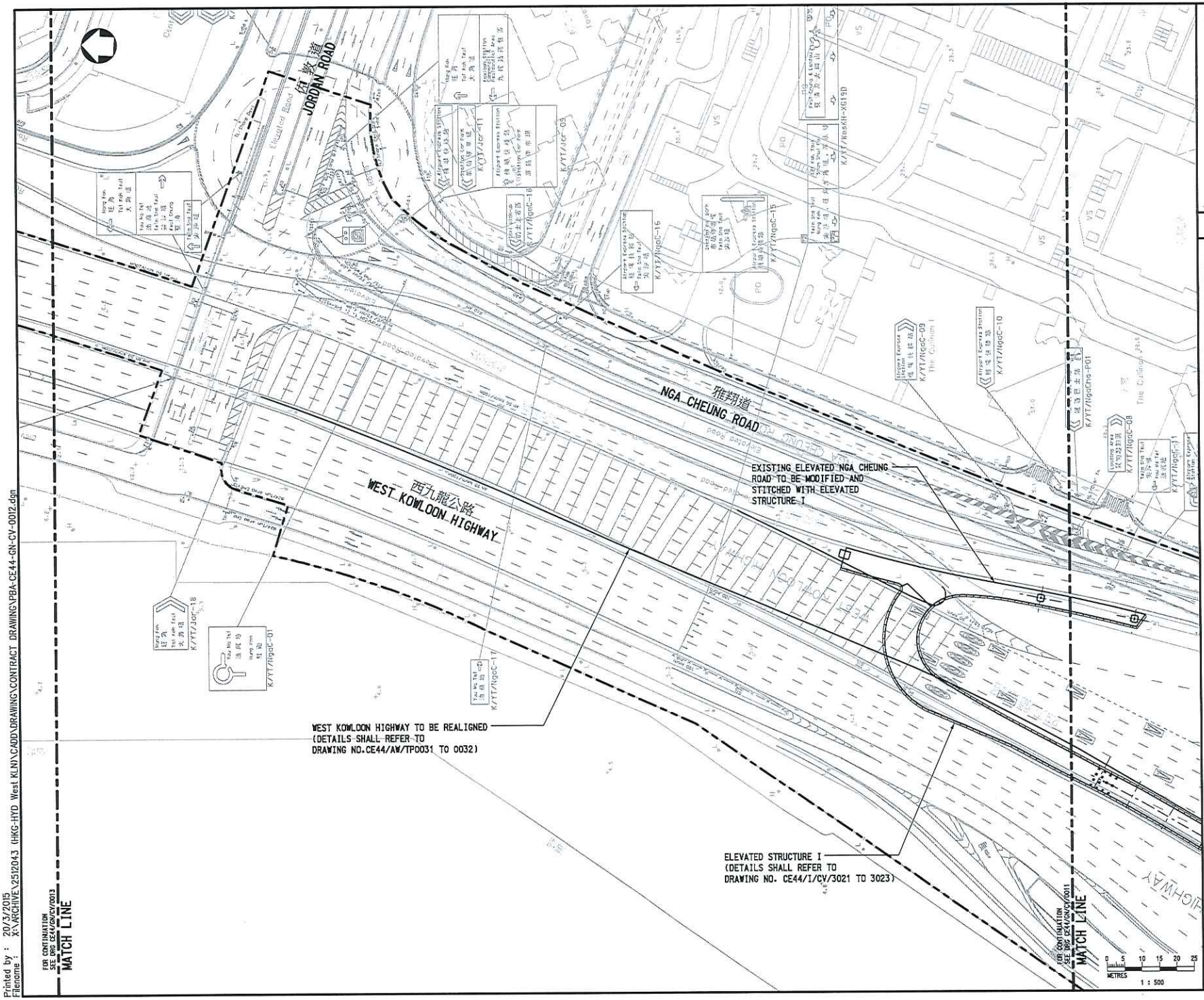
Drawing title

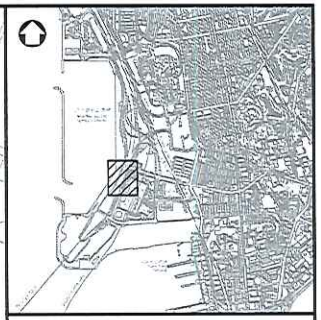
GENERAL LAYOUT PLAN
(SHEET 1)

Drawing no.		Rev.
CE44/GN/CV/0011		–
Drawn: CAD	Date: –	Checked: AT
Approved: EW	Scale: 1:500 (A1)	Status: CONTRACT

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 20/3/2015
Filename : X:\ARCHIVE\25112043 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\CONTRACT DRAWING\PBA-CE44-GN-CV-0011.dgn





LOCATION PLAN

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN METERS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
2. ALL LEVELS ARE APPROXIMATE VALUES AND IN METERS ABOVE HONG KONG PRINCIPAL DATUM.

LEGEND:

——— LIMIT OF THE SITE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title

CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

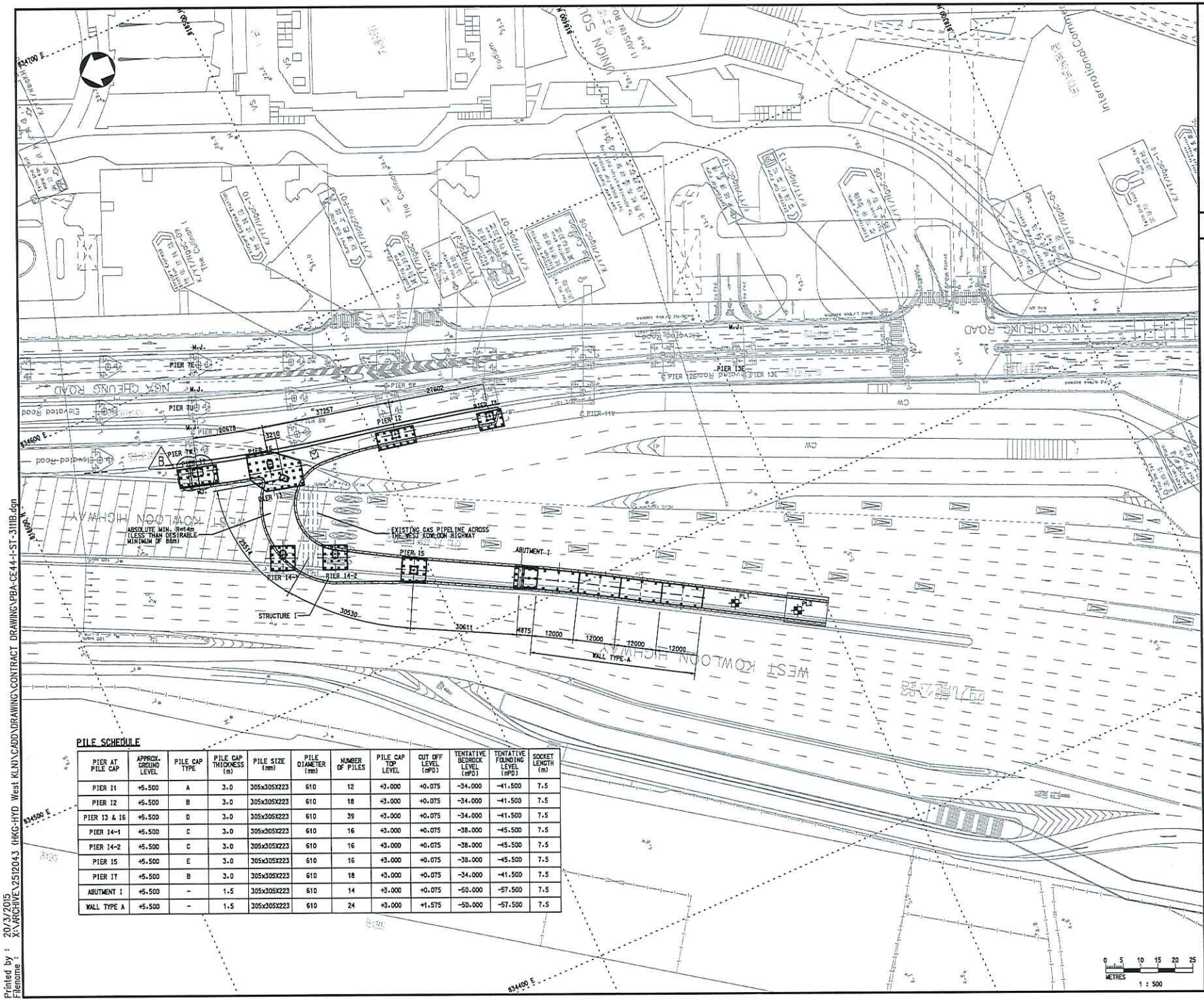
Drawing title

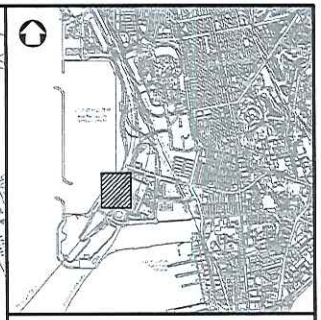
GENERAL LAYOUT PLAN (SHEET 2)

Drawing no.			Rev.
CE44/GN/CV/0012			–
Drawn CAD	Date –	Checked AT	Approved EW
Scale 1:500 (A1)		Status CONTRACT	

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 20/3/2015
Filename : X:\ARCHIVE\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\CONTRACT DRAWING\PBA-CE44-GN-CV-0012.dgn





LOCATION PLAN

NOTES:

1. FOR GENERAL NOTES REFER TO DRAWING NO. CE44/GN/CV/0121 TO 0122.
2. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NO. CE44/I/ST/3112.
3. PLATE LOAD TESTS ARE REQUIRED TO VERTIFY THE BEARING CAPACITY OF FOUNDING STRATUM WHILE EXCAVATION DOWN TO FINAL FORMATION LEVEL.
4. THE MAX. DESIGN WORKING PRESSURE OF THE RETAINING WALL SHALL BE 150 KPa (SLS) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CARRY OUT PLATE LOAD TESTS COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENT AS STIPULATED IN CODE OF PRACTICE FOR FOUNDATION 2004.
5. LOCATION OF PLATE LOAD TEST SHALL BE DETERMINED ON SITE SUBJECTED TO THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

LEGEND:

PL1 PLATE LOAD TEST

PILE SCHEDULE

PIER AT PILE CAP	APPROX. GROUND LEVEL	PILE CAP TYPE	PILE CAP THICKNESS (m)	PILE SIZE (mm)	PILE DIAMETER (mm)	NUMBER OF PILES	PILE CAP TOP LEVEL	CUT OFF LEVEL (mPD)	TENTATIVE BEDROCK LEVEL (mPD)	TENTATIVE FOUNDING LEVEL (mPD)	SOCKET LENGTH (m)
PIER 11	+5.500	A	3.0	305x305X223	610	12	+3.000	+0.075	-34.000	-41.500	7.5
PIER 12	+5.500	B	3.0	305x305X223	610	18	+3.000	+0.075	-34.000	-41.500	7.5
PIER 13 & 16	+5.500	D	3.0	305x305X223	610	39	+3.000	+0.075	-34.000	-41.500	7.5
PIER 14-1	+5.500	C	3.0	305x305X223	610	16	+3.000	+0.075	-38.000	-45.500	7.5
PIER 14-2	+5.500	C	3.0	305x305X223	610	16	+3.000	+0.075	-38.000	-45.500	7.5
PIER 15	+5.500	E	3.0	305x305X223	610	16	+3.000	+0.075	-38.000	-45.500	7.5
PIER 17	+5.500	B	3.0	305x305X223	610	18	+3.000	+0.075	-34.000	-41.500	7.5
ABUTMENT 1	+5.500	-	1.5	305x305X223	610	14	+3.000	+0.075	-50.000	-57.500	7.5
WALL TYPE A	+5.500	-	1.5	305x305X223	610	24	+3.000	+1.575	-50.000	-57.500	7.5

Rev	Description	By	Date
B	TENDER ADDENDUM NO.2	AT	02/14
A	TENDER ADDENDUM NO.1	AT	02/14

Consultant: PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title: CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Drawing title: SCHEME I
FOUNDATION AND
ROADWORKS PLAN

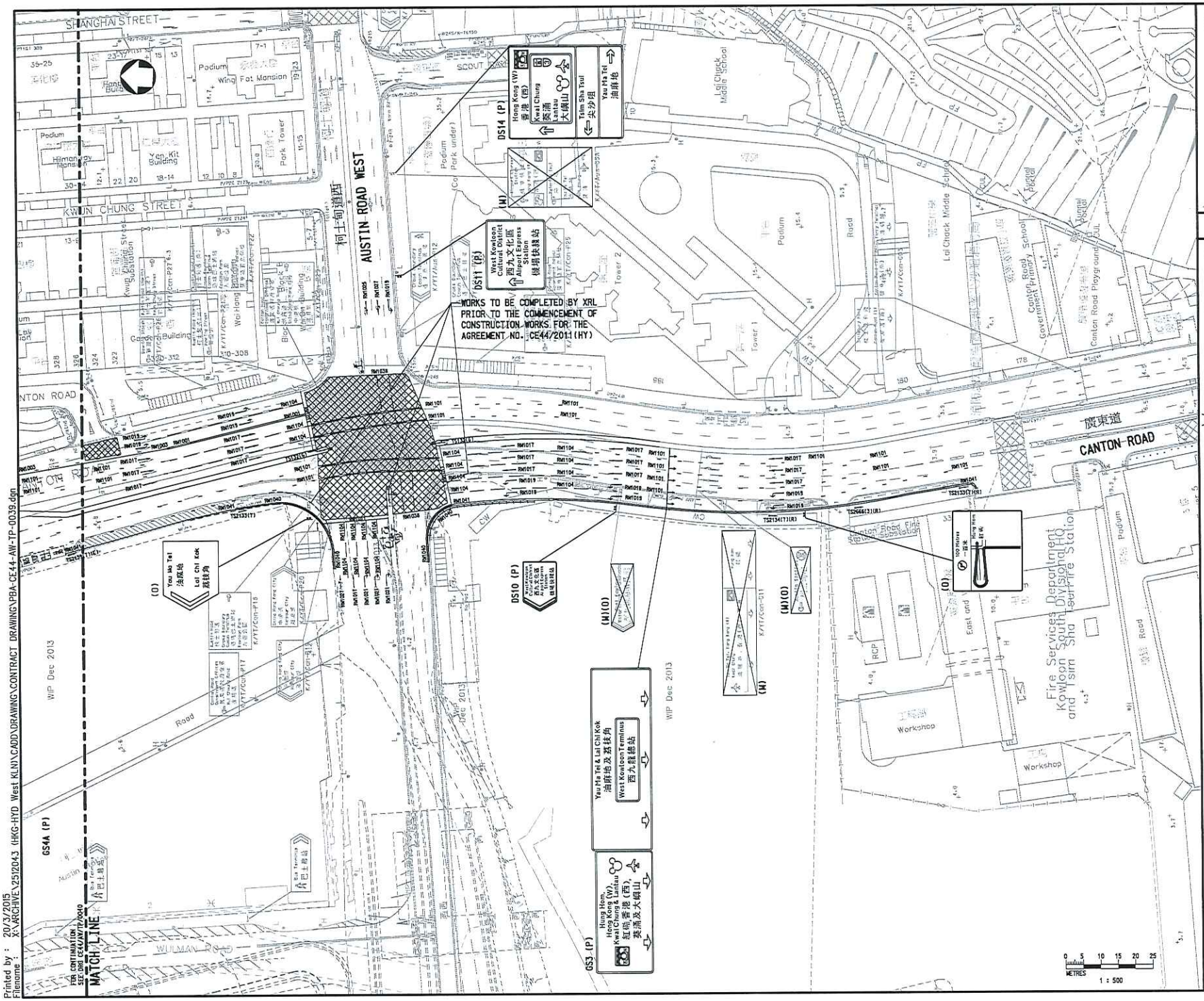
Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/I/ST/3111	B

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	-	AT	EW

Scale: 1:500 (A1) | Status: CONTRACT

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 20/3/2015
Filename : X:\ARCHIVE\25120A3_(HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\CONTRACT DRAWING\PBA-CE44-I-ST-3111B.dgn



LOCATION PLAN

NOTES:

1. DETAILS OF REGULATORY, WARNING & INFORMATORY SIGNS AND SUPPLEMENTARY PLATES REFER TO CE44/AW/TP/0025.
2. THIS DRAWING TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRG. NO. CE44/AW/TP/0031 TO CE44/AW/TP/0040.

LEGEND:

	REGULATORY, WARNING & INFORMATORY SIGN OR SUPPLEMENTARY PLATE
	DIRECTIONAL SIGN (DS)
	SIGN GANTRY (GS)
TS402(T)	TRAFFIC SIGN NUMBER (SIZE CODE)
RM1036	ROAD MARKING NUMBER/STUD MARKING NUMBER
(E)	EXISTING DIRECTIONAL SIGN/ GANTRY SIGN TO BE RETAINED
(M)	EXISTING DIRECTIONAL SIGN/ GANTRY SIGN TO BE REMOVED
(R)	EXISTING DIRECTIONAL SIGN/ GANTRY SIGN TO BE REPROVIDED
(P)	PERMANENT DIRECTIONAL SIGN/ GANTRY SIGN
(O)	PERMANENT DIRECTIONAL SIGN/ GANTRY SIGN BY OTHERS
	TYPE 2 RAILING

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title: CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Drawing title: ROAD MARKING AND SIGNING LAYOUT (SHEET 9)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/AW/TP/0039	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	–	AT	EW
Scale: 1:500 (A1)		Status: CONTRACT	

路政署 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處 MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 20/3/2015
Filename : X:\ARCHIVE\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\CONTRACT DRAWING\PBA-CE44-AW-TP-0039.dgn

LOCATION PLAN
NOTES:
1. DETAILS OF REGULATORY, WARNING & INFORMATORY SIGNS AND SUPPLEMENTARY PLATES REFER TO CE44/AM/TP/0024.
2. THIS DRAWING TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRG. NO. CE44/AM/TP/0031 TO CE44/AM/TP/0018.
LEGEND:
REGULATORY, WARNING & INFORMATORY SIGN OR SUPPLEMENTARY PLATE
DIRECTIONAL SIGN (DS)
SIGN GANTRY (GS)
TS402(7) TRAFFIC SIGN NUMBER (SIZE CODE)
RM1036 ROAD MARKING NUMBER/STUD MARKING NUMBER
EXISTING DIRECTIONAL SIGN/ GANTRY SIGN TO BE RETAINED (ET)
EXISTING DIRECTIONAL SIGN/ GANTRY SIGN TO BE REMOVED (M)
EXISTING DIRECTIONAL SIGN/ GANTRY SIGN TO BE REMODIFIED (R)
PERMANENT DIRECTIONAL SIGN/ GANTRY SIGN (P)
PERMANENT DIRECTIONAL SIGN BY OTHERS (OT)
TYPE 2 RAILING
Rev Description By Date
Consultant
PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF
Project title
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT
Drawing title
ROAD MARKING AND SIGNING LAYOUT (SHEET 10)
Drawing no. CE44/AM/TP/0040
Rev. -
Drawn CWD
Date -
Checked AT
Approved EW
Scale 1:500 (A1)
Status CONTRACT
© COPYRIGHT RESERVED
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE
MATCH LINE
FOR CONTINUATION SEE DRG CE44/AM/TP/0039
CANTON ROAD
JORDAN ROAD
FERRY STREET
EXISTING STAIRCASE TO BE MODIFIED
PORTION OF EXISTING STAIRCASE TO BE ABANDONED
Austin Station
Yau Ma Tei/Lai Chi Kok & Tung Chung
West Kowloon Terminus & Airport Express Station
Printed by : 20/3/2015
Filename : X:\ARCHIVE\251043 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\CONTRACT DRAWING\PBA-CE44-AW-TP-0040.dgn

APPENDIX B

PHOTOMONTAGES FOR VISUAL IMPLICATION OF SCHEME H (PART A), I AND ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN EIA STAGE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant
PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title
AGREEMENT NO. CE 44/2011 (HY)
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT - PHASE 1 INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title
PHOTOMONTAGE OF SCHEME H(A)

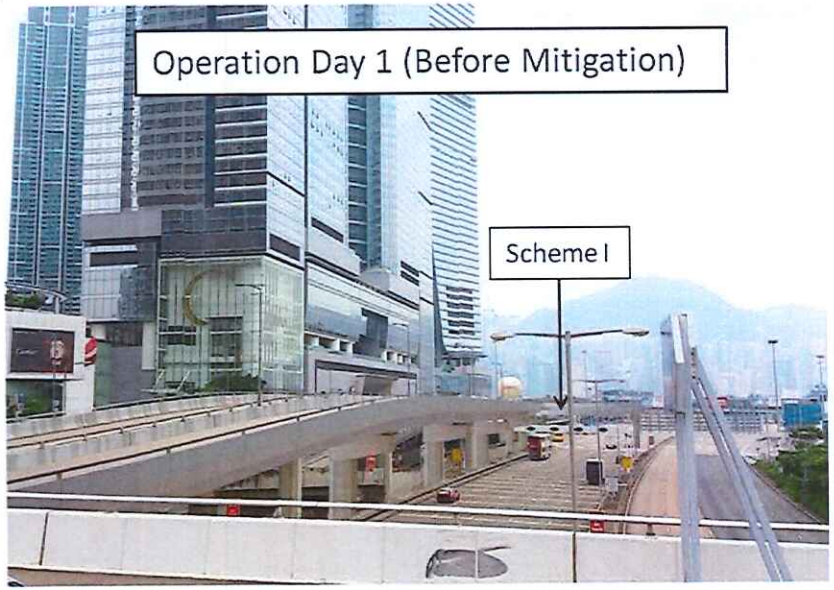
Drawing no.	Rev.
FIGURE 7.10a	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	–	–	–

Scale: AS SHOWN
Status: PRELIMINARY DESIGN

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 1/29/2013
Filename : X:\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN\CADD\DRAWNG\20130123 (EIA REPORT)\PBA-CE44-EV-Fig 7.10a.dgn



Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant
PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title
AGREEMENT NO. CE 44/2011 (HY)
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT - PHASE 1 INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title
PHOTOMONTAGE OF SCHEME I

Drawing no.	Rev.
FIGURE 7.10b	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	–	–	–

Scale: AS SHOWN
Status: PRELIMINARY DESIGN

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 1/29/2013
Filename : X:\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN\CADD\DRAWING\20130123 (EIA REPORT)\PBA-CE44-EV-Fig 7.10b.dgn

View of Scheme J at (1) with OM3 (aesthetically pleasing, integrated bridge design)

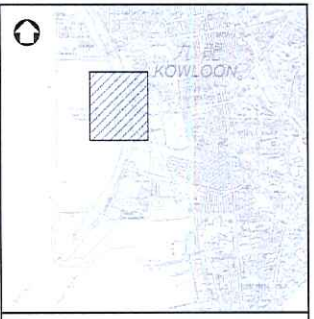
CM3 – Preserved Trees

CM4 – Transplanted Trees

OM3 - Aesthetic Bridge Design

OM1 – Compensation Planting

View of Scheme H(A) at (2) with OM3



LOCATION PLAN

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant
PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title
AGREEMENT NO. CE 44/2011 (HY)
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT - PHASE 1 INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title
ILLUSTRATION OF SCHEME H(A) AND J

Drawing no.	Rev.
FIGURE 7.9a	-

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	-	-	-

Scale: 1:1000 @ A1
Status: PRELIMINARY DESIGN

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

CM3 – Preserved Trees

OM3 – Aesthetic Bridge Design

OM1 – Compensation Planting

JORDAN ROAD

OM1

CM3

NGA CHEUNG ROAD

AUSTIN ROAD WEST

View of Scheme I at (1) with OM3

1

CM3

Scheme I

WEST HARBOUR CROSSING TOLL PLAZA

0 10 20 30 40 50
METRES
1 : 1000

LOCATION PLAN

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant
PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title
AGREEMENT NO. CE 44/2011 (HY)
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT - PHASE 1 INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title
ILLUSTRATION OF SCHEME I

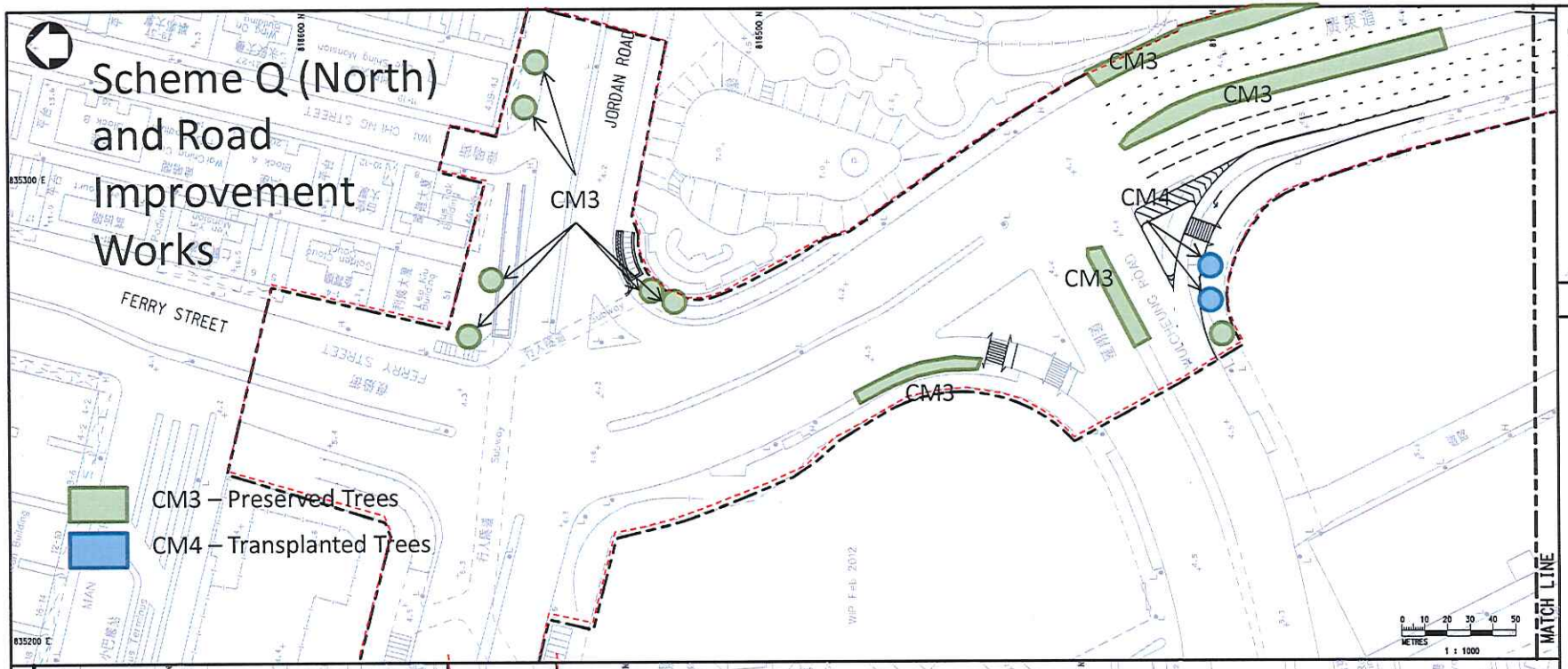
Drawing no.	Rev.
FIGURE 7.9b	–

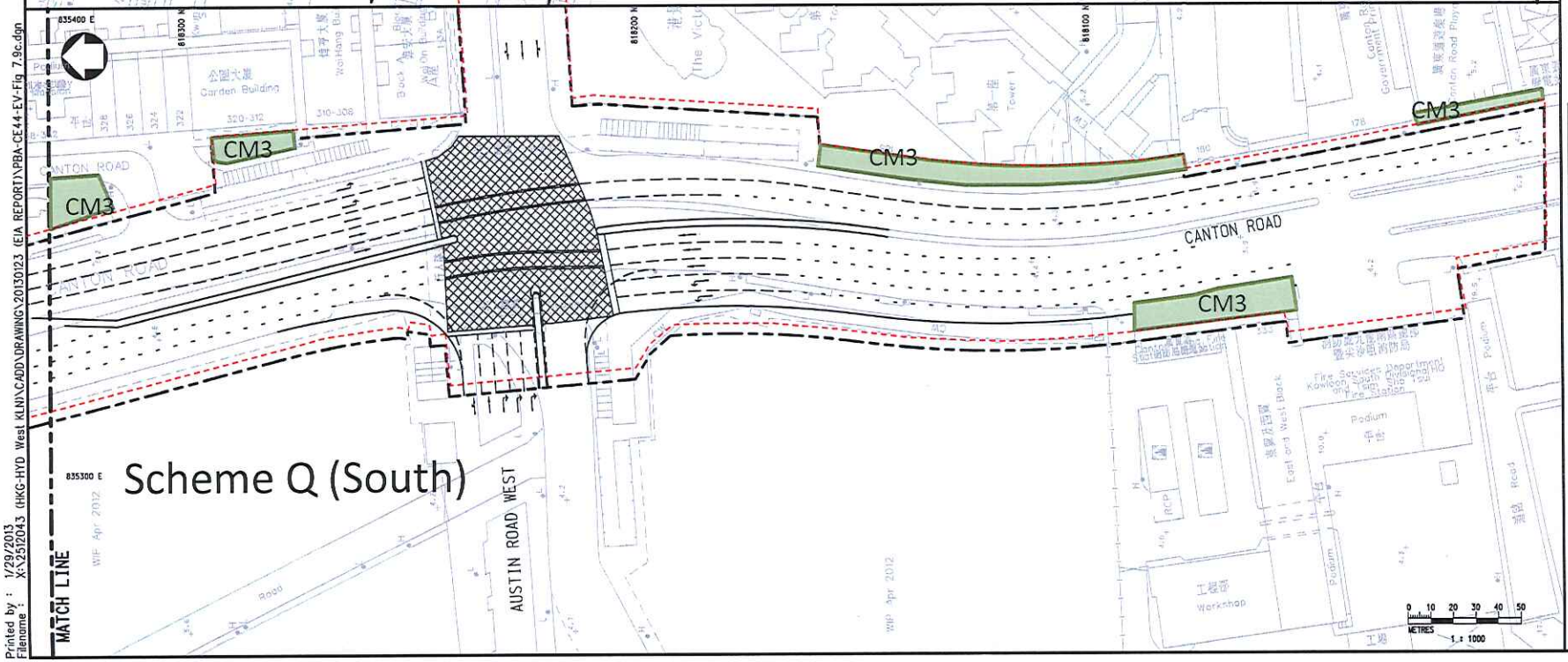
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	–	–	–

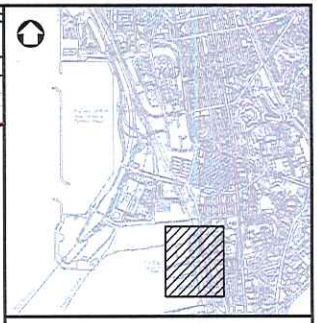
Scale: 1:1000 @ A1
Status: PRELIMINARY DESIGN

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 1/29/2013
Filename : X:\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWINGS\20130123 (EIA REPORT)\PBA-CE44-EV-Fig 7.9b.dgn







LOCATION PLAN

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant
PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title
AGREEMENT NO. CE 44/2011 (HY)
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT - PHASE 1 INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title
ILLUSTRATION OF SCHEME Q AND ROAD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENT WORKS

Drawing no.	Rev.
FIGURE 7.9c	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	–	–	–

Scale: 1:1000 @ A3
Status: PRELIMINARY DESIGN

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 1/29/2013
Filename : X:\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\20130123 (EIA REPORT)\PBA-CE44-EV-Fig 7.9c.dgn

APPENDIX C

TREE SCHEDULE IN EIA STAGE

Tree Assessment Schedule

Project : CE65/2009 (HY) Proposed Road Improvement Works in West Kowloon Reclamation - Feasibility Study
Prepared by Xylem Leung on 27 Aug. 2012
field Survey was conducted ~~/ updated~~ on 2 Jul. to 7 Aug. 2012

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Tree maintenance department	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Top of soil level above root collar	Proposed treatment		Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
					Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)						in initial / approved# application (Retain / Transplant / Fell)	in this revision, if applicable (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
T1	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	LCSD	140	3	1	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium		Retain			Imbalanced form (severe)
T2	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	LCSD	150	3	1	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium		Retain			Imbalanced form (moderate)
T3	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	LCSD	150	3	1	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium		Retain			Imbalanced form (moderate)
T4	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	LCSD	160	3	1	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium		Fell		a,c,f	Imbalanced form (moderate)
T5	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	LCSD	160	3	1	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium		Fell		a,c,f	Imbalanced form (moderate)
T6	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	LCSD	150	3	1	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium		Fell		a,c,f	Imbalanced form (moderate)
T7	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	LCSD	150	3	1	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium		Fell		a,c,f	Imbalanced form (moderate)
T8	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	LCSD	150	3	1	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium		Fell		a,c,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate)
T9	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	280	8	4	Fair	Good	Medium	Medium		Transplant		a	-
T10	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	220	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium		Fell		a,c,f	Penciling
T11	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	250	6	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	Sparse crown (moderate), Penciling
T12	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	250	6	4	Fair	Good	Medium	Medium		Transplant		a	-
T13	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	250	6	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium		Transplant		a	Sparse crown (slight)
T14	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	250	6	3	Fair	Good	Medium	Medium		Transplant		a	-
T15	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	240	4	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium		Transplant		a	Sparse crown (slight)
T16	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假槟榔	LCSD	170	5	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	Sparse crown (moderate), Penciling
T17	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	280	7	3	Fair	Good	Medium	Medium		Transplant		a	-
T18	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假槟榔	LCSD	100	4	1	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	Sparse crown (moderate), Penciling, Hourglass
T19	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	290	8	3	Fair	Good	Medium	Medium		Transplant		a	Imbalanced crown (slight)
T20	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假槟榔	LCSD	160	6	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium		Transplant		a	Imbalanced crown (slight)
T21	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	300	6	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium		Transplant		a	Imbalanced crown (slight)
T22	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	300	6	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium		Transplant		a	Imbalanced crown (slight)
T23	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	280	6	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium		Transplant		a	Imbalanced crown (slight)
T24	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假槟榔	LCSD	150	6	3	Fair	Good	Medium	Medium		Transplant		a	-
T25	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假槟榔	LCSD	130	5	2	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium		Transplant		a	-
T26	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	140	4	4	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Fell		a,c,f	Imbalanced crown (moderate)
T27	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	180	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Fell		a,c,f	Imbalanced crown (moderate)
T28	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	140	4	2	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Fell		a,c,f	Imbalanced crown (severe)
T29	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	130	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Fell		a,c,f	Imbalanced crown (severe)
T30	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	180	4	4	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Fell		a,c,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate)
T31	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	170	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Fell		a,c,f	Imbalanced crown (severe)
T32	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	160	5	2	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Fell		a,c,f	Imbalanced crown (severe)
T33	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	190	5	4	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Fell		a,c,f	Bent trunk, Imbalanced crown (moderate)
T34	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	140	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Fell		a,c,f	Imbalanced crown (severe)
T35	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	130	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Fell		a,c,f	Leaning, Imbalanced crown (slight)
T36	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	140	4	4	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Fell		a,c,f	Imbalanced crown (severe)
T37	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	150	5	4	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Fell		a,c,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate)
T38	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	160	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Fell		a,c,f	Imbalanced crown (severe)
T39	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	170	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Fell		a,c,f	Broken leader, Imbalanced crown
T40	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	140	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Fell		a,c,f	Imbalanced crown (moderate)
T41	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	130	5	2	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Fell		a,c,f	Imbalanced crown (severe)
T42	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	140	5	2	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Retain			Imbalanced crown (severe)
T43	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	130	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Retain			Imbalanced crown (severe)
T44	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	140	5	2	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Fell		a,c,f	Imbalanced crown (severe)
T45	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	160	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Retain			Imbalanced crown (severe)
T46	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	150	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Retain			Imbalanced crown (severe), Crooked
T47	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	160	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Retain			Broken leader, Imbalanced crown (moderate)
T48	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	170	4	4	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Retain			Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics
T49	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	150	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Retain			Imbalanced crown (moderate)
T50	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	140	4	2	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Retain			Imbalanced crown (severe)
T51	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	150	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Retain			Imbalanced crown (severe), Crooked
T52	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	150	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Retain			Imbalanced crown (severe)
T53	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	130	4	2	Fair	Fair	Medium	High		Retain			Imbalanced crown (slight)
T54	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	140	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Retain			Imbalanced crown (severe), Crooked
T55	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	150	4	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	High		Retain			Imbalanced crown (slight)
T56	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	140	3	3	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Retain			Leaning, Broken leader, Imbalanced crown (severe), Epicormics
T57	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	150	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Retain			Imbalanced crown (severe)
T58	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	140	4	2	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Retain			Imbalanced crown (severe)
T59	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	130	3	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	High		Retain			Imbalanced crown (slight)
T60	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	150	5	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	High		Retain			Imbalanced crown (slight)
T61	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	110	3	3	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Retain			Imbalanced crown (moderate),
T62	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	130	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Fell		a,c,f	Leaning, Imbalanced crown (slight), Epicormics
T63	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	150	4	4	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Fell		a,c,f	Leaning, Imbalanced crown (slight), Epicormics
T64	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	160	4	4	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Fell		a,c,f	Leaning, Imbalanced crown (slight), Epicormics
T65	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Bauhinia blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	160	4	4	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Retain			Leaning, Imbalanced crown (slight), Epicormics
T66	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	150	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced crown (severe), Grown near u-channel
T67	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	LCSD	160	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium		Fell		a,c,f	Imbalanced crown (severe), Epicormics, Grown near u-channel
T68	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	Hyd	150	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium		Fell		a,c,f	Imbalanced crown (severe), Epicormics
T69	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	LCSD	100	2	4	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Fell		a,c,f	Bent trunk, Imbalanced crown (severe)
T70	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	Hyd	190	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Fell		a,c,f	Leaning, Imbalanced crown (slight)
WKI 1	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0164	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	LCSD	167	4	2	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Retain			4 trunks, Sparse crown, Dieback
WKI 2	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0164	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	LCSD	141	4	2	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Sparse crown, Dieback
WKI 3	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0164	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	LCSD	199	5	2	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Retain			5 trunks, Sparse crown, Dieback
WKI 4	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0164	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	LCSD	156	5	1.5	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	2 trunks, Sparse crown, Dieback
WKI 5	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0164	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	LCSD	135	4	2	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	2 trunks, Sparse crown, Dieback
WKI 6	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0164	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	LCSD	190	5	2	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	6 trunks, Sparse crown, Dieback
WKI 7	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0164	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	LCSD	130	3	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium		Fell		a,c,f	Leaning
WKI 9	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0164	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	LCSD	110	5	2	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	Sparse crown, Dieback
WKI 10	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0164	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	LCSD	158	4	2	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	3 trunks, Sparse crown, Dieback
WKI 16	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0164	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	LCSD	209	6	2	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium		Retain			3 trunks
WKI 17	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0164	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	LCSD	179	6	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium		Retain			3 trunks
WKI 22	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0164	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	LCSD	187	6	2	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Retain			4 trunks, Sparse crown, Dieback
WKI 24	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0164	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	LCSD	190	6	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium		Retain			4 trunks
WKI 26	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0164	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	LCSD	135	5	2	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Sparse crown, Dieback, Vined
WKI 29	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0164	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	LCSD	156	5	2	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Sparse crown, Dieback
WKI 32	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0164	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	LCSD	110	4	1	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	Sparse crown, Dieback
WKI 33	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0164	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	LCSD	120	4	2	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	Sparse crown, Dieback
WKI 34	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0164	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	LCSD	141	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium		Fell		a,c,f	2 trunks, Sparse crown
WKI 35	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0164	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	LCSD	156	5	2	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	2 trunks, Sparse crown, Dieback

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Tree maintenance department	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Top of soil level above root collar	Proposed treatment		Remarks	
					Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)						in initial / approved# application (Retain / Transplant / Fell)	in this revision, if applicable (Retain / Transplant / Fell)	Justification (see Notes)	
WKI 37	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0164	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	LCSD	149	5	2	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	2 trunks, Sparse crown, Dieback
WKI 65	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0164	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	LCSD	127	4	2	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Grown near road
WKI 68	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0164	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	110	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near road
WKI 69	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	LCSD	220	7	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near road
WKI 70	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0163	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	140	8	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near
WKI 71	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	222	8	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near road
WKI 72	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	140	8	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near road; Dead wood was found at the
WKI 74	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	220	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Inbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near road; Dead wood was found at the lower trunk
WKI 75	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	100	5	2	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Leaning, Inbalanced form (slight), Root-plate fused with other trees,
WKI 76	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	280	9	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (slight), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near
WKI 77	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	LCSD	177	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Inbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant, Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near road
WKI 78	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	LCSD	198	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Inbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant, Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near road
WKI 79	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	156	6	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant
WKI 80	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	144	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Leaning, Inbalanced form
WKI 81	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	170	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 82	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	120	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other
WKI 83	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	198	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Leaning, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 84	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	260	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Inbalancd form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 85	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	220	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Inbalancd form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 86	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	230	8	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 87	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	240	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near u-channel
WKI 88	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	140	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near u-channel
WKI 89	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	160	8	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near u-channel
WKI 90	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	140	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near u-channel
WKI 91	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	184	6	6	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown, Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 93	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	170	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 94	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	160	6	4	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown
WKI 95	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	150	6	4	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate), Sparse
WKI 97	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	168	8	6	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	3 trunks, Inbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown, Co-dominant
WKI 98	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	100	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 99	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	333	9	8	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Leaning, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant
WKI 100	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	156	7	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Leaning, Forked, Inbalanced form (severe), Co-dominant
WKI 102	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	110	6	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (severe), Epicormics, Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 103	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	170	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Inbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant
WKI 104	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	140	7	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 105	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	120	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 106	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	130	4	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (severe), Vined, Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 107	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	170	7	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (severe), Epicormics
WKI 109	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	200	9	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 110	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	197	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant, Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 111	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Litsea glutinosa*	潺槁	LCSD	110	5	5	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e,f	Inbalanced form (slight)
WKI 112	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	LCSD	186	5	5	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Inbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown, Co-dominant
WKI 113	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	LCSD	140	6	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium		Fell		a,f	Leaning
WKI 114	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	156	5	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (severe), Co-dominant
WKI 116	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	151	7	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			3 trunks, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 117	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	120	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Inbalanced form (severe)
WKI 118	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	190	8	5	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (slight)
WKI 119	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	130	4	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Inbalanced form (severe)
WKI 121	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	110	5	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 122	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	230	8	8	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	3 trunks, Forked, Inbalnaced form
WKI 123	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	139	7	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Leaning, Inbalanced form
WKI 124	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	190	8	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 125	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	140	4	2	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Sparse crown
WKI 126	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	243	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	3 trunks, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 127	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	110	7	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate),
WKI 128	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	130	4	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (severe)
WKI 129	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	180	7	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e,f	Inbalanced form (slight)
WKI 132	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	333	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 133	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	120	5	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown, Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 134	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	366	9	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	5 trunks, Bent-trunks, Inbalanced form (slight), Root-plate fused with other
WKI 135	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	130	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (severe)
WKI 136	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	166	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 137	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	180	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 138	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	225	8	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 139	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	200	8	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 140	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	180	7	4	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (severe), Sparse crown, Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 141	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	210	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate)

					Tree Size								Proposed treatment			Remarks
Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Tree maintenance department	Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)	Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Top of soil level above root collar	in initial / approved# application (Retain / Transplant / Fell)	in this revision, if applicable (Retain / Transplant / Fell)	Justification (see Notes)	
WKI 143	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	175	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 144	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	230	7	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 145	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	166	8	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Leaning, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 146	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	130	6	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown, Bark crack
WKI 148	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	300	9	6	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			3 trunks, Inbalanced form (slight), Co-dominant
WKI 149	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	170	6	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 150	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	156	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant, Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 151	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	310	8	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (slight)
WKI 152	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	156	7	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant
WKI 153	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	240	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 154	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	200	5	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 155	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	220	6	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 156	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	220	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			2-trunks, Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Cavity on trunk, Co-
WKI 157	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	130	9	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalaced form (moderate), Epicormics
WKI 159	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	246	8	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 160	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	148	7	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 161	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	170	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 163	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	184	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 164	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	192	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant, Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 165	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	130	5	5	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown, Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 166	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	190	10	6	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	Inbalanced form (slight)
WKI 167	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	170	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 168	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	170	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics
WKI 169	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	160	9	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 170	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	269	10	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	3 trunks, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant
WKI 171	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	173	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	3 trunks, Forked, Inbalnaced form (slight), Co-dominant
WKI 172	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	237	8	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	6 trunks, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 173	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	156	10	7	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown, Co-
WKI 174	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	208	6	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (severe), Cavity on trunk
WKI 175	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	180	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Inbalanced form (mderate)
WKI 176	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	170	8	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 177	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	184	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics, Grown near u-
WKI 178	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	110	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Inbalanced form (severe), Grown near u-channel
WKI 180	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	130	7	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (severe), Epicormics
WKI 181	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	120	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			3 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics, Grown near u-channel
WKI 182	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	290	9	7	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (slight), Co-dominant
WKI 183	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	210	7	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near u-channel
WKI 184	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	220	8	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near u-channel
WKI 185	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	110	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near u-channel
WKI 187	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	240	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near u-
WKI 188	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	220	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near u-channel
WKI 189	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	260	6	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	4 trunks, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 190	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	LCSD	240	7	5	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium		Transplant		a	Inbalanced form (slight)
WKI 191	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	130	5	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics, Root-plate fused with other
WKI 192	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	197	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics, Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 193	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	250	8	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 194	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	170	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 195	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	120	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 196	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	Dead tree	枯死樹木	LCSD	120	5	3	-	-	-	-		Fell		b,c,f	-
WKI 197	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	298	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Inbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant, Root-plate fused with
WKI 198	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	280	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Inbalanced form (severe), Co-dominant, Root-plate fused with other
WKI 199	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	190	5	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 201	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	LCSD	233	8	6	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium		Transplant		a	5 trunks, Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near u-channel
WKI 202	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	LCSD	130	4	4	Poor	Fair	Low	High		Fell		a,c,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced (severe), Under-canopy
WKI 204	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	190	8	5	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e,f	Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near u-channel
WKI 205	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	241	7	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant
WKI 206	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	170	7	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Leaning, Forked, Inbalanced form (severe), Co-dominant
WKI 207	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	318	8	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	2 trunks, Inbalanced form (slight), Co-dominant
WKI 208	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	140	8	5	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown
WKI 209	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	200	9	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 210	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	177	4	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (severe), Co-dominant, Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 211	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	241	6	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant, Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 212	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	180	5	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 214	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	190	8	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 215	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	200	6	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other

					Tree Size								Proposed treatment			Remarks
Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Tree maintenance department	Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)	Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Top of soil level above root collar	in initial / approved# application (Retain / Transplant / Fell)	in this revision, if applicable (Retain / Transplant / Fell)	Justification (see Notes)	
WKI 216	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	206	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 217	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	LCSD	169	5	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			5 trunks, Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near u-channel
WKI 218	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	240	8	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 219	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	140	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 220	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	194	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Leaning, Inbalanced form
WKI 221	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	150	6	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 222	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	130	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics, Grown near u-channel
WKI 223	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	197	7	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant
WKI 224	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	230	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Exposed root
WKI 225	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	230	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 226	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	250	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 227	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	240	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 228	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	220	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 229	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	140	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 230	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	LCSD	179	5	5	Fair	Fair	Medium	High		Transplant		a	3 trunks, Inbalanced form (slight)
WKI 232	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	LCSD	130	5	4	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown
WKI 234	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	260	10	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Broken leaders
WKI 235	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	170	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 236	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	184	7	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 237	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	180	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 238	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	225	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 239	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	230	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (severe), Cavity on trunk, Grown near wall
WKI 240	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	130	6	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics, Cavity on trunk, Grown near wall, Grown near
WKI 241	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	140	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 242	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	240	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 243	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	170	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 247	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Litsea glutinosa*	潺槁	LCSD	130	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics
WKI 248	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	LCSD	140	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 249	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	LCSD	170	4	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 249A	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	LCSD	120	4	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,c,e	Inbalanced form (slight), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 250	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	255	7	10	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant, Grown near
WKI 252	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	210	8	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall
WKI 253	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	160	5	4	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown, Grown near wall
WKI 254	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	192	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant, Grown near
WKI 256	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	292	8	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e	2 trunks, Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall
WKI 257	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	LCSD	190	6	5	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium		Transplant		a	Inbalanced form (slight), Epicormics, Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 258	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	LCSD	170	6	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	Leaning, Inbalanced form (slight), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 260	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	LCSD	140	5	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown, Dieback, Epicormics
WKI 261	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	LCSD	140	5	2	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown, Dieback, Epicormics
WKI 263	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	LCSD	130	5	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown
WKI 265	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	LCSD	120	4	4	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (severe), Sparse crown
WKI 266	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	215	6	5	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	3 trunks, Sparse crown
WKI 267	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	213	6	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall
WKI 268	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	130	3	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (severe), Epicormics, Grown near wall, Grown near utility
WKI 269	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	250	6	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall
WKI 271	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	191	7	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall
WKI 272	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	212	7	7	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (slight), Co-dominant, Grown near wall
WKI 273	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	156	7	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (severe), Grown near wall
WKI 275	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	190	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall
WKI 276	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	140	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall
WKI 278	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	191	7	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall
WKI 279	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	190	7	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall
WKI 280	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	160	6	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near wall
WKI 281	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	222	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Cavity on trunk, Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near wall
WKI 282	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0162	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	248	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Leaning, Bent-trunk, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics, Grown near wall
WKI 285	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	LCSD	140	6	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall
WKI 286	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	140	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall
WKI 287	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	178	5	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Cavity on trunk, Epicormics, Grown near wall
WKI 288	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	226	7	6	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	2 trunks, Leaning, Forked, Inbalanced form (slight), Decay on trunk, Co-dominant, Grown near wall
WKI 289	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	187	6	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall
WKI 292	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	295	8	8	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	3 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall
WKI 293	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	140	4	4	Good	Fair	High	Medium		Transplant		a	Grown near wall
WKI 295	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	170	5	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium		Transplant		a	Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 297	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	150	4	2	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium		Transplant		a	Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 298	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	160	5	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium		Transplant		a	Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Tree maintenance department	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Top of soil level above root collar	Proposed treatment		Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
					Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)						in initial / approved# application (Retain / Transplant / Fell)	in this revision, if applicable (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 299	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	140	6	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown, Grown near wall
WKI 301	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	158	5	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Leaning, Inbalanced form (modeate), Grown near wall
WKI 302	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	180	5	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	Leaning, Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall
WKI 304	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	256	7	7	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall
WKI 306	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	140	4	2	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown, Dieback, Grown near wall
WKI 307	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	140	5	3	Good	Fair	High	Medium		Transplant		a	Grown near wall
WKI 308	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	140	6	3	Good	Fair	High	Medium		Transplant		a	Grown near wall
WKI 310	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	150	5	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown, Dieback, Grown near wall
WKI 311	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	140	5	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium		Transplant		a	Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 312	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	160	5	3	Good	Fair	High	Medium		Transplant		a	Grown near wall
WKI 313	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	170	5	4	Good	Fair	High	Medium		Transplant		a	Grown near wall
WKI 314	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	170	5	5	Good	Fair	High	Medium		Transplant		a	Grown near wall
WKI 315	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	150	5	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium		Transplant		a	Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 316	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	150	6	3	Good	Fair	High	Medium		Transplant		a	Grown near wall
WKI 317	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	160	4	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium		Transplant		a	Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 318	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	140	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall
WKI 319	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	220	7	6	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Leaning, Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall
WKI 320	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	150	4	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 321	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	140	5	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 322	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	160	6	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 323	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	170	7	4	Good	Fair	High	Low		Retain			Grown near wall
WKI 324	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	160	6	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown, Grown near wall
WKI 327	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	140	5	3	Good	Fair	High	Low		Retain			Grown near wall
WKI 328	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	150	6	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 329	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	170	5	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 330	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	160	5	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 331	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	140	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall
WKI 332	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	160	6	4	Good	Fair	High	Low		Retain			Grown near wall
WKI 333	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	150	5	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 334	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	150	4	4	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown, Grown near wall
WKI 335	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	160	5	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 336	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	160	5	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown, Grown near wall
WKI 337	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	150	5	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 338	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	160	5	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 339	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	160	5	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 340	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	150	5	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 341	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0161	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	140	4	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown, Grown near wall
WKI 342	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	LCSD	160	3	3	Fair	Good	Medium	High		Retain			Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe)
WKI 343	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	LCSD	340	9	8	Fair	Good	Medium	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (slight), Co-dominant trunks, Decay at root crown (slight), Termites, Root-plate fused with other tree, Grown near
WKI 344	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	LCSD	332	10	9	Fair	Good	Medium	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (slight), Co-dominant trunks, Decay at root crown (slight), Termites, Root-plate fused with other tree, Grown near
WKI 345	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Cassia siamea*	鐵刀木	LCSD	240	13	5	Fair	Good	Medium	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall;Tree trunk broken at the top by the typhoon 'Vincente'.
WKI 346	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Cassia siamea*	鐵刀木	LCSD	220	13	6	Poor	Good	Low	Low		Retain			Bent-trunk, Broken leader, Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall
WKI 347	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Cassia siamea*	鐵刀木	LCSD	200	13	5	Fair	Good	Medium	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 348	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Cassia siamea*	鐵刀木	LCSD	210	14	5	Fair	Good	Medium	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 349	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Cassia siamea*	鐵刀木	LCSD	210	13	5	Fair	Good	Medium	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 351	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	280	8	1	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Retain			Dead spike, Grown near wall
WKI 352	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	290	8	4	Good	Good	High	Medium		Retain			-
WKI 353	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	230	7	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Stunt growth, Grown near wall
WKI 359	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Cassia fistulosa*	猪腰豆	LCSD	110	6	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium		Retain			Imbalanced form (slight), Pest on leaves, Sign of dessication, Grown
WKI 360	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Cassia fistulosa*	猪腰豆	LCSD	120	7	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium		Transplant		a	Imbalanced form (slight), Pest on leaves, Sign of dessication, Grown
WKI 361	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Cassia fistulosa*	猪腰豆	LCSD	130	7	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium		Transplant		a	Imbalanced form (slight), Pest on leaves, Sign of dessication, Grown
WKI 362	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Melaluca cajuputi subsp. Cumingiana*	白千層	LCSD	400	8	7	Fair	Good	Medium	Low		Retain			Leaning, Forked, Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall
WKI 363	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Melaluca cajuputi subsp. Cumingiana*	白千層	LCSD	370	9	4	Poor	Good	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant, Grown near wall
WKI 364	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Melaluca cajuputi subsp. Cumingiana*	白千層	LCSD	380	8	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown (slight), Grown near wall
WKI 365	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Melaluca cajuputi subsp. Cumingiana*	白千層	LCSD	370	8	5	Good	Good	High	Low		Retain			Leaning, Grown near wall
WKI 366	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Melaluca cajuputi subsp. Cumingiana*	白千層	LCSD	350	8	5	Good	Good	High	Low		Retain			Leaning, Grown near wall
WKI 367	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Melaluca cajuputi subsp. Cumingiana*	白千層	LCSD	270	8	4	Fair	Good	Medium	Low		Retain			Leaning, Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall
WKI 368	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Melaluca cajuputi subsp. Cumingiana*	白千層	LCSD	270	9	5	Good	Good	High	Low		Retain			Grown near wall
WKI 369	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Melaluca cajuputi subsp. Cumingiana*	白千層	LCSD	240	8	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Imbalnaced form (slight), Sparse crown (slight), Grown near wall
WKI 370	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Melaluca cajuputi subsp. Cumingiana*	白千層	LCSD	320	9	4	Fair	Good	Medium	Low		Retain			Imbalnaced form (slight), Grown near wall
WKI 371	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Melaluca cajuputi subsp. Cumingiana*	白千層	LCSD	200	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall
WKI 372	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Melaluca cajuputi subsp. Cumingiana*	白千層	LCSD	110	3	1	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	Broken leader, Imbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics, Grown near
WKI 373	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Melaluca cajuputi subsp. Cumingiana*	白千層	LCSD	140	4	3	Good	Good	High	Low		Fell		a,e	Leaning, Grown near wall
WKI 374	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	250	8	3	Poor	Good	Low	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near road, Grown in tree pit
WKI 375	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	280	8	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (severe), Sparse crown (slight), Grown near road,
WKI 376	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	190	7	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown (slight), Grown near road, Grown in
WKI 377	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	170	7	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown (moderate), Grown near road, Grown in tree pit
WKI 379	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	230	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown (slight), Exposed dead wood, Grown near road, Grown in tree pit
WKI 380	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	220	7	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown (slight), Grown near road, Grown in
WKI 381	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	230	7	5	Fair	Good	Medium	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near road, Grown in tree pit
WKI 382	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	270	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown (slight), Exposed dead wood, Grown near road, Grown in tree pit
WKI 383	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	210	7	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown (slight), Exposed dead wood, Grown near road, Grown in tree pit
WKI 384	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	240	7	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown (slight), Grown near road, Grown in

					Tree Size								Proposed treatment			Remarks
Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Tree maintenance department	Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)	Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Top of soil level above root collar	in initial / approved# application (Retain / Transplant / Fell)	in this revision, if applicable (Retain / Transplant / Fell)	Justification (see Notes)	
WKI 386	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	200	7	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Leaning, Imbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown (slight), Grown near road, Grown in tree pit
WKI 387	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	240	7	4	Fair	Good	Medium	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (slight), Co-dominant, Cavity on trunk, Grown near road, Grown in tree pit
WKI 388	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	320	8	4	Fair	Good	Medium	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near RC structure, Grown near road, Grown in tree pit, Bird nest
WKI 390	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	LCSD	257	6	4	Fair	Good	Medium	High		Retain			3 trunks, Imbalanced form (slight)
WKI 391	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	LCSD	226	6	4	Good	Good	High	High		Retain			5 trunks
WKI 392	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	LCSD	191	6	5	Good	Good	High	Medium		Retain			3 trunks, Grown near RC Structure
WKI 393	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	LCSD	208	6	4	Fair	Good	Medium	Medium		Retain			4 trunks, Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall
WKI 393A	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	200	8	3	Fair	Good	Medium	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (slight), Bent-trunk, Grown near road
WKI 394	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	180	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (severe), Sparse crown (slight), Epicormics, Grown near
WKI 395	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	350	8	4	Fair	Good	Medium	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 396	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	240	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (severe), Sparse crown (slight), Grown near road
WKI 397	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	170	7	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown (moderate), Grown near road
WKI 398	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	140	6	2	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Retain			Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (severe), Sparse crown (moderate), Grown near
WKI 399	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	270	7	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (modeate), Sparse crown (slight), Grown near road
WKI 400	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	120	5	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Broken leader, Imbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown (slight), Grown near road
WKI 401	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	130	4	2	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown (moderate), Grown near road
WKI 402	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	140	6	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown (moderate), Epicormics, Grown near
WKI 403	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	190	6	3	Poor	Good	Low	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near road
WKI 404	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Delonix regia*	鳳凰木	LCSD	270	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near utility, Grown
WKI 405	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	290	8	3	Poor	Good	Low	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near road, Grown near utility, Grown in
WKI 406	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	100	4	2	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe), Sparse crown (moderate), Grown near road, Grown near utility, Grown in tree
WKI 408	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	320	8	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown (slight), Grown near road, Grown near utility, Grown in tree pit
WKI 418	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	LCSD	390	7	10	Fair	Good	Medium	Low		Retain			Forked, Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near road, Grown near utility, Grown in tree pit
WKI 420	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Ficus elastica*	印度橡樹	LCSD	290	7	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium		Retain			1 prop root, Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate), Cavity on trunk, Wilt leaves, Sign of dessication, Grown near RC structure; Tree trunk broken at the top by the typhoon
WKI 421	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	386	8	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Forked, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics, Co-dominant, Grown near
WKI 423	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	230	9	3	Fair	Good	Medium	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (slight), Root-plate fused with other tree, Grown near RC
WKI 424	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	LCSD	540	12	8	Fair	Good	Medium	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (slight), Root-plate fused with other tree, Grown near RC structure, A few branchs broken at the top by the typhoon 'Vincente'.
WKI 425	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	150	7	2	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (slight), Pest on leaves, Under-canopy, Root-plate fused with other tree, Grown near RC
WKI 427	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	330	9	6	Fair	Good	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 428	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	320	11	4	Fair	Good	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near road, Grown near lamp-post
WKI 429	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	250	8	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	Imbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown (slight), Grown near road
WKI 430	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0167	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	340	8	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	Sparse crown (slight), Grown near road
WKI 443	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Khaya senegalensis*	非洲楝	LCSD	200	7	5	Fair	Good	Medium	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (slight), Grown in tree-pit, Grown near utility, Grown near
WKI 444	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Khaya senegalensis*	非洲楝	LCSD	290	8	5	Good	Good	High	Low		Retain			Grown in treepit, Grown near road
WKI 446	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Michelia x alba*	白蘭	LCSD	200	8	6	Fair	Good	Medium	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (slight), Bent trunk, Grown near RC structure
WKI 448	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Delonix regia*	鳳凰木	LCSD	230	6	7	Fair	Good	Medium	Low		Retain			Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall, Grown near u-channel
WKI 449	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0166	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	LCSD	120	5	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe), Dead branches
WKI 450	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	LCSD	256	10	8	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall
WKI 470	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	LCSD	150	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 473	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	LCSD	140	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 474	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	LCSD	140	5	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium		Retain			Inbalanced form (slight)
WKI 475	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	160	4	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (severe)
WKI 476	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	LCSD	200	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Exposed root; Tree trunk broken by the typhoon 'Vincente'.
WKI 479	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	160	9	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 480	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	149	9	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 482	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	LCSD	160	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium		Retain			Inbalanced form (moderate),
WKI 485	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	202	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 486	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	250	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Leaning, Forked, ', Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 487	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	160	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 488	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	277	8	8	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			3 trunks, Leaning, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 489	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	150	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Inbalanced form (severe), Epicormics
WKI 500	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	LCSD	230	8	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 501	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	LCSD	320	8	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 514	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	240	10	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (moderate), Tree trunk broken at the top by the typhoon
WKI 517	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	290	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 518	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	314	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 518A	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Delonix regia*	鳳凰木	LCSD	150	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium		Fell		a,c	Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 519	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	240	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 520	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	305	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e	2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 521	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	170	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e	Leaning, Forked, Inbalanced form
WKI 522	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	190	10	4	Poor	Fair	```	Low		Fell		a,c,e	Leaning, Inbalanced form (severe)
WKI 523	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	LCSD	250	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e	Inbalanced form (severe)
WKI 524	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Delonix regia*	鳳凰木	LCSD	240	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium		Fell		a,c	Inbalanced form (severe)
WKI 525	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	210	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e	Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 526	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	330	9	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e	Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 527	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	230	9	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near u-channel
WKI 528	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	Hyd	177	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Leaning, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate)

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Tree maintenance department	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Top of soil level above root collar	Proposed treatment		Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
					Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)						in initial / approved# application (Retain / Transplant / Fell)	in this revision, if applicable (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 529	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	Hyd	190	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (severe), Epicormics
WKI 530	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	180	8	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Inbalanced form (severe), Co-dominant
WKI 531	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	Hyd	130	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (severe), Epicormics
WKI 532	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	LCSD	130	5	4	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown
WKI 542	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	Hyd	240	9	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 544	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	280	9	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (severe), Grown near u-channel
WKI 545	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	270	9	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (severe), Grown near u-channel
WKI 546	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	Hyd	341	10	5	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Leaning, Forked, Inbalanced form (slight)
WKI 547	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	266	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 548	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	240	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with others
WKI 549	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	220	10	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with others
WKI 550	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	190	10	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with others
WKI 551	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	230	11	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with others
WKI 556	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	367	11	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with others
WKI 557	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	270	9	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with others
WKI 558	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	220	9	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with
WKI 561	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	197	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 562	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	120	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 563	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	Hyd	100	6	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown
WKI 565	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	Hyd	130	5	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 566	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	243	5	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	4 trunks, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 567	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	236	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	4 trunks, Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near u-channel
WKI 570	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘇鐵	Hyd	110	4	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near u-channel
WKI 572	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	Hyd	250	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 573	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	Hyd	220	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (severe)
WKI 574	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	Hyd	226	6	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form
WKI 575	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	100	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (severe)
WKI 576	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	120	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 577	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	110	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 578	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	120	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 579	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	Hyd	120	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 581	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	Hyd	150	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 582	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	Hyd	210	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 583	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	Hyd	100	5	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium		Fell		a,c,f	Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 586	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	Hyd	220	5	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (severe), Grown near catch-pit
WKI 587	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	Hyd	200	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (severe)
WKI 588	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	Hyd	110	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium		Fell		a,c,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 589	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	Hyd	310	10	6	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e,f	Inbalanced form (slight), Cavity on root crown
WKI 590	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	Hyd	250	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 591	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	Hyd	212	7	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 592	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	Hyd	180	10	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (severe)
WKI 593	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	Hyd	220	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 594	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	Hyd	330	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near catch-pit
WKI 595	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	Hyd	233	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Inbalanced form (severe), Co-dominant
WKI 596	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	130	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (severe)
WKI 600	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	Hyd	220	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (severe), Grown near u-channel
WKI 602	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	Hyd	160	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium		Fell		a,c,f	Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 605	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	Hyd	150	7	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium		Fell		a,c,f	Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 607	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	120	7	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (severe), Epicormics
WKI 608	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	Hyd	220	10	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 609	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	Hyd	260	7	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	Inbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 610	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	Hyd	120	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e	Inbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics, Root-plate fused with other
WKI 611	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	Hyd	230	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e	Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics
WKI 614	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	Hyd	130	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium		Fell		a,c,f	Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 615	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	Hyd	300	7	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	Inbalanced form (slight)
WKI 616	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	Hyd	140	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium		Fell		a,c,f	Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 618	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	Hyd	120	4	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium		Fell		a,c,f	Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 619	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	150	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (modeate)
WKI 621	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	112	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Leaning, Inbalanced form (severe), Epicormics
WKI 625	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	Hyd	160	7	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	Leaning, Inbalanced form (slight)
WKI 628	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	Hyd	178	6	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium		Transplant		a	2 trunks, Leaning, Inbalanced form (slight), Co-dominant
WKI 630	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	Hyd	158	4	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium		Fell		a,c,f	2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant
WKI 631	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	Hyd	220	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate),
WKI 636	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	Hyd	230	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near u-channel
WKI 641	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	Hyd	130	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (severe)
WKI 642	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	Hyd	250	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (severe), Termites, Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 643	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	Hyd	170	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 644	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	110	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 645	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	235	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	4 trunks, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 649	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	128	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced (moderate), Epicormics
WKI 652	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	165	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 654	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	150	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 656	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	Hyd	190	9	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 659	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	Hyd	270	9	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 660	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	156	4	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant
WKI 662	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Peltophorum pterocarpum*	雙翼豆	Hyd	130	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 665	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	Hyd	160	4	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Vined, Grown near u-channel
WKI 666	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	171	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	3 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 667	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	Hyd	303	8	6	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	4 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Tree maintenance department	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Top of soil level above root collar	Proposed treatment		Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
					Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)						in initial / approved# application (Retain / Transplant / Fell)	In this revision, if applicable (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 670	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	Hyd	160	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near u-channel
WKI 671	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	Hyd	220	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near u-channel
WKI 673	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	Hyd	170	10	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate), Cavity on trunk, Grown near u-channel
WKI 674	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	Hyd	140	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 675	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	Hyd	144	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 677	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	Hyd	120	4	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near u-channel
WKI 678	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	Hyd	140	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 679	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	Hyd	140	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 680	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	Hyd	260	9	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	Inbalanced form (slight)
WKI 681	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	185	8	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	3 trunks, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 683	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	Hyd	112	4	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near u-channel
WKI 684	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Delonix regia*	鳳凰木	Hyd	270	11	9	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	Inbalanced form (slight)
WKI 685	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	140	4	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near u-channel
WKI 687	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	141	5	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Bent-trunk, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 688	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	191	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 689	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	120	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics
WKI 690	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	244	8	5	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			3 trunks, Bent-trunk, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate),
WKI 691	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	190	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 692	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	Hyd	190	7	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 693	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	Hyd	230	8	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	Inbalanced form (slight)
WKI 694	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	151	4	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e	3 trunks, Inbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics
WKI 695	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	Hyd	210	7	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	Inbalanced form (slight)
WKI 696	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	Hyd	170	7	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e	Inbalanced form (moderate),
WKI 698	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	141	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	3 trunks, Bent-trunk, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 699	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	Dead tree	枯死樹木	Hyd	110	4	1	-	-	-	-		Fell		b,c,f	-
WKI 700	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	140	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (severe)
WKI 701	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	201	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	4 trunks, Bent-trunk, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 702	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	168	4	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	3 trunks, Bent-trunk, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate),
WKI 703	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	248	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant
WKI 704	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	112	5	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics
WKI 705	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	210	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 708	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	175	5	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	3 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics
WKI 710	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	Hyd	160	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 711	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	238	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 712	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	290	6	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 713	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	200	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Inbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 714	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	205	8	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	3 trunks, Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Grow near u-channel
WKI 715	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	Hyd	430	14	5	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	Inbalanced form (slight)
WKI 717	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	LCSD	230	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Retain			Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown in tree-pit
WKI 718	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	Hyd	290	7	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Forked, Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall
WKI 719	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	210	5	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Broken leader, Inbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall
WKI 720	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	200	9	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 721	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	220	9	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 722	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	100	6	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low		Fell		a,b,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown, Grown near wall
WKI 723	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	150	7	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low		Fell		a,c,e,f	Leaning, Inbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics, Grown near wall
WKI 724	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	220	8	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 725	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	130	6	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 727	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	200	7	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 728	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	190	7	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Fell		a,e	Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 729	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	200	8	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near
WKI 731	PBA-CE44-K-CV-0165	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	230	8	5	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low		Retain			Inbalanced form (slight), Grown near

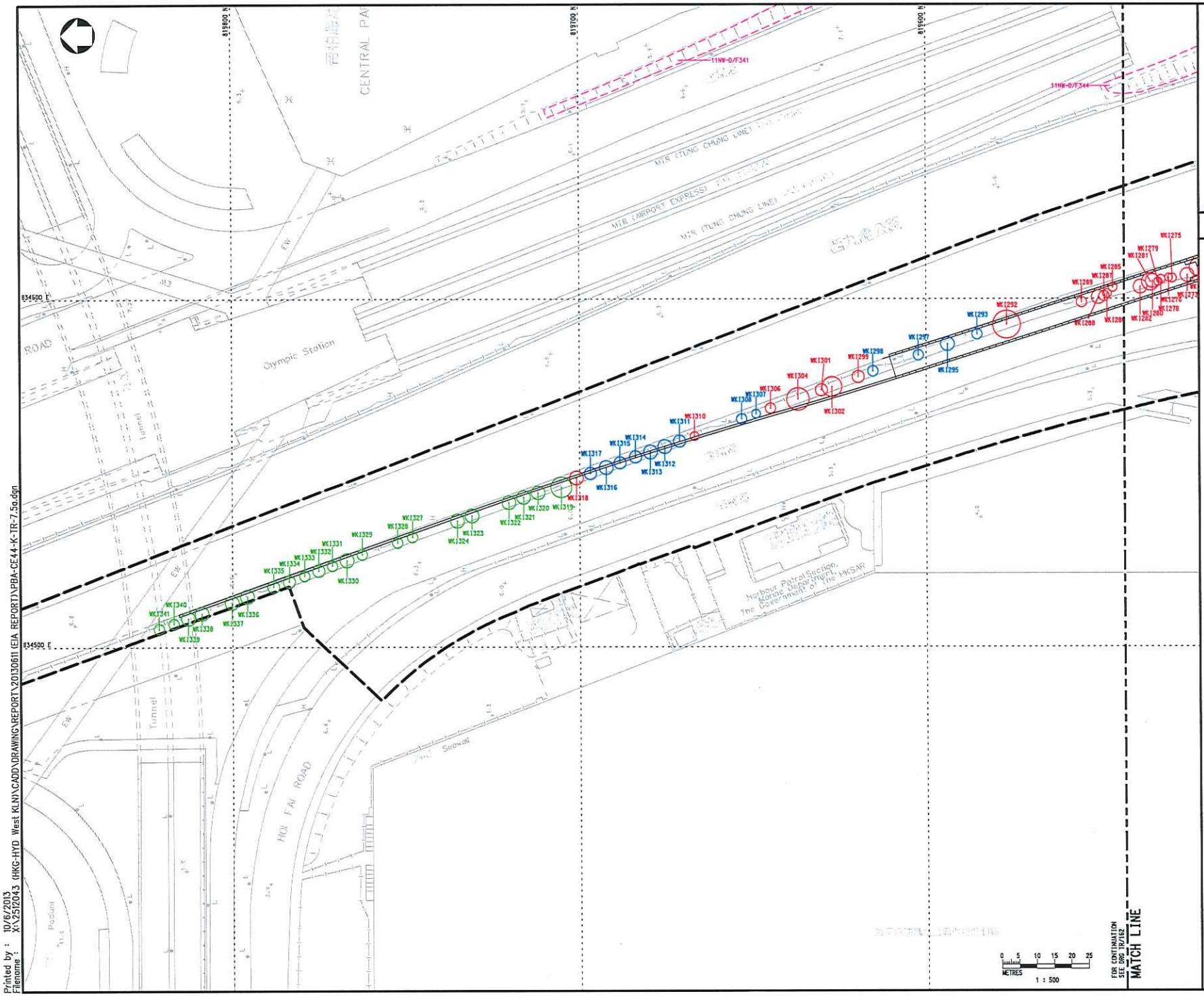
Notes

a. direct conflict with proposed works
b. poor health condition
c. tree with poor form or structure
d. tree with root ball not extractable for transplanting (e.g. trees grown on slope or roots integrated with building structure)
e. low survival rate after transplanting
f. low recovery rate / amenity value after transplanting

Legends

APPENDIX D

TREE LOCATION PLAN IN EIA STAGE



LOCATION PLAN

LEGEND :

- WK1297 — TREE TO BE RETAINED
- WK1677 — TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- WK1670 — TREE TO BE FELLED
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- PROPOSED WORKS SITE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant
PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title
AGREEMENT NO. CE 44/2011 (HY)
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT - PHASE 1 INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title
SCHEME H(A)
EXISTING TREE SURVEY PLAN
(SHEET 1 OF 3)

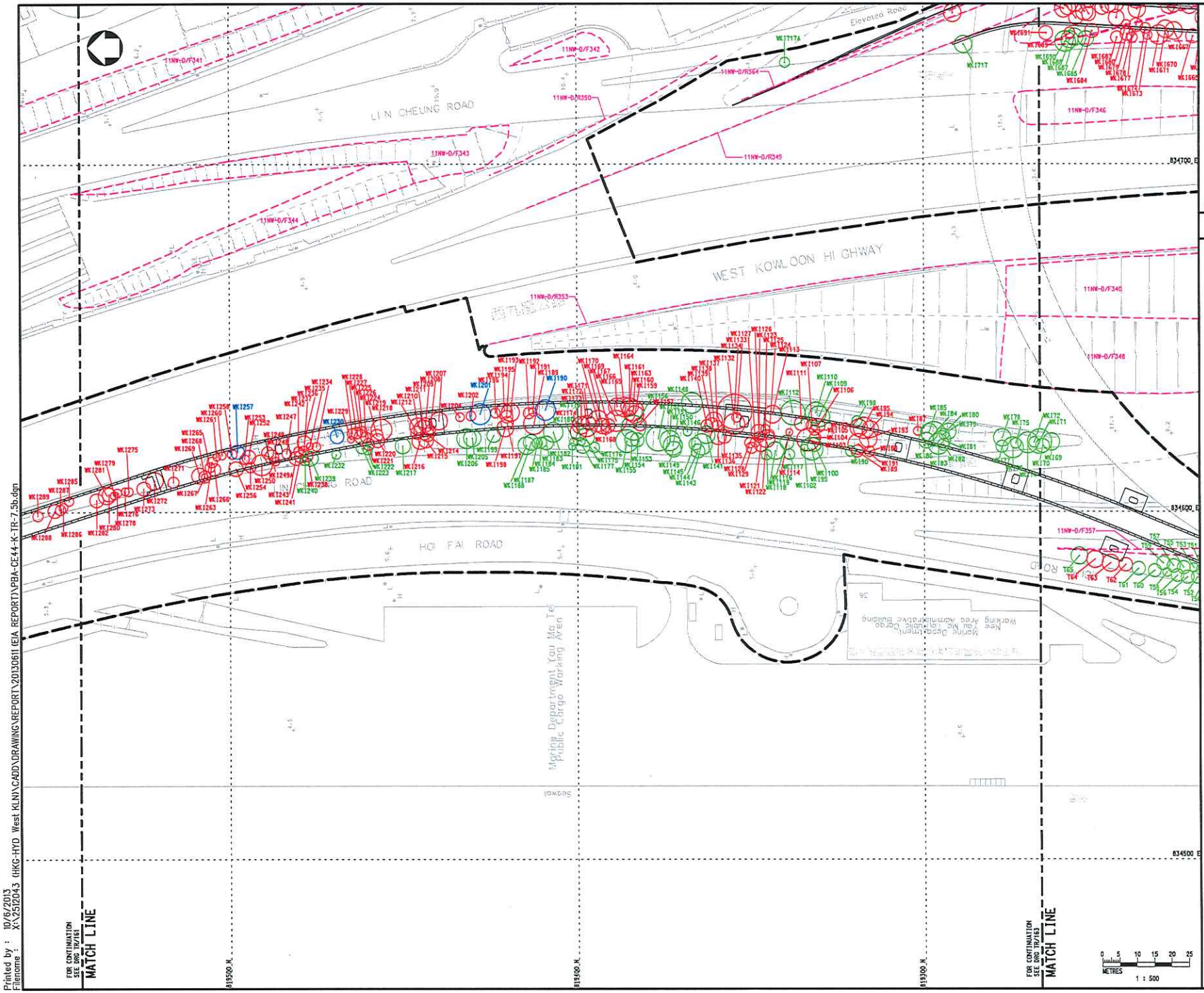
Drawing no.	Rev.
FIGURE 7.5a	–

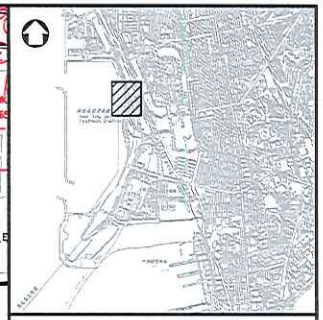
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	–	–	–

Scale: 1:500 (A1)
Status: PRELIMINARY DESIGN

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 10/6/2013
Filename : X:\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\REPORT\20130611 (EIA REPORT)\PBA-CE44-K-TR-7.5a.dgn





LOCATION PLAN

LEGEND :

- WK1297 — TREE TO BE RETAINED
- WK1677 — TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- WK1670 — TREE TO BE FELLED
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- PROPOSED WORKS SITE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant
PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title
AGREEMENT NO. CE 44/2011 (HY)
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT - PHASE 1 INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title
SCHEME H(A)
EXISTING TREE SURVEY PLAN
(SHEET 2 OF 3)

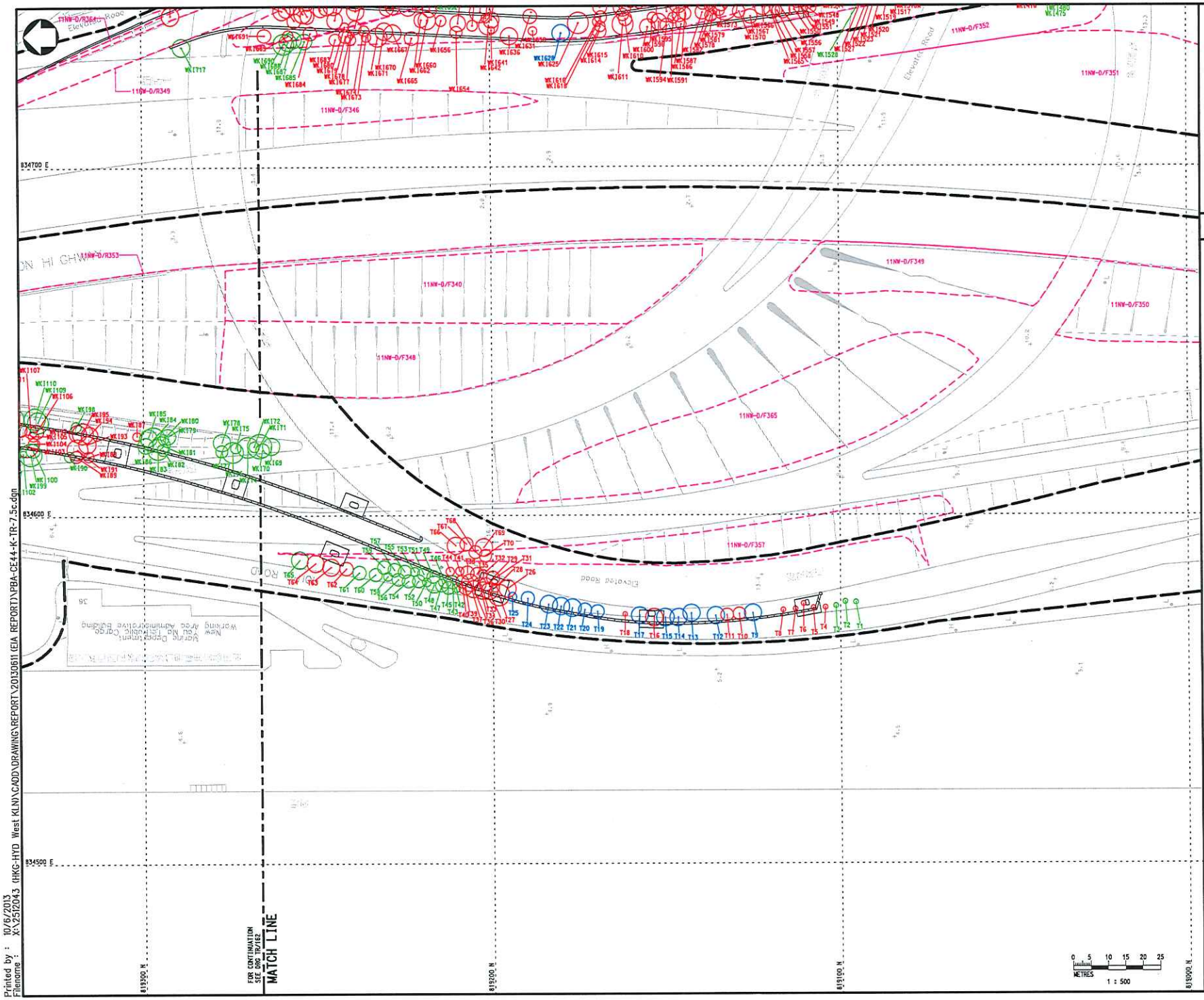
Drawing no.	Rev.
FIGURE 7.5b	–

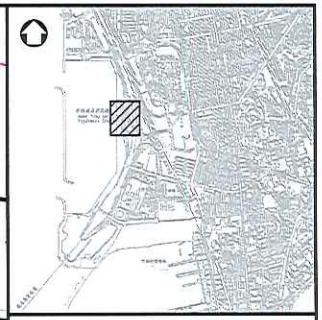
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	–	–	–

Scale: 1:500 (A1)
Status: PRELIMINARY DESIGN

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 10/6/2013
Filename : X:\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\REPORT\20130611(EIA REPORT)\PBA-CE44-K-TR-7.5b.dgn





LOCATION PLAN

LEGEND :

- WK1237 — TREE TO BE RETAINED
- WK1677 — TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- WK1670 — TREE TO BE FELLED
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- PROPOSED WORKS SITE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title:
AGREEMENT NO. CE 44/2011 (HY)
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT - PHASE 1 INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title:
SCHEME H(A)
EXISTING TREE SURVEY PLAN
(SHEET 3 OF 3)

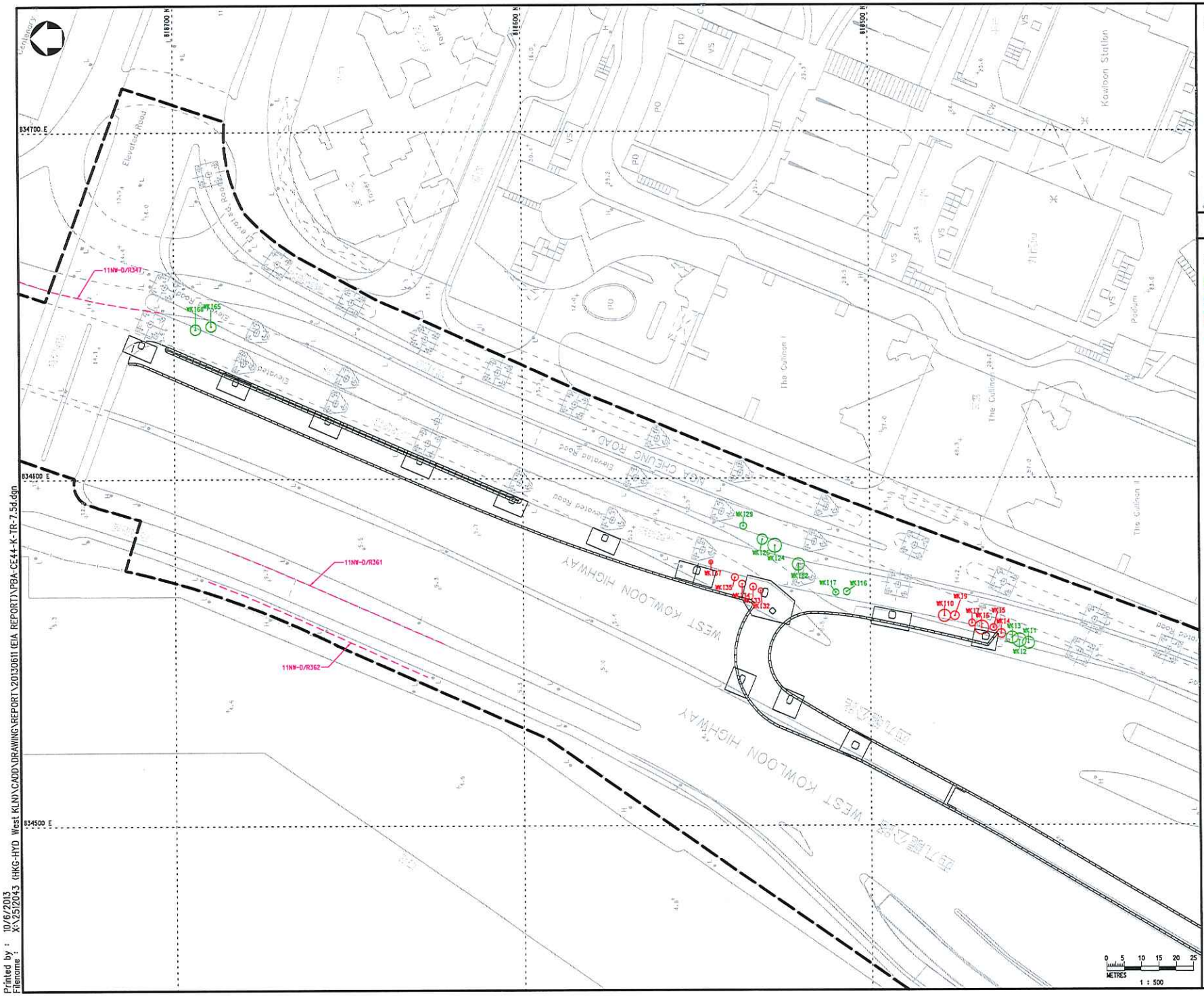
Drawing no.	Rev.
FIGURE 7.5c	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	–	–	–

Scale: 1:500 (A1)
Status: PRELIMINARY DESIGN

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 10/6/2013
Filename : X:\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CAD\DRAWING\REPORT\20130611 (EIA REPORT)\PBA-CE44-K-TR-7.5c.dgn



LOCATION PLAN

LEGEND :

- WK129T — TREE TO BE RETAINED
- WK167T — TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- WK167D — TREE TO BE FELLED
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- PROPOSED WORKS SITE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title:
AGREEMENT NO. CE 44/2011 (HY)
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT - PHASE 1 INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title:
SCHEME H(B) & I
EXISTING TREE SURVEY PLAN

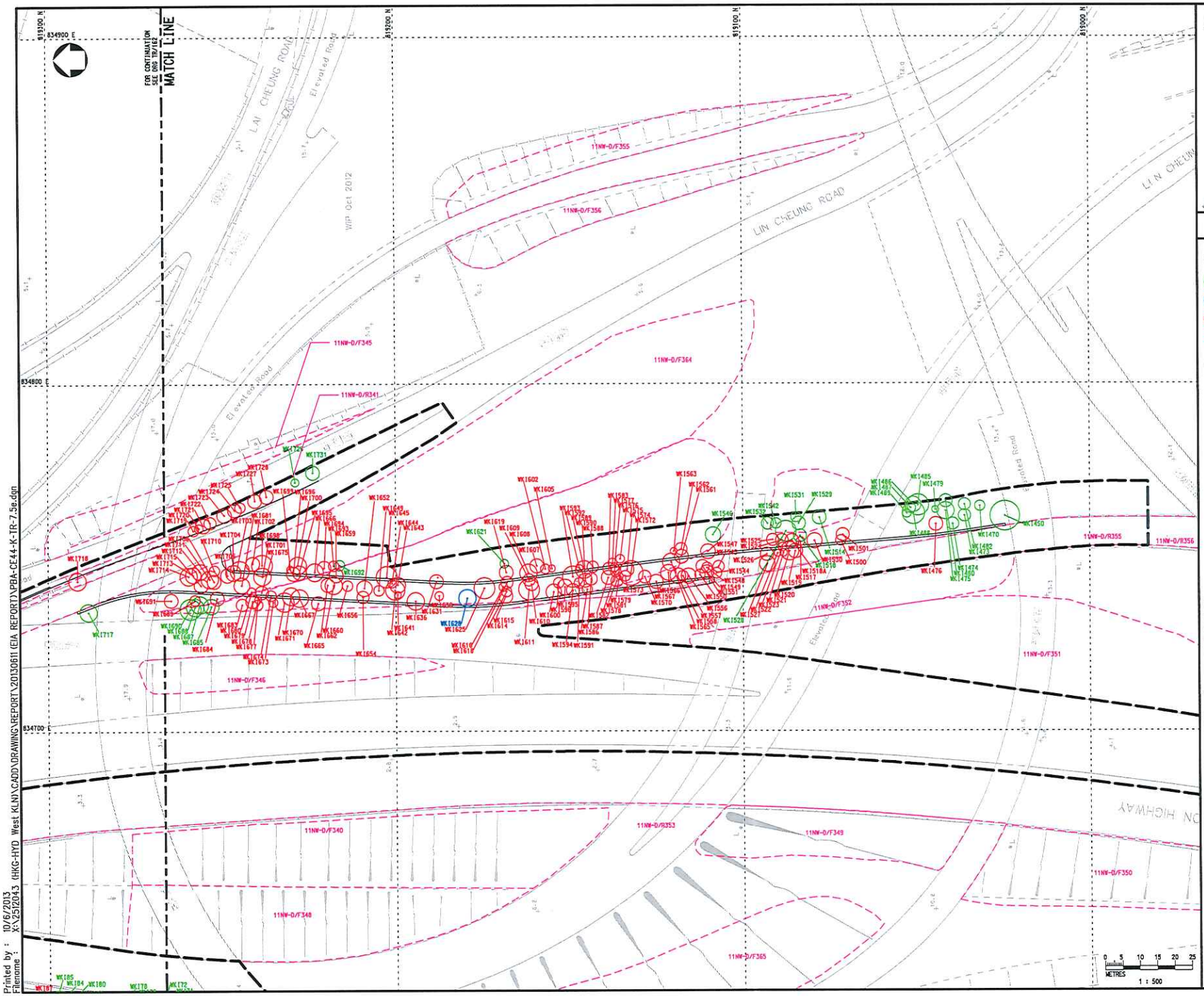
Drawing no.	Rev.
FIGURE 7.5d	–

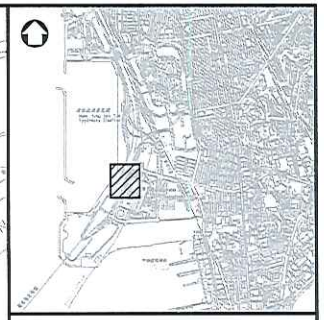
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	–	–	–

Scale: 1:500 (A1)
Status: PRELIMINARY DESIGN

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 10/6/2013
Filename : X:\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\REPORT\20130611 (EIA REPORT)\PBA-CE44-K-TR-7.5d.dgn





LOCATION PLAN

LEGEND :

- WK1297 — TREE TO BE RETAINED
- WK1677 — TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- WK1670 — TREE TO BE FELLED
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- PROPOSED WORKS SITE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title:
AGREEMENT NO. CE 44/2011 (HY)
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT - PHASE 1 INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title:
SCHEME J
EXISTING TREE SURVEY PLAN

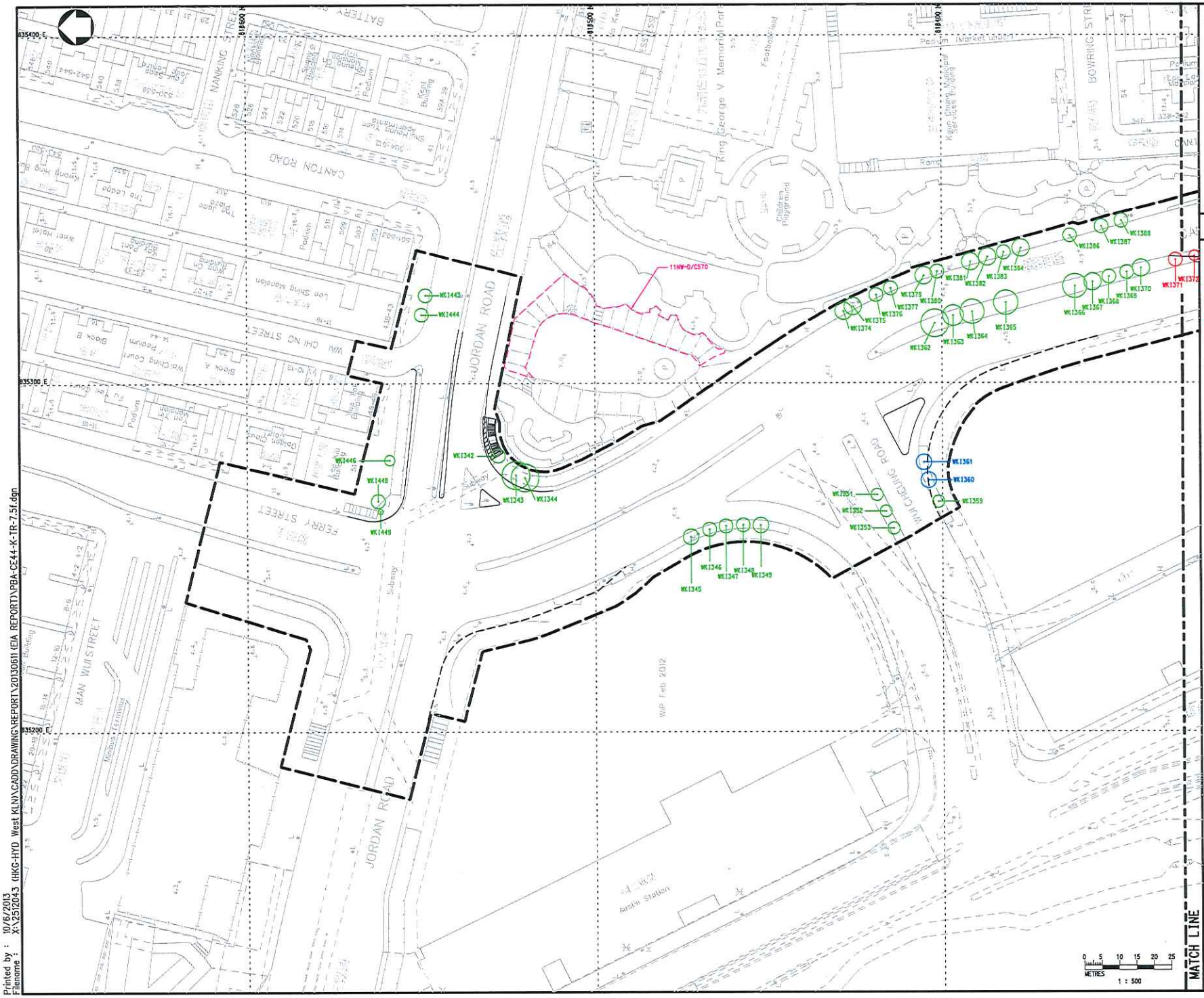
Drawing no.	Rev.
FIGURE 7.5e	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	–	–	–

Scale: 1:500 (A1) — Status: PRELIMINARY DESIGN

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 10/6/2013
Filename : X:\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\REPORT\20130611 (EIA REPORT)\PBA-CE44-K-TR-7.5e.dgn



LOCATION PLAN

LEGEND :

- WK1297 — TREE TO BE RETAINED
- WK1677 — TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- WK1670 — TREE TO BE FELLED
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- PROPOSED WORKS SITE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title:
AGREEMENT NO. CE 44/2011 (HY)
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT - PHASE 1 INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title:
SCHEME Q
EXISTING TREE SURVEY PLAN
(SHEET 1 OF 2)

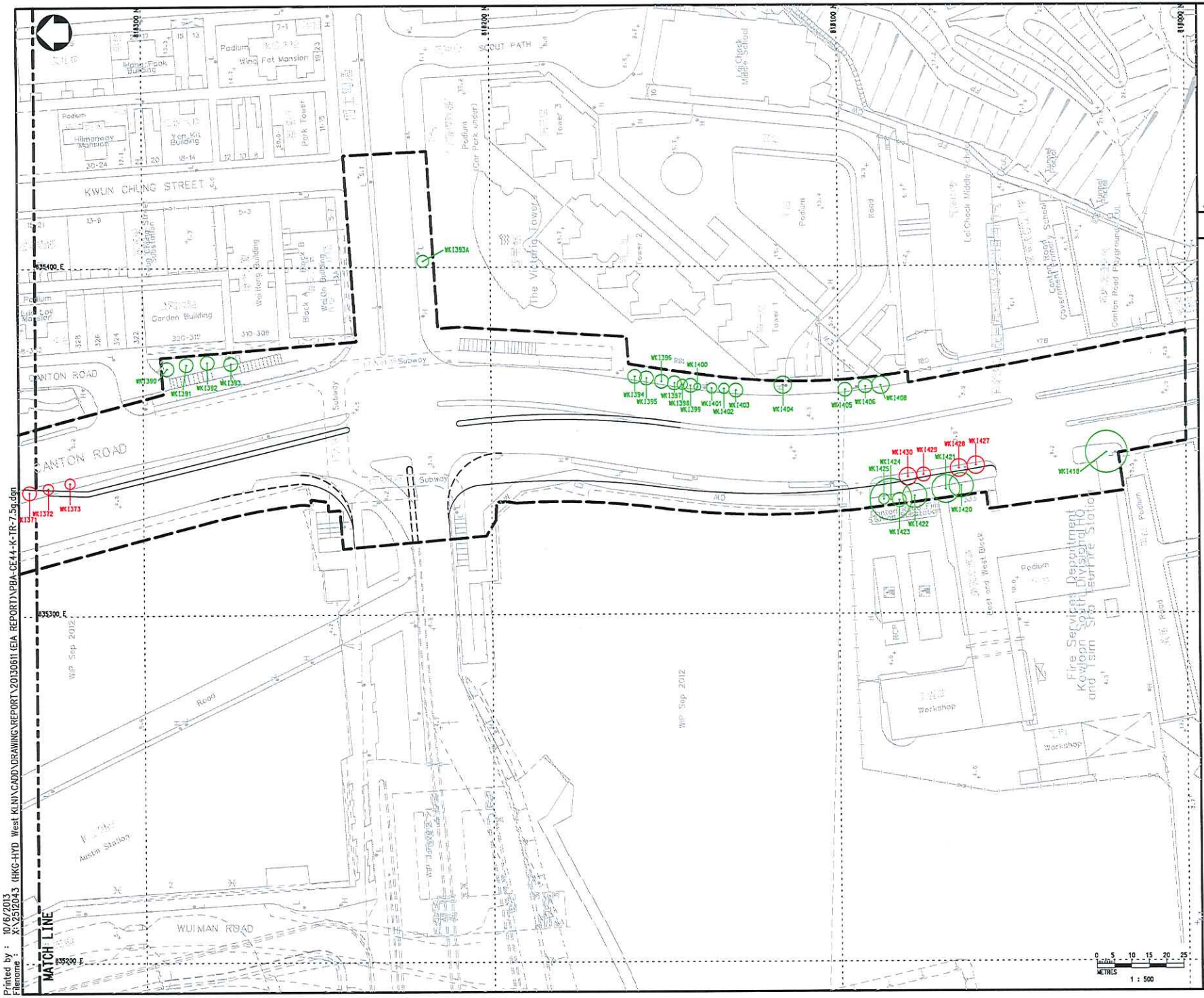
Drawing no.: FIGURE 7.5f
Rev.: –

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	–	–	–

Scale: 1:500 (A1)
Status: PRELIMINARY DESIGN

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 10/6/2013
Filename : X:\25120043 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\REPORT\20130611 (EIA REPORT)\PBA-CE44-K-TR-7.5f.dgn



LOCATION PLAN

LEGEND :

- WK1397 TREE TO BE RETAINED
- WK1677 TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- WK1670 TREE TO BE FELLED
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- PROPOSED WORKS SITE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title: AGREEMENT NO. CE 44/2011 (HY) PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT - PHASE 1 INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title: SCHEME Q EXISTING TREE SURVEY PLAN (SHEET 2 OF 2)

Drawing no.: FIGURE 7.5g Rev.: –

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	–	–	–

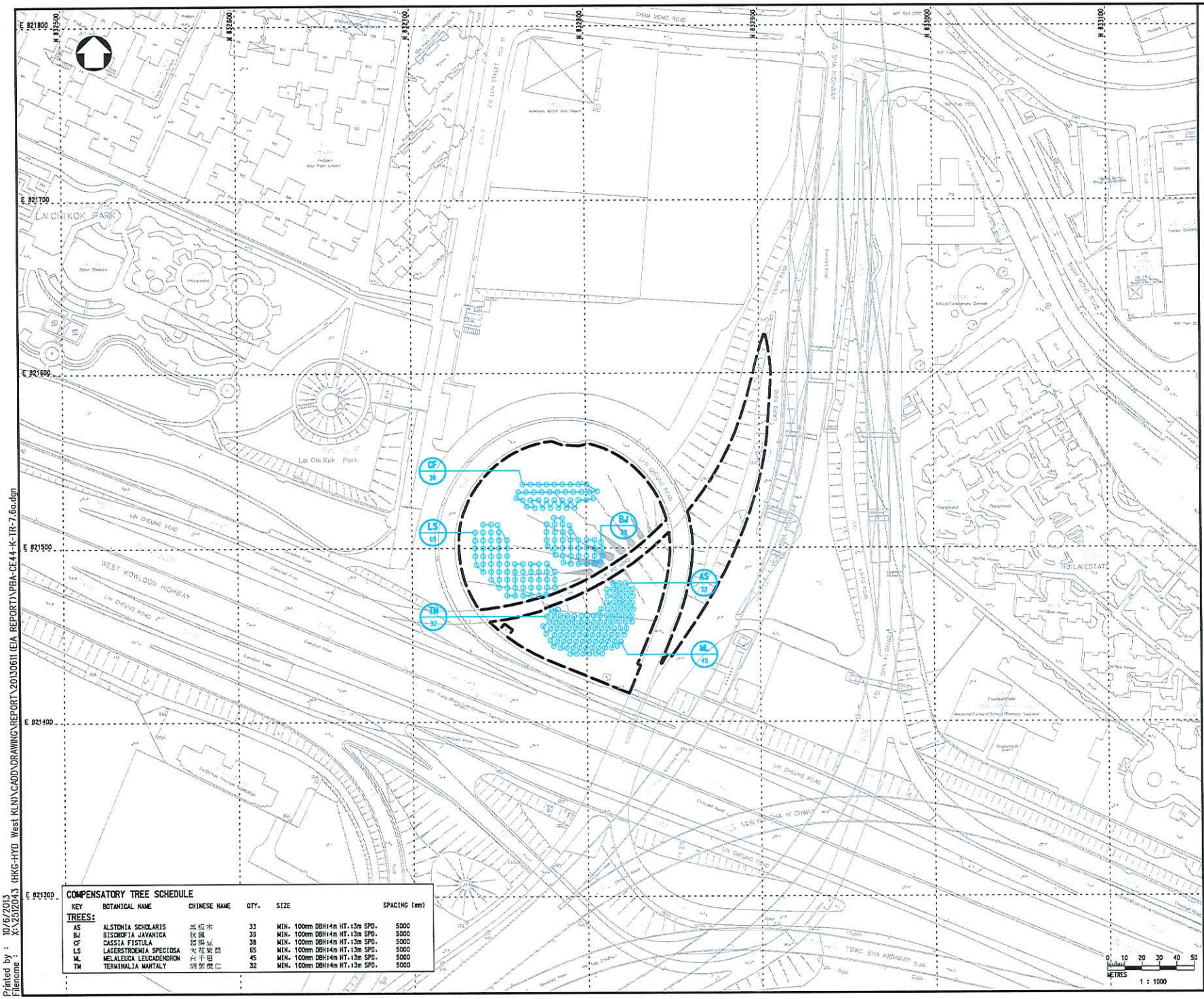
Scale: 1:500 (A1) Status: PRELIMINARY DESIGN

路政署 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT 主要工程管理處 MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 10/6/2013
Filename : X:\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN\CADD\DRAWING\REPORT\20130611 (EIA REPORT)\PBA-CE44-K-TR-7.5g.dgn

APPENDIX E

TREE COMPENSATORY PLAN FOR EIA STAGE



LEGEND :

- WK1297 — RETAINED TREE
- WK1677 — PROPOSED LOCATION FOR TRANSPLANTED TREE
- PROPOSED LOCATION FOR COMPENSATORY TREE
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- PROPOSED WORKS SITE

COMPENSATORY TREE SCHEDULE

KEY	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE NAME	QTY.	SIZE	SPACING (mm)
TREES:					
AS	ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS	盆架木	33	MIN. 100mm DBH@4m HT.@3m SPD.	5000
BJ	BISCHOFIA JAVANICA	秋風	39	MIN. 100mm DBH@4m HT.@3m SPD.	5000
CF	CASSIA FISTULA	搖錢樹	38	MIN. 100mm DBH@4m HT.@3m SPD.	5000
LS	LAGERSTROEMIA SPECIOSA	大花紫薇	65	MIN. 100mm DBH@4m HT.@3m SPD.	5000
ML	MELALEUCA LEUCADENDRON	白千層	45	MIN. 100mm DBH@4m HT.@3m SPD.	5000
TM	TERMINALIA MANTALY	細葉欖仁	32	MIN. 100mm DBH@4m HT.@3m SPD.	5000

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

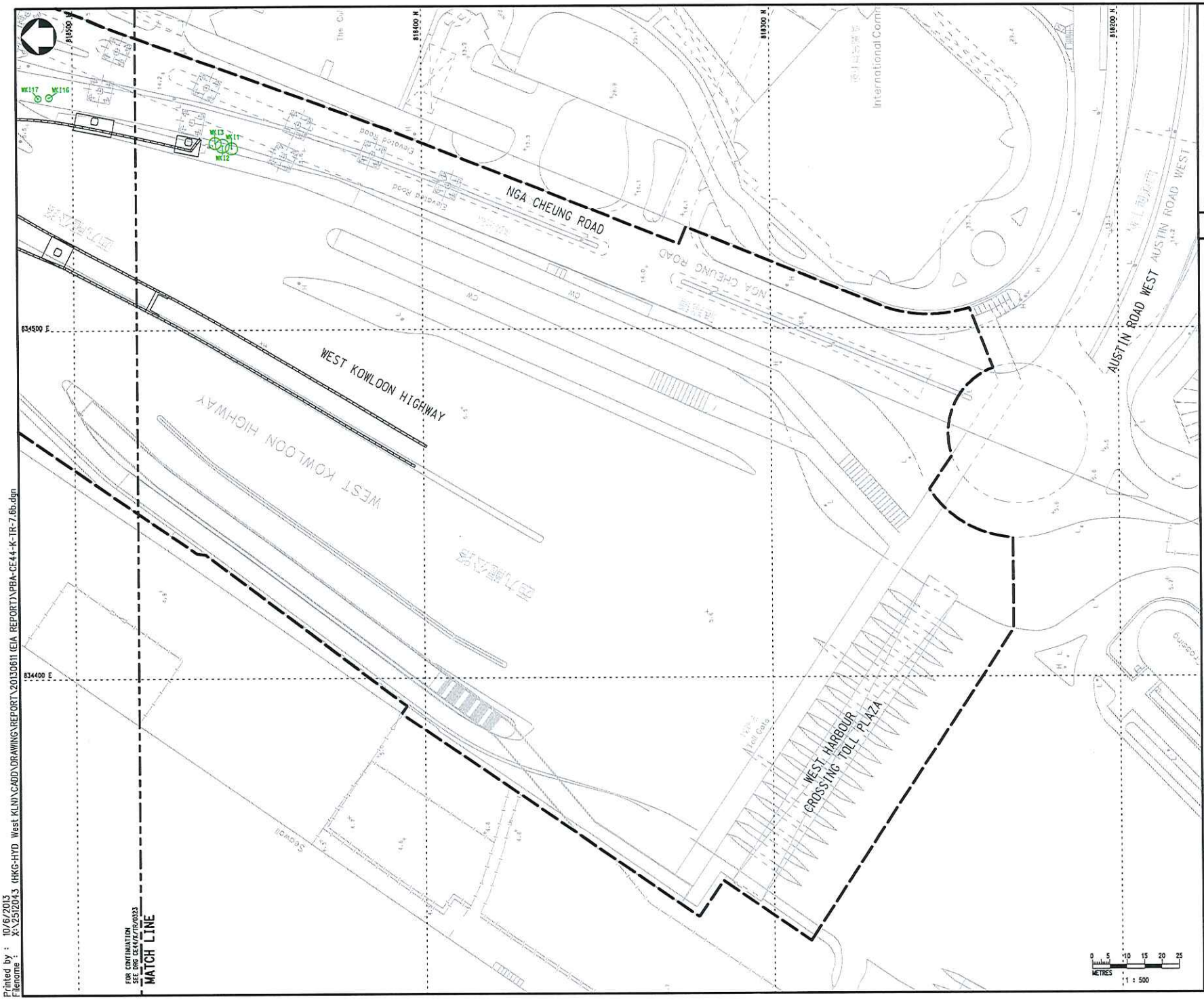
Project title: AGREEMENT NO. CE 44/2011 (HY)
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT - PHASE 1 INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

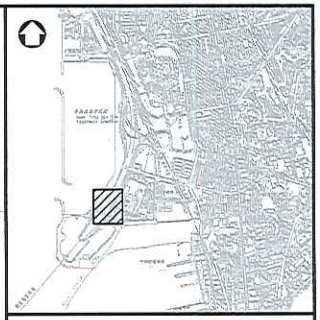
Drawing title: TREE COMPENSATION PLAN
SHEET 1 OF 9

Drawing no.: FIGURE 7.6a
Rev.: –
Drawn: CAD
Date: –
Checked: –
Approved: –
Scale: 1:1000 (A1)
Status: PRELIMINARY DESIGN

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 10/6/2013
Filename : X:\25120413 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\REPORT\20130611 (EIA REPORT)\PBA-CE44-K-TR-7.6a.dgn





LOCATION PLAN

LEGEND :

- WK1297 — RETAINED TREE
- WK16TT — PROPOSED LOCATION FOR TRANSPLANTED TREE
- PROPOSED LOCATION FOR COMPENSATORY TREE
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- PROPOSED WORKS SITE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant
PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

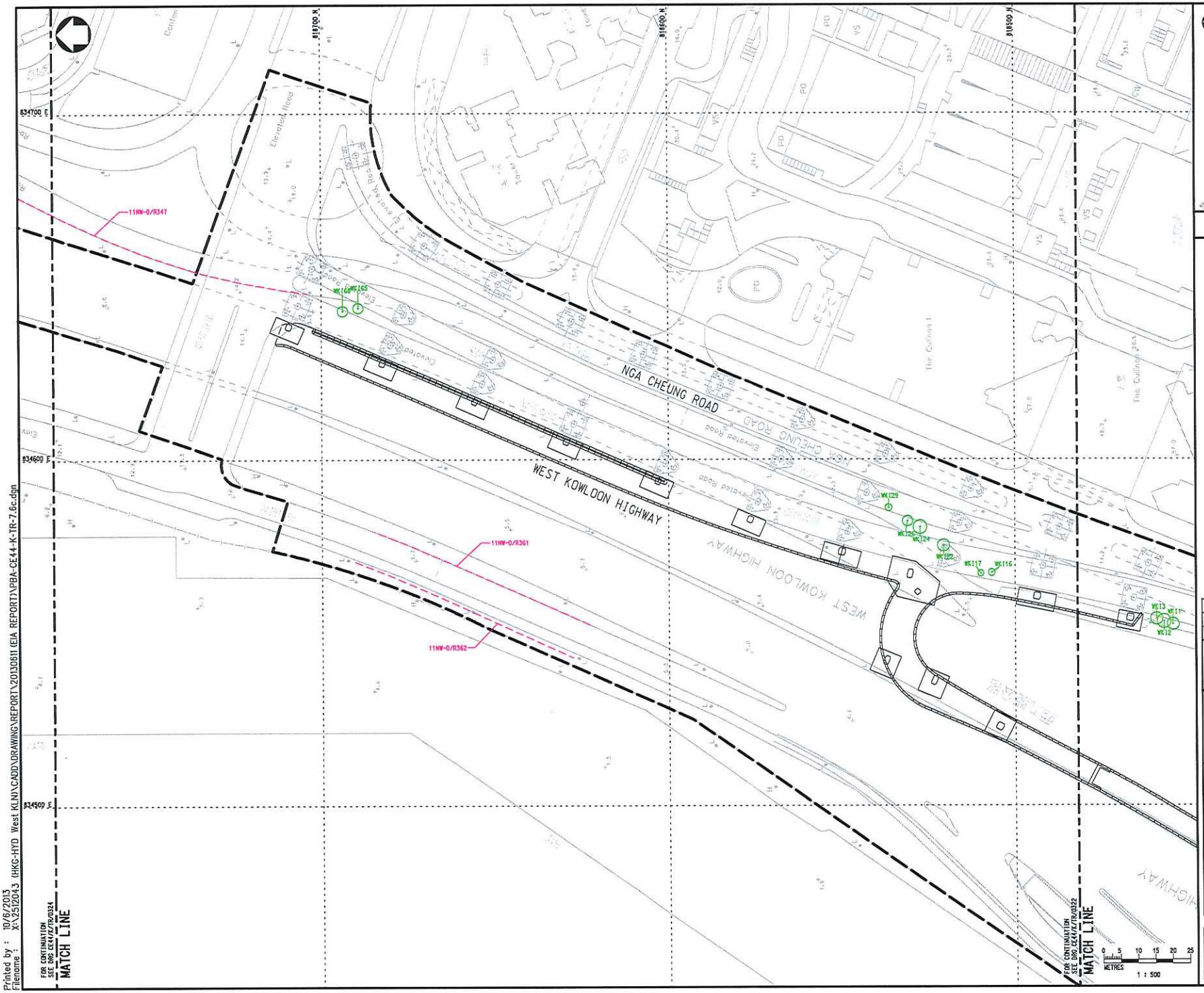
Project title
AGREEMENT NO. CE 44/2011 (HY)
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT - PHASE 1 INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

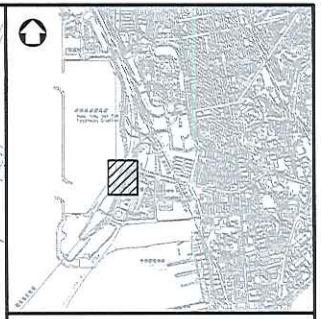
Drawing title
TREE COMPENSATION PLAN
SHEET 2 OF 9

Drawing no.			Rev.
FIGURE 7.6b			–
Drawn CAD	Date –	Checked –	Approved –
Scale 1:500 (A1)		Status PRELIMINARY DESIGN	

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 10/6/2013
Filename : X:\25312043 (HKG-HYD West KLN\CADD\DRAWING\REPORT\20130611 (EIA REPORT)\PBA-CE44-K-TR-7.6b.dgn





LOCATION PLAN

LEGEND :

- WK129 — RETAINED TREE
- WK167 — PROPOSED LOCATION FOR TRANSPLANTED TREE
- PROPOSED LOCATION FOR COMPENSATORY TREE
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- PROPOSED WORKS SITE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant
PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

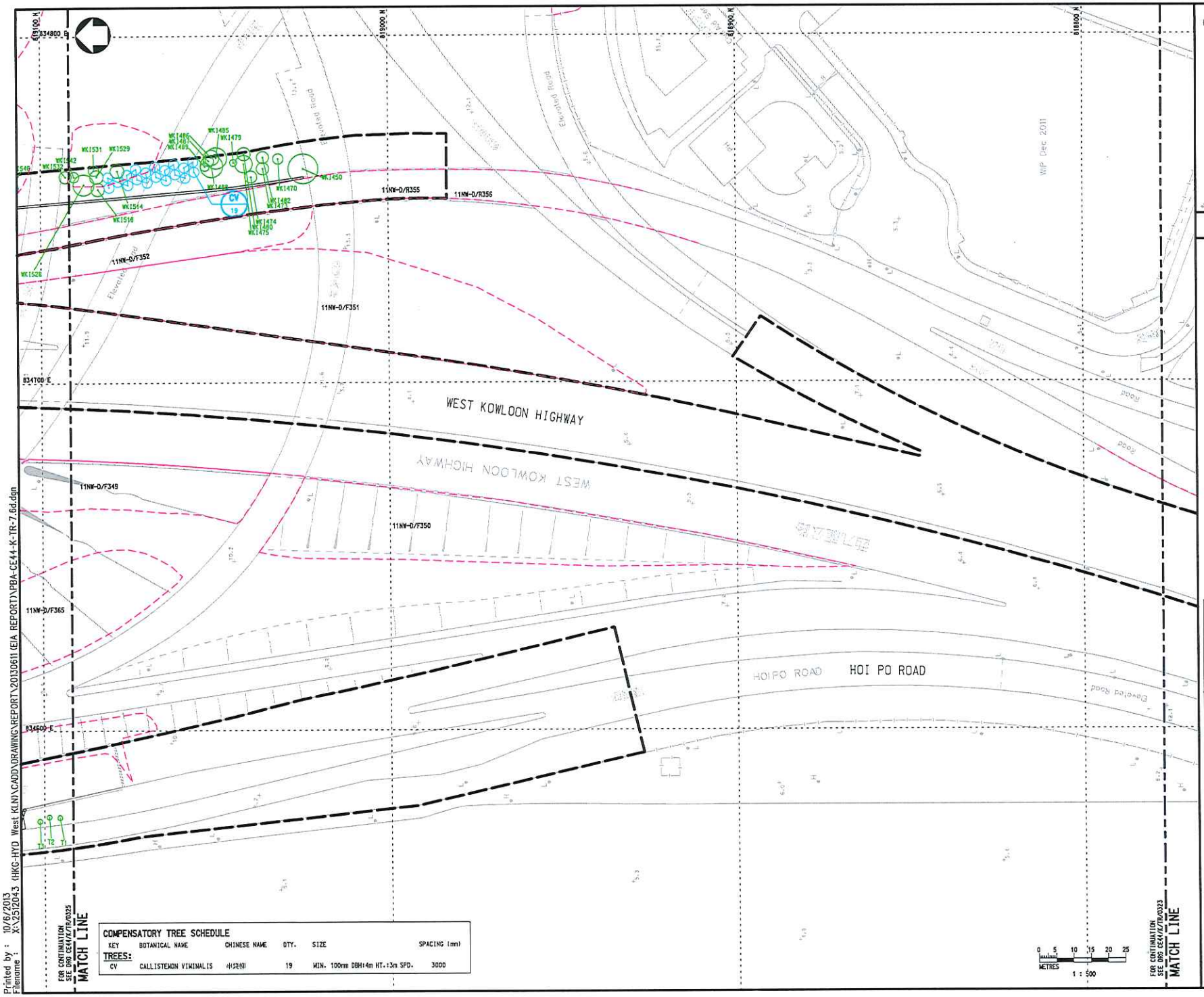
Project title
AGREEMENT NO. CE 44/2011 (HY)
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT - PHASE 1 INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

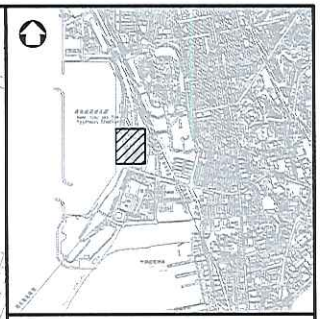
Drawing title
TREE COMPENSATION PLAN
SHEET 3 OF 9

Drawing no.			Rev.
FIGURE 7.6c			-
Drawn CAD	Date -	Checked -	Approved -
Scale 1:500 (A1)		Status PRELIMINARY DESIGN	

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 10/6/2013
Filename : X:\25120043 (HKG-HYD West KLN\CADD\DRAWING\REPORT\20130611 (EIA REPORT)\PBA-CE44-K-TR-7.6c.dgn





LOCATION PLAN

LEGEND :

- WK1297 — RETAINED TREE
- WK1677 — PROPOSED LOCATION FOR TRANSPLANTED TREE
- PROPOSED LOCATION FOR COMPENSATORY TREE
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- PROPOSED WORKS SITE

COMPENSATORY TREE SCHEDULE

KEY	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE NAME	QTY.	SIZE	SPACING (mm)
TREES:					
CV	CALLISTEMON VIMINALIS	杯洗樹	19	MIN. 100mm DBH±4m HT.±3m SPD.	3000

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant
PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title
AGREEMENT NO. CE 44/2011 (HY)
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT - PHASE I INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title
TREE COMPENSATION PLAN
SHEET 4 OF 9

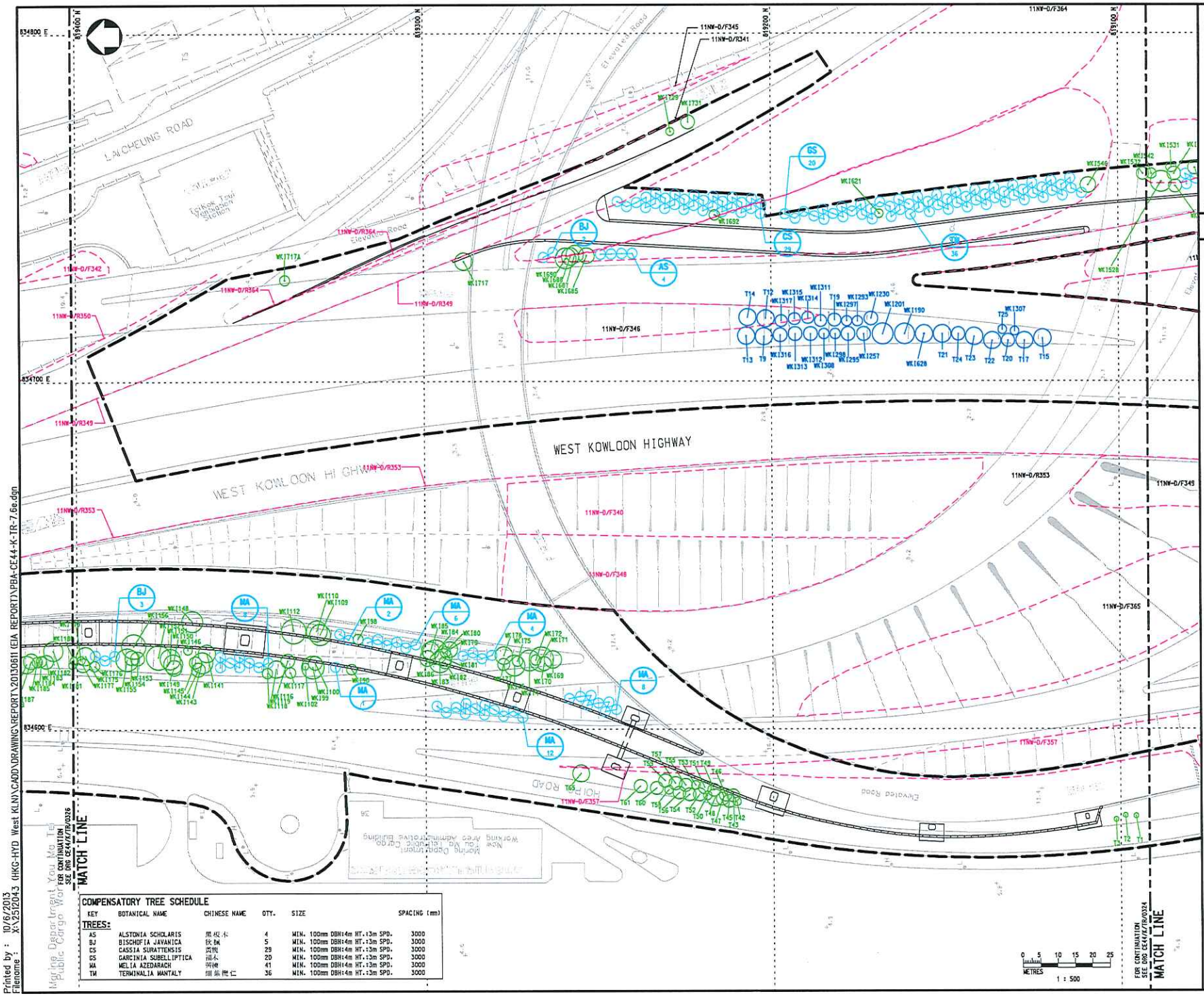
Drawing no. FIGURE 7.6d — Rev. –

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	–	–	–

Scale 1:500 (A1) — Status PRELIMINARY DESIGN

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 10/6/2013
Filename : X:\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\REPORT\20130611 (EIA REPORT)\PBA-CE44-K-TR-7.6d.dgn



COMPENSATORY TREE SCHEDULE

KEY	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE NAME	QTY.	SIZE	SPACING (mm)
TREES:					
AS	ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS	黑板木	4	MIN. 100mm DBH×4m HT.×3m SPD.	3000
BJ	BISCHOFIA JAVANICA	秋枫	5	MIN. 100mm DBH×4m HT.×3m SPD.	3000
CS	CASSIA SURATTENSIS	宽叶	29	MIN. 100mm DBH×4m HT.×3m SPD.	3000
GS	GARCINIA SUBELLIPTICA	福木	20	MIN. 100mm DBH×4m HT.×3m SPD.	3000
MA	MELIA AZEDARACH	苦楝	41	MIN. 100mm DBH×4m HT.×3m SPD.	3000
TM	TERMINALIA MANTALY	细叶榄仁	36	MIN. 100mm DBH×4m HT.×3m SPD.	3000

LOCATION PLAN

LEGEND :

- WK1297 — RETAINED TREE
- WK1677 — PROPOSED LOCATION FOR TRANSPLANTED TREE
- PROPOSED LOCATION FOR COMPENSATORY TREE
- HyD SIWAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- PROPOSED WORKS SITE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title: AGREEMENT NO. CE 44/2011 (HY)
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT - PHASE 1 INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

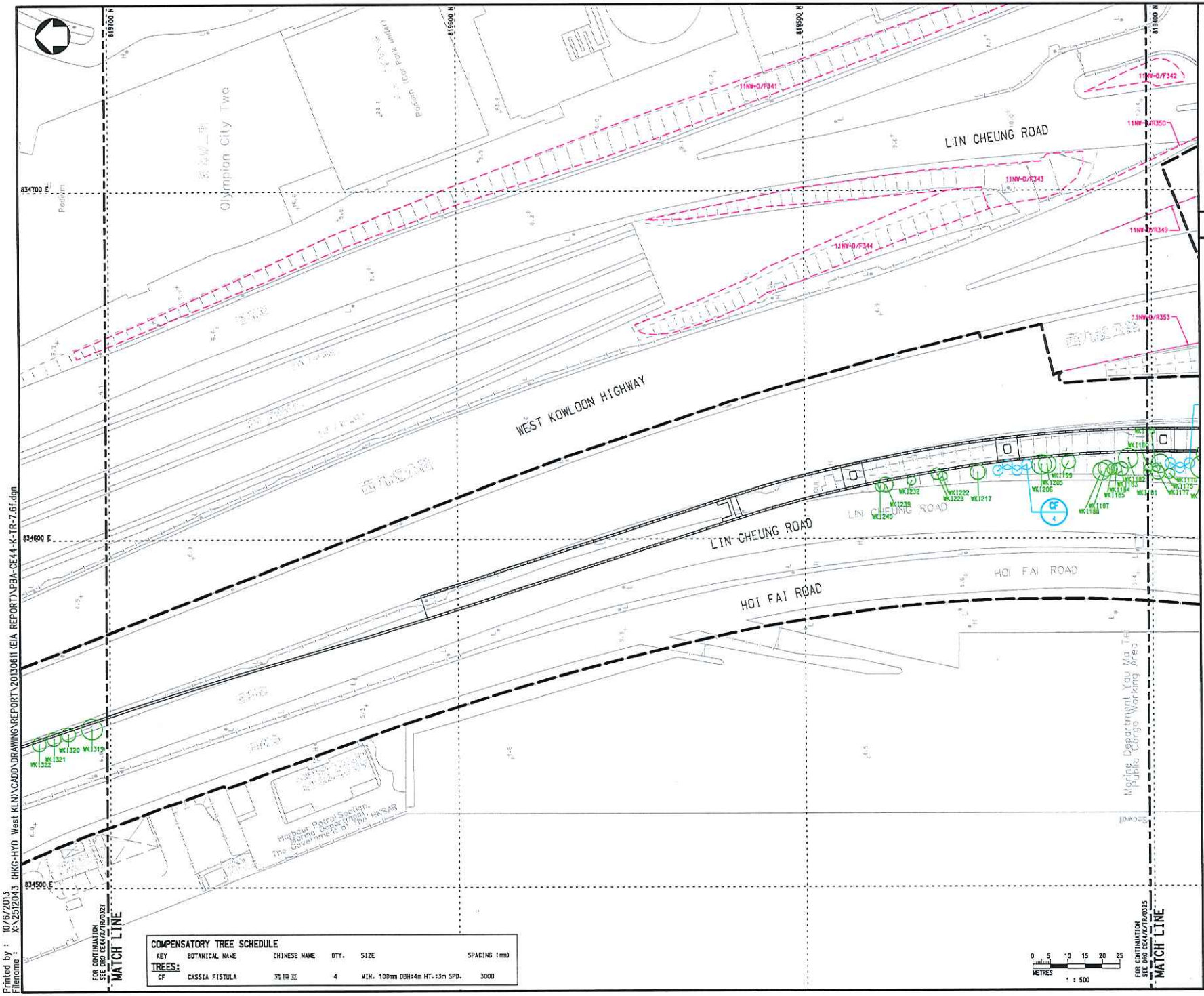
Drawing title: TREE COMPENSATION PLAN
SHEET 5 OF 9

Drawing no.: FIGURE 7.6e
Rev.: –
Drawn: CAD
Date: –
Checked: –
Approved: –
Scale: 1:500 (A1)
Status: PRELIMINARY DESIGN

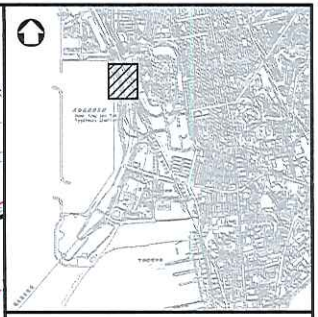
路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 10/6/2013
Filename : X:\25\2043 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\REPORT\20130611 (EIA REPORT)\PBA-CE44-K-TR-7.6e.dgn

Marine Department Yau Ma Tei Public Cargo Working Area



LOCATION PLAN



LEGEND :

- WK1297 — RETAINED TREE
- WK1677 — PROPOSED LOCATION FOR TRANSPLANTED TREE
- PROPOSED LOCATION FOR COMPENSATORY TREE
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- PROPOSED WORKS SITE

COMPENSATORY TREE SCHEDULE

KEY	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE NAME	QTY.	SIZE	SPACING (mm)
TREES:					
CF	CASSIA FISTULA	节果豆	4	MIN. 100mm DBH±4m HT.±3m SPD.	3000

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant
PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

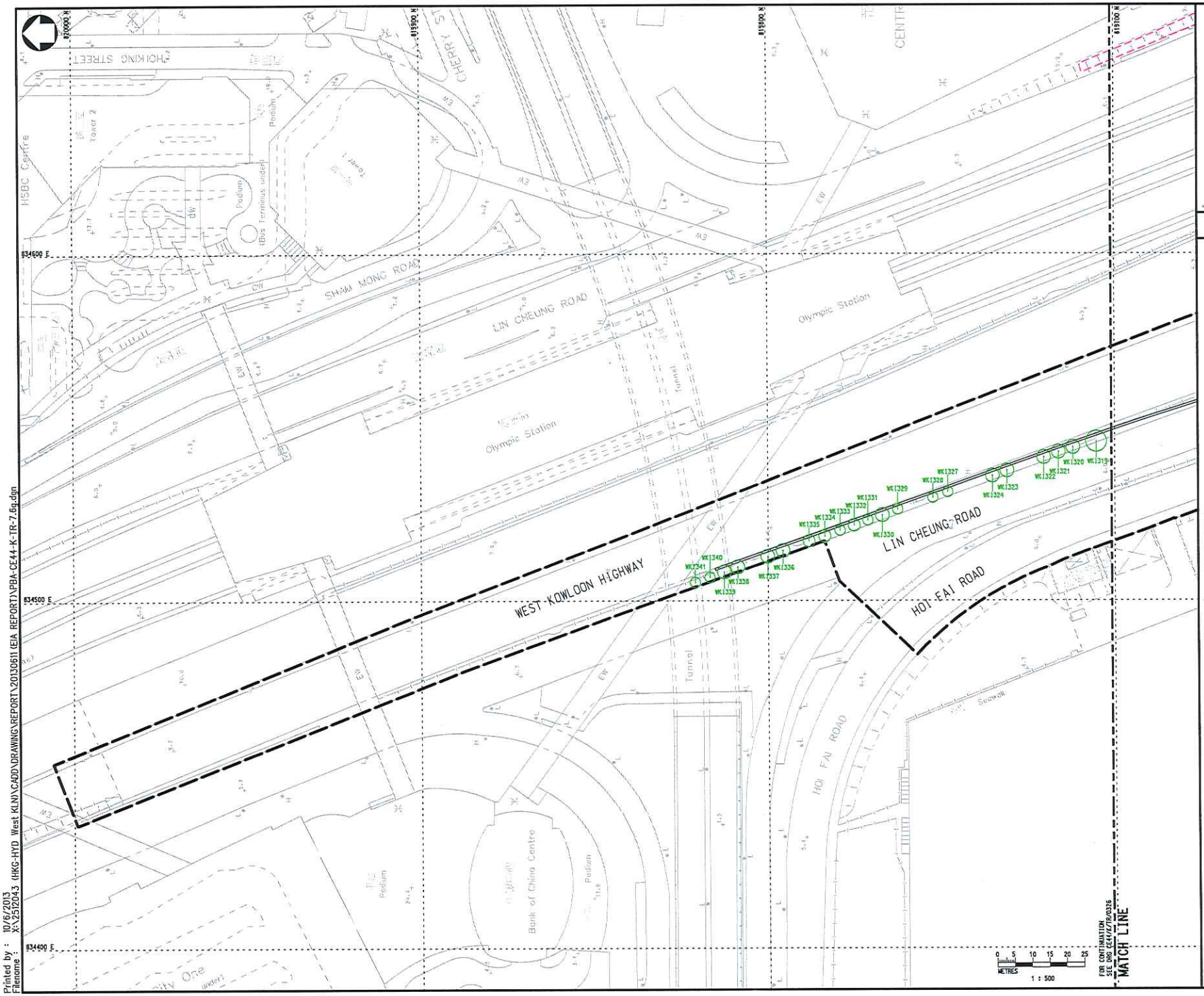
Project title
AGREEMENT NO. CE 44/2011 (HY)
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT - PHASE 1 INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title
TREE COMPENSATION PLAN
SHEET 6 OF 9

Drawing no. FIGURE 7.6f | Rev. –
Drawn CAD | Date – | Checked – | Approved –
Scale 1:500 (A1) | Status PRELIMINARY DESIGN

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 10/6/2013
Filename : X:\25720443 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\REPORT\20130611 (EIA REPORT)\PBA-CE44-K-TR-7.6f.dgn



LOCATION PLAN

LEGEND :

- WK1297 — RETAINED TREE
- WK1677 — PROPOSED LOCATION FOR TRANSPLANTED TREE
- PROPOSED LOCATION FOR COMPENSATORY TREE
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- PROPOSED WORKS SITE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant
PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title
AGREEMENT NO. CE 44/2011 (HY)
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT - PHASE 1 INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title
TREE COMPENSATION PLAN
SHEET 7 OF 9

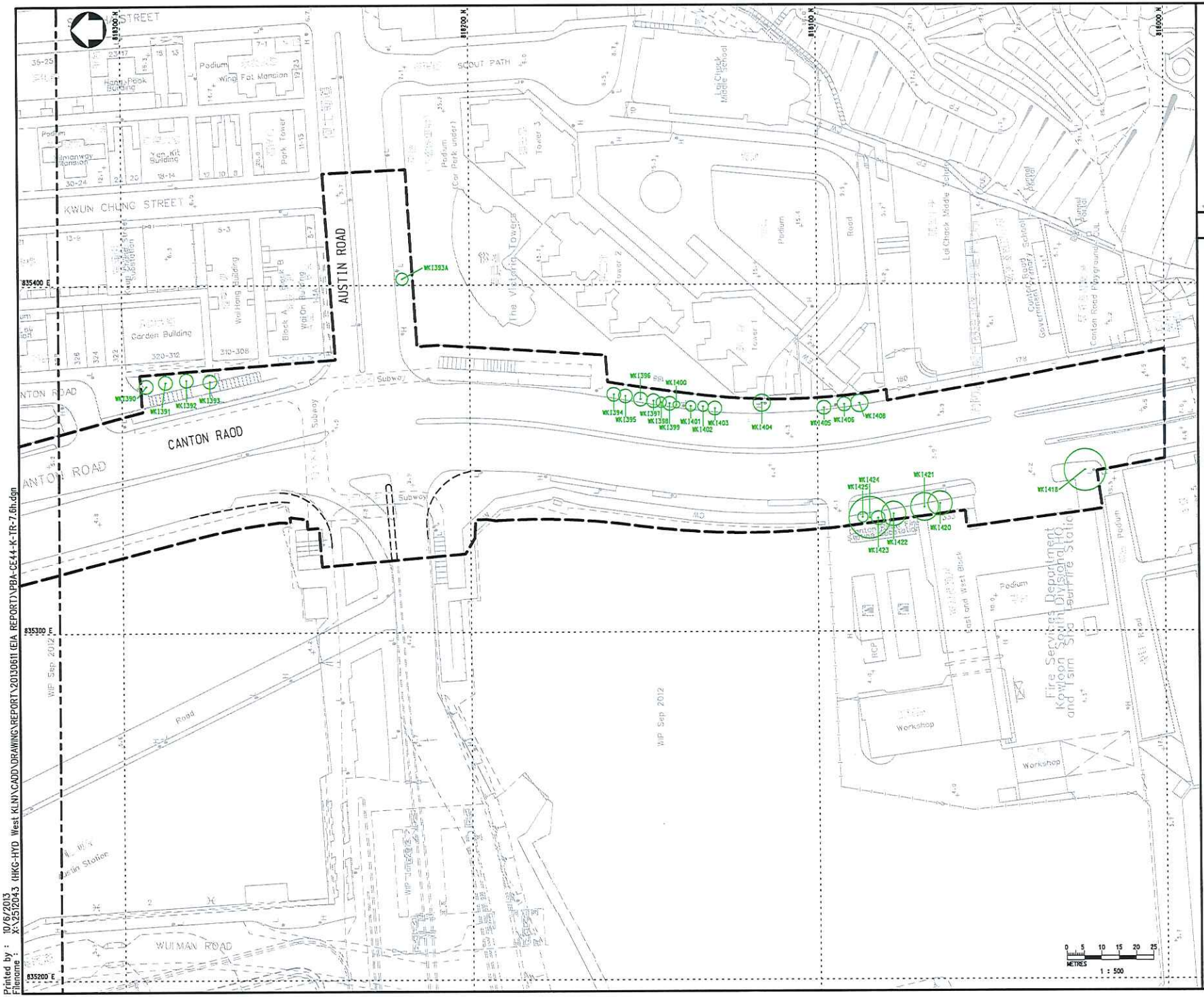
Drawing no.	Rev.
FIGURE 7.6g	–

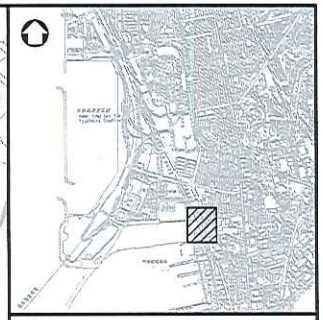
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	–	–	–

Scale: 1:500 (A1 101/100) Status: PRELIMINARY DESIGN

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 10/6/2013
Filename : X:\251204\3 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\REPORT\20130611 (EIA REPORT)\PBA-CE44-K-TR-7.6g.dgn





LOCATION PLAN

LEGEND :

- WK1297 — RETAINED TREE
- WK16?? — PROPOSED LOCATION FOR TRANSPLANTED TREE
- PROPOSED LOCATION FOR COMPENSATORY TREE
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- PROPOSED WORKS SITE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title:
AGREEMENT NO. CE 44/2011 (HY)
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT - PHASE 1 INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title:
TREE COMPENSATION PLAN SHEET 8 OF 9

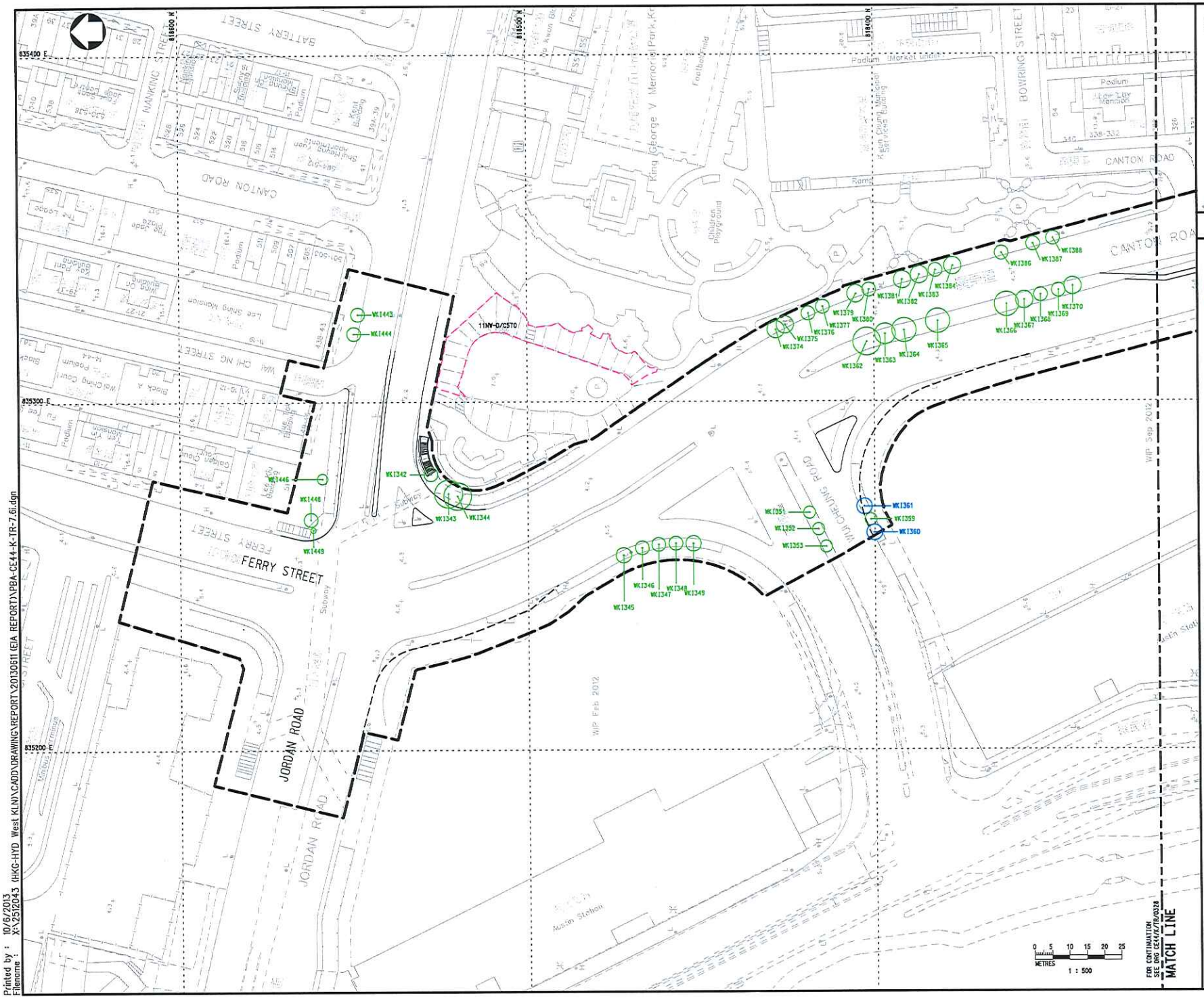
Drawing no.	Rev.
FIGURE 7.6h	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	–	–	–

Scale: 1:500 (A1)
Status: PRELIMINARY DESIGN

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 10/6/2013
Filename : X:\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN\CADD\DRAWING\REPORT\20130611 (EIA REPORT)\PBA-CE44-K-TR-7.6h.dgn



LOCATION PLAN

LEGEND :

- WK1297 — RETAINED TREE
- WK1677 — PROPOSED LOCATION FOR TRANSPLANTED TREE
- PROPOSED LOCATION FOR COMPENSATORY TREE
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- PROPOSED WORKS SITE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title:
AGREEMENT NO. CE 44/2011 (HY)
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT - PHASE 1 INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Drawing title:
TREE COMPENSATION PLAN
SHEET 9 OF 9

Drawing no.	Rev.
FIGURE 7.6i	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	–	–	–

Scale: 1:500 (A1 101/100) Status: PRELIMINARY DESIGN

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 10/6/2013
Filename : X:\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\REPORT\20130611 (EIA REPORT)\PBA-CE44-K-TR-7.6i.dgn

APPENDIX F

TREE SCHEDULE IN CURRENT STAGE

Tree Assessment Schedule
Contract No. HY/2013/17
Road Improvement Works in West Kowloon Reclamation Development
Prepared by Muni Arborist Limited in May 2015
Field Survey was conducted on 9 to 17 April 2015, with review conducted in July 2015

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
T1	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	3	1	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Transplant	a,c	Imbalanced form (moderate) Root ball formation is difficult as it is in conflict with the underground utility and limited works area Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T2	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	3	1	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Transplant	a,c	Imbalanced form (moderate) Root ball formation is difficult as it is in conflict with the underground utility and limited works area Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T3	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	3	1	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Transplant	a,c	Imbalanced form (moderate) Root ball formation is difficult as it is in conflict with the underground utility and limited works area Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T4	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	3	1	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Transplant	a,c,f	In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA1. Imbalanced form (moderate) Root ball formation is difficult as it is in conflict with the underground utility and limited works area Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T5	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	3	1	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Transplant	a,c,f	In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA2. Imbalanced form (moderate) Root ball formation is difficult as it is in conflict with the underground utility and limited works area Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T6	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	3	1	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Transplant	a,c,f	In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA3. Imbalanced form (moderate) Root ball formation is difficult as it is in conflict with the underground utility and limited works area Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T7	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	3	1	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Transplant	a,c,f	In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA4. Imbalanced form (moderate) Root ball formation is difficult as it is in conflict with the underground utility and limited works area Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 0
Transplant : 7

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 0
Fell : 0
Transplant : 7

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
T9	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	LCSD	-	320	8	4	Fair	Good	Low	Low	Transplant	a,d,e	In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Common tree species. Low economic value. Minor damage found on bark. Located next to an existing utility drawpit Root ball appears to integrate with adjacent utility drawpit Root ball formation is difficult as it is in conflict with the underground utility and limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T10	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	LCSD	-	220	5	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Transplant	a,c,f	Penciling Root ball formation is difficult as it is in conflict with the underground utility and limited works area Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T11	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	LCSD	-	250	6	3	Fair	Poor	Medium	Medium	Transplant	a,b,c,f	Sparse crown (moderate), Penciling Root ball formation is difficult as it is in conflict with the underground utility and limited works area Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T12	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	LCSD	-	250	6	4	Fair	Good	Low	Low	Transplant	a,d,e	In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Common tree species. Low economic value. Located next to an existing utility drawpit Root ball appears to integrate with adjacent utility drawpit. Root ball formation is difficult as it is in conflict with the underground utility and limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T13	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	LCSD	-	250	6	4	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Transplant	a,d,e	In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Common tree species. Low economic value. Sparse crown (slight) Located next to an existing utility drawpit Root ball appears to integrate with adjacent utility drawpit Root ball formation is difficult as it is in conflict with the underground utility and limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T14	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	LCSD	-	250	6	3	Fair	Good	Medium	Medium	Transplant	a	In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Common tree species. Low economic value. Root ball formation is difficult as it is in conflict with the underground utility and limited works area Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T15	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	LCSD	-	240	4	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Transplant	a	In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA2 Common tree species. Low economic value. Sparse crown (slight) Root ball formation is difficult as it is in conflict with the underground utility and limited works area Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed

This Page :	Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 0	Retain : 0
Fell : 0	Fell : 0
Transplant : 7	Transplant : 14

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
T16	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	5	3	Fair	Poor	Medium	Medium	Transplant	a,b,c,f	In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA2 Sparse crown (moderate), Penciling Root ball formation is difficult as it is in conflict with the underground utility
T17	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	LCSD	-	280	7	3	Fair	Good	Medium	Medium	Transplant	a	In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA2 Common tree species. Low economic value. Root ball formation is difficult as it is in conflict with the underground utility and limited works area Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T18	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	LCSD	LCSD	-	100	4	1	Fair	Poor	Medium	Medium	Transplant	a,b,c,f	Sparse crown (moderate), Penciling, Hourglass Root ball formation is difficult as it is in conflict with the underground utility and limited works area Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T19	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	LCSD	-	290	8	3	Fair	Good	Medium	Medium	Transplant	a	In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Common tree species. Low economic value. Sparse crown (slight) Root ball formation is difficult as it is in conflict with the underground utility and limited works area Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T20	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	LCSD	LCSD	-	110	4	2	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Transplant	a	In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Common tree species. Low economic value. Damage found on bark Imbalanced crown (slight) Root ball formation is difficult as it is in conflict with the underground utility and limited works area Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T21	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	LCSD	-	300	5	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Transplant	a	In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Common tree species. Low economic value. Imbalanced crown (slight) Root ball formation is difficult as it is in conflict with the underground utility and limited works area Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T22	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	LCSD	-	300	6	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Transplant	a	In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Common tree species. Low economic value. Imbalanced crown (slight) Root ball formation is difficult as it is in conflict with the underground utility and limited works area Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T23	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	LCSD	-	280	6	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Transplant	a	In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Common tree species. Low economic value. Imbalanced crown (slight) Root ball formation is difficult as it is in conflict with the underground utility and limited works area Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed

This Page :	Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 0	Retain : 0
Fell : 0	Fell : 0
Transplant : 8	Transplant : 22

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
T24	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假槟榔	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	6	3	Fair	Good	Medium	Medium	Transplant	a	In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Common tree species. Low economic value. Root ball formation is difficult as it is in conflict with the underground utility and limited works area Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T25	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假槟榔	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	6	2	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Transplant	a	In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Common tree species. Low economic value. Root ball formation is difficult as it is in conflict with the underground utility and limited works area Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T26	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荆	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	4	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Broken leader Imbalanced crown (moderate) In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA3 Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Low recovery rate Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T27	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荆	LCSD	LCSD	-	180	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Imbalanced crown (moderate) In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA3 Appears to be in poor form Located next to an existing manhole/drawpit Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T28	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荆	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	4	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Broken leader Imbalanced crown (severe) In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA3 Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T29	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荆	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Imbalanced crown (severe), Leaning In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA3 Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
T30	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荆	LCSD	LCSD	-	180	4	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate) In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA3 Appears to be in poor form Located next to an existing manhole/drawpit Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T31	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荆	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Broken leader Imbalanced crown (severe) In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA3 Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed

This Page :	Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 0	Retain : 0
Fell : 6	Fell : 6
Transplant : 2	Transplant : 24

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
T32	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	5	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Abnormal bark crack Imbalanced crown (severe) In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA3 Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T33	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	190	5	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Bent trunk, Imbalanced crown (moderate) In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA3 Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T34	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Broken leader Imbalanced crown (severe) In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA3 Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T35	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Bending trunk Leaning, Imbalanced crown (slight) In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA3 Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T36	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	4	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Imbalanced crown (severe), Broken leader In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA3 Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T37	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	5	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate) In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA3 Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T38	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Poor taper Imbalanced crown (severe) In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA3 Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
T39	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Broken leader, Imbalanced crown (severe) In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA3 Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 0
Fell : 14
Transplant : 24

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
T40	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Leaning Imbalanced crown (moderate) In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA3 Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T41	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	5	2	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Transplant	a,c,f	Imbalanced crown (moderate) Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T42	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	5	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Bending trunk Imbalanced crown (severe) In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area and Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T43	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	7	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Bending trunk Imbalanced crown (severe) In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there are limited works area and existing utilities Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T44	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	5	2	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Transplant	a,c,f	Imbalanced crown (moderate) Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T45	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Imbalanced crown (severe), Bending trunk In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T46	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	8	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Leaning Imbalanced crown (severe), Crooked trunk In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Located next to an existing utility drawpit Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T47	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Weak attachment on branches Broken leader, Imbalanced crown (moderate) In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed

This Page :	Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 0	Retain : 0
Fell : 6	Fell : 20
Transplant : 2	Transplant : 26

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
T48	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	5	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Co-dominant branches & Bending branches Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there are limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T49	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	7	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Located next to an existing high mast lighting Root ball appears to integrate with foundation of adjacent high mast lighting Imbalanced crown (moderate), stub In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T50	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	190	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Bulge Imbalanced crown (severe) In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T51	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Imbalanced crown (severe), Crooked trunk In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T52	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Imbalanced crown (severe) In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there are limited works area and existing utilities Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T53	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	4	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,b,f	Broken leader Imbalanced crown (slight) In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T54	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Imbalanced crown (severe), Crooked trunk In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T55	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	5	3	Poor	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,f,e	Epicormics, leaning Imbalanced crown (slight) In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Low survival rate after transplanting due to limited works area Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 0
Fell : 28
Transplant : 26

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
T56	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Leaning, Broken leader, Imbalanced crown (severe), Epicormics In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T57	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Broken leader Imbalanced crown (severe) In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T58	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	4	2	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Transplant	a,c,f	Imbalanced crown (moderate) Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T59	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	3	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,f,e	Co-dominant branches Imbalanced crown (slight) In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T60	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	5	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,f,e	Co-dominant branches Bending In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Imbalanced crown (slight) In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Root ball formation is difficult as there are limited works area and existing utilities Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T61	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Trunk cavity Imbalanced crown (moderate), Epicormics In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T62	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Co-dominant branches Leaning, Imbalanced crown (slight), Epicormics In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA4-2 Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there are limited works area and existing utilities Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T63	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	4	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Leaning, Imbalanced crown (slight), Epicormics In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA4-2 Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 7
Transplant : 1

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 0
Fell : 35
Transplant : 27

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
T64	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	4	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Bending trunk Leaning, Imbalanced crown (slight), Epicormics In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA4-2 Appears to be in poor form Located next to an existing utility drawpit Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there are limited works area and existing utilities Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
T65	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	220	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,f	Co-dominant branches Leaning, Imbalanced crown (slight), Epicormics In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as there is limited works area Low survival rate after transplanting Road closure for a single-lane carriageway is not allowed
WKI 68	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0002	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	110	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near road
WKI 69	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	LCSD	LCSD	-	220	7	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e	Imbalanced form (moderate), Codominant branches, Grown near road In conflict with the Contractor's proposed site access for traffic safety concern Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value
WKI 70	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	8	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near road Leaning In conflict with the Contractor's proposed site access for traffic safety concern Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 71	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	222	8	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near road Leaning In conflict with the Contractor's proposed site access for traffic safety concern Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 72	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	8	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near road; Dead wood was found at the lower trunk. In conflict with the Contractor's proposed site access for traffic safety concern Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 74	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	220	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near road; Dead wood was found at the lower trunk. In conflict with the Contractor's proposed site access for traffic safety concern Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting

This Page :
Retain : 1
Fell : 7
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 1
Fell : 42
Transplant : 27

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 75	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia manglum*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	100	5	2	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (slight), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near road In conflict with the Contractor's proposed site access for traffic safety concern Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 76	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia manglum*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	280	9	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Imbalanced form (slight), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near road In conflict with the Contractor's proposed site access for traffic safety concern Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 77	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	LCSD	LCSD	-	177	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e	2 trunks, Imbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant, Root-plate fused with other trees, Branch wound, Cross branches, Grown near road In conflict with the Contractor's proposed site access for traffic safety concern Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 78	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	LCSD	LCSD	-	198	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e	2 trunks, Imbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant, Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near road In conflict with the Contractor's proposed site access for traffic safety concern Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 79	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	156	6	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant
WKI 80	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	144	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	2 trunks, Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe)
WKI 81	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the Contractor's proposed site access for traffic safety concern Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 82	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	120	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the Contractor's proposed site access for traffic safety concern Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting

This Page :
Retain : 2
Fell : 6
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 3
Fell : 48
Transplant : 27

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 83	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	198	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Leaning, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the Contractor's proposed site access for traffic safety concern Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 84	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	260	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the Contractor's proposed site access for traffic safety concern Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 85	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	220	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the Contractor's proposed site access for traffic safety concern Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 86	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	230	8	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the Contractor's proposed site access for traffic safety concern Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 87	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	240	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near u-channel In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA5 Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 88	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near u-channel In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA5 Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 89	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	8	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near u-channel In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA5 Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 90	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near u-channel In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 3
Fell : 56
Transplant : 27

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 91	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	184	6	6	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	a,b,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown, Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA5 Appears to be in poor form Appears to be in poor health Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 93	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA5 Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 94	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	6	4	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	a,b,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA5 Appears to be in poor form Appears to be in poor health Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 95	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	6	4	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	a,b,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA5 Appears to be in poor form Appears to be in poor health Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 97	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	168	8	6	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	a,b,c,e,f	3 trunks, Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA5 Appears to be in poor form Appears to be in poor health Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 98	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	100	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate) In conflict with the proposed drainage work Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 99	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	333	9	8	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant trunks In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 100	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	156	7	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Forked, Imbalanced form (severe), Co-dominant trunks In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 3
Fell : 64
Transplant : 27

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 102	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	110	6	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (severe), Epicormics, Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 103	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant trunks In conflict with the proposed construction works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 104	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	7	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 105	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	120	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 106	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	4	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (severe), Vined, Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 107	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	7	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe), Epicormics In conflict with the proposed construction works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 109	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	200	9	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e	Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed drainage work Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 110	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	197	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e	1 topped, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant trunks, Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed drainage work Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 3
Fell : 72
Transplant : 27

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 111	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Litsea glutinosa*	潺槁	LCSD	LCSD	-	110	5	5	Poor	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Imbalanced form (slight) In conflict with the proposed construction works Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 112	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	LCSD	LCSD	-	186	5	5	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	a,b,c,e	Imbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown, Co-dominant trunks In conflict with the proposed drainage work Located at the sloping area of the verge Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 113	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	6	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium	Fell	a,f	Leaning In conflict with the proposed construction works Low amenity rate Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix. Located at slope
WKI 114	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	156	5	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (severe), Co-dominant trunks In conflict with the proposed construction works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 116	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	151	7	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	3 trunks, Imbalanced form (moderate) In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 117	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	120	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe) In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 118	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	190	8	5	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Imbalanced form (slight) In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 119	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	4	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe)

This Page :
Retain : 1
Fell : 7
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 4
Fell : 79
Transplant : 27

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 121	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	110	5	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 122	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	230	8	8	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	3 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (slight) In conflict with the proposed construction works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 123	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	139	7	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe) In conflict with the proposed construction works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 124	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	190	8	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate) In conflict with the proposed construction works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 125	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	Dead tree	枯死樹木	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	4	2	-	-	-	-	Fell	a,b,c,e,f	Dead Tree
WKI 126	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	243	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	3 trunks, Imbalanced form (moderate) In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA7 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 127	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	110	7	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA7 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 128	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	4	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (severe) In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA7 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 4
Fell : 87
Transplant : 27

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 129	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	180	7	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Imbalanced form (slight) In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA7 Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix Root plate fused with other trees
WKI 132	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	333	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate) In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA7 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 133	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	120	5	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	a,b,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown, Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA7 Appears to be in poor health Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 134	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	366	9	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	5 trunks, Bent-trunks, Imbalanced form (slight), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA7 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 135	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (severe), Epicormics In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA7 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 136	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	166	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate) In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA7 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 137	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	180	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA7 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 138	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	225	8	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA7 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 4
Fell : 95
Transplant : 27

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 139	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	200	8	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA7 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 140	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	180	7	4	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	a,b,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (severe), Sparse crown, Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA7 Appears to be in poor health Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 141	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	210	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate) In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 143	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	175	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 144	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	230	7	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate) In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 145	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	166	8	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Leaning, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 146	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	6	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown, Bark crack In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 148	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	300	11	6	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,d,e	3 trunks, Imbalanced form (slight) In conflict with the proposed drainage work Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 4
Fell : 103
Transplant : 27

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 149	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	6	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate) In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 150	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	156	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant, Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 151	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	310	8	4	Poor	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Imbalanced form (slight) In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; low live crown ratio is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 152	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	156	7	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant trunks In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 153	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	240	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close;low live crown ratio is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 154	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	200	5	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; low live crown ratio is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 155	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	220	6	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close;low live crown ratio is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 156	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	220	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Cavity on trunk, Co-dominant trunks In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 4
Fell : 111
Transplant : 27

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 157	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	Dead tree	枯死樹木	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	9	7	-	-	-	-	Fell	a,c,e,f	Dead Tree
WKI 159	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	246	8	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA7 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 160	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	148	7	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, bending trunk, imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA7 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 161	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate) In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA7 Appears to be in poor form, Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 163	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	184	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA8 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 164	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	192	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Forked, imbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant trunks with included bark Appears to be in poor form In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA8 Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; low live crown ratio is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 165	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	5	5	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	a,b,c,e,f	Co-dominant trunks, Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown, Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA8 Appears to be in poor health Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 166	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	190	10	6	Poor	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	Imbalanced form (slight) In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA8 Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; low live crown ratio is not suitable for transplanting.

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 4
Fell : 119
Transplant : 27

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 167	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate) In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA8 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 168	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA8 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 169	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	9	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA8 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 170	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	269	10	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	3 trunks, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA8 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 171	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	173	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	3 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (slight), Co-dominant, Basal wound In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA8 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 172	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	237	8	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	6 trunks, Imbalanced form (moderate), Included bark In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA8 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 173	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	156	10	7	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	a,b,c,e,f	Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown, Co-dominant trunks In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA8 Appears to be in poor health Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 174	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	208	6	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (severe), Cavity on trunk In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA8 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 4
Fell : 127
Transplant : 27

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 175	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	180	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate) In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 176	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	8	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,d,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate) In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 177	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	184	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics, Grown near u-channel
WKI 178	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	110	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe), Grown near u-channel In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 180	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	Dead tree	枯死樹木	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	7	6	-	-	-	-	Fell	a,b,c,e	Dead Tree
WKI 181	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	Dead tree	枯死樹木	LCSD	LCSD	-	120	6	4	-	-	-	-	Fell	a,b,c,e	Dead Tree
WKI 182	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	290	9	7	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Forked, Imbalanced form (slight), Co-dominant trunks In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 183	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	210	7	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near u-channel

This Page :
Retain : 2
Fell : 6
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 6
Fell : 133
Transplant : 27

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 184	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia manglum*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	220	8	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near u-channel
WKI 185	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	110	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near u-channel
WKI 187	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	240	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near u-channel In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 188	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	220	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near u-channel In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 189	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	260	6	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	4 trunks, Imbalanced form (moderate) In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 190	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	LCSD	LCSD	-	240	7	5	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,d,e	Imbalanced form (slight) In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Common tree species. Low economic value. Root ball formation is difficult as it is grown next to u-channel and chain link fence Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 191	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	5	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics, Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 192	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	197	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics, Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.

This Page :
Retain : 2
Fell : 6
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 8
Fell : 139
Transplant : 27

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 193	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	250	8	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 194	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 195	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	120	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 196	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	Dead tree	枯死樹木	LCSD	LCSD	-	120	5	3	-	-	-	-	Fell	b,c,f	Dead Tree
WKI 197	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	298	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant trunks with included bark, Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA8 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 198	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	280	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Imbalanced form (severe), Co-dominant trunks with included bark, Leaning, Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 199	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	190	5	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant branches In conflict with the proposed drainage works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 201	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	LCSD	LCSD	-	233	8	6	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,d,e	5 trunks, Imbalanced form (slight), cross branches with adjacent trees, Branch wound Root ball formation is difficult as it is grown next to u-channel and chain link fence Low survival rate after transplanting due to large scale of crown pruning and removal of the defective branches Appears that less than 50% of the tree crown to be maintained after transplanting In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Common tree species. Low economic value. Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 8
Fell : 147
Transplant : 27

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 202	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	4	4	Poor	Fair	Low	High	Fell	a,c,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced (severe), Under-canopy, cross branches with adjacent trees, Low survival rate after transplanting due to large scale of crown pruning In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 204	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	190	8	5	Poor	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near u-channel In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; low live crown ratio is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 205	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	241	7	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant trunks In conflict with the proposed drainage works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 206	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	7	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Forked, Imbalanced form (severe), Co-dominant trunks In conflict with the proposed drainage works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 207	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	Dead tree	枯死樹木	LCSD	LCSD	-	318	8	4	-	-	-	-	Fell	a,e	Dead tree
WKI 208	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	Dead tree	枯死樹木	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	8	5	-	-	-	-	Fell	a,b,c,e,f	Dead tree
WKI 209	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa (Dead tree)*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	200	9	4	-	-	-	-	Fell	a,c,e,f	Dead tree
WKI 210	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	177	4	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Forked, Imbalanced form (severe), Co-dominant trunks, Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of the pier HA9 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 8
Fell : 155
Transplant : 27

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 211	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa (Dead tree)*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	241	6	5	-	-	-	-	Fell	a,c,e,f	Dead tree
WKI 212	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	180	5	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of the pier HA9 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 214	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	190	8	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of the pier HA9 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 215	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	200	6	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of the pier HA9 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 216	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	205	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of the pier HA9 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 217	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	LCSD	LCSD	-	169	5	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e	5 trunks, Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near u-channel In conflict with the proposed drainage works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 218	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	240	8	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate) In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 219	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 8
Fell : 163
Transplant : 27

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 220	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	194	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe) In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 221	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	6	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees, leaning In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 222	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics, Grown near u-channel, trunk cavity In conflict with the proposed drainage works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 223	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	197	7	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant In conflict with the proposed drainage works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 224	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	230	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Exposed root In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 225	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	230	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 226	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	250	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 227	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	240	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 8
Fell : 171
Transplant : 27

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 228	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	220	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 229	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 230	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	LCSD	LCSD	-	179	5	5	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Transplant	a,d	3 trunks, Imbalanced form (slight), imbalanced tree crown In conflict with the proposed drainage works Common tree species. Low economic value. Root ball formation difficult as it is grown near u-channel
WKI 232	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	5	4	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	a,b,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown In conflict with the proposed drainage works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 234	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	260	10	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Broken leaders In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 235	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate) In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; low live crown ratio is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 236	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	184	7	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate) In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 237	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	180	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, bend trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 7
Transplant : 1

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 8
Fell : 178
Transplant : 28

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 238	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	225	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees, leaning In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 239	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	230	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (severe), Cavity on trunk, Grown near wall, Co-dominant branches In conflict with the proposed drainage works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 240	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	6	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics, Cavity on trunk, Grown near wall, Grown near lamp-post In conflict with the proposed drainage works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 241	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees, bending trunk In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; low live crown ratio is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 242	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	240	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees, Co-dominant branches In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 243	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees, co-dominant branches In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 247	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Litsea glutinosa*	潺槁	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics In conflict with the proposed construction works of the pier HA10 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 248	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate) In conflict with the proposed construction works of the pier HA10 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 8
Fell : 186
Transplant : 28

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 249	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	4	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of the pier HA10 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 249A	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	LCSD	LCSD	-	120	4	3	Poor	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,c,e	Imbalanced form (slight), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of the pier HA10 Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close;low live crown ratio is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 250	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	255	7	10	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant, Grown near wall, restricted roots In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 252	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	210	8	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall, Co-dominant, restricted roots In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 253	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	5	4	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	a,b,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown, Grown near wall, bending trunk In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 254	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	192	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant, Grown near wall, restricted roots In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 256	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	292	8	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e	Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall, Co-dominant trunks In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 257	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	LCSD	LCSD	-	190	6	5	Poor	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,d,e	Grown near wall Imbalanced form (slight), Epicormics, Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed drainage works Common tree species. Low economic value. Root ball formation difficult as it is grown next to chain link fence Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; low live crown ratio is not suitable for transplanting.

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 8
Fell : 194
Transplant : 28

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 258	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	6	3	Poor	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	Trunk wound, Imbalanced form (slight), Root-plate fused with other trees In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close;low live crown ratio is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 260	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	5	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	a,b,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown, Epicormics In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; low live crown ratio is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 261	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	5	2	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	a,b,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown, Epicormics, Abnormal bark crack on trunk In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 263	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	5	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	a,b,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 265	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	LCSD	LCSD	-	120	4	4	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	a,b,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (severe), Sparse crown In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor health form Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 266	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	215	6	5	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	a,b,c,e,f	3 trunks, Sparse crown In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 267	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	213	6	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall, Co-dominant trunks with included bark In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 268	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	3	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe), Epicormics, Grown near wall, Grown near utility In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 8
Fell : 202
Transplant : 28

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 269	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	250	6	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall, Co-dominant branches and lateral limb In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 271	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	191	7	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall In conflict with the proposed construction works of the deck of the bridge Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 272	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	212	7	7	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (slight), Co-dominant, Grown near wall In conflict with the proposed construction works of the abutment Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 273	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	156	7	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (severe), Grown near wall In conflict with the proposed construction works of the abutment Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 275	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	190	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall, Co-dominant branches In conflict with the proposed construction works of the abutment Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 276	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse foliage, Grown near wall, Co-dominant branches with included bark In conflict with the proposed construction works of the abutment Low live crwon ratio, Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 278	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	191	7	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall In conflict with the proposed construction works of the abutment Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 279	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	190	7	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall In conflict with the proposed construction works of the abutment Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 8
Fell : 210
Transplant : 28

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 280	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	6	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near wall In conflict with the proposed construction works of the abutment Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 281	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	222	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Cavity on trunk, Root-plate fused with other trees, Grown near wall, Included bark In conflict with the proposed construction works of the abutment Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 282	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	248	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Leaning, Bent-trunk, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics, Grown near wall In conflict with the proposed construction works of the abutment Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 286	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall In conflict with the proposed construction works of the abutment Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 287	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	178	5	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Cavity on trunk, Epicormics, Grown near wall In conflict with the proposed construction works of the abutment Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 288	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	226	7	6	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	2 trunks, Leaning, Forked, Imbalanced form (slight), Decay on trunk, Co-dominant, Grown near wall, Included bark In conflict with the proposed construction works of the abutment Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 289	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	187	6	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall, bend trunk, Included bark In conflict with the proposed construction works of the abutment Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix.
WKI 292	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	295	8	8	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	3 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall, Included bark In conflict with the proposed construction works of the abutment Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 8
Fell : 218
Transplant : 28

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 293	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	4	4	Good	Fair	High	Medium	Transplant	a,d	Co-dominant trunks, In conflict with the proposed construction works of the abutment Common tree species. low economic value. Grown near wall Root ball formation difficult as it is close to profile barrier Root pruning in stages not feasible as it is next to speed road One-off transplant decreases the survival rate
WKI 295	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	5	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Fell	a,d,e	Bulge and trunk wood, sparse crown, Girdling roots, Pruning wound Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall In conflict with the proposed construction works of the abutment Common tree species. low economic value. Root ball formation difficult as it is close to profile barrier Root pruning in stages not feasible as it is next to speed road One-off transplant decreases the survival rate
WKI 298	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	5	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Fell	a,d,e	leaning, sparse crown, Chlorotic foliage color Grown near wall In conflict with the proposed construction works of the abutment Common tree species. low economic value. Root ball formation difficult as it is close to profile barrier Root pruning in stages not feasible as it is next to speed road One-off transplant decreases the survival rate
WKI 302	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	180	5	4	Fair	Poor	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	Leaning, Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall, very sparse foliage In conflict with the proposed construction works of the abutment Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 304	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	256	7	7	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall In conflict with the proposed construction works of the abutment Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 311	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	5	3	Fair	Poor	Medium	Medium	Fell	a,d,e	Die back twigs, sparse crown Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall In conflict with the proposed road works Common tree species. low economic value. Root ball formation difficult as it is close to profile barrier Root pruning in stages not feasible as it is next to speed road One-off transplant decreases the survival rate
WKI 312	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	5	3	Fair	Poor	High	Medium	Fell	a,d,e	Dead branches, sparse crown, Girdling roots Grown near wall In conflict with the proposed road works Common tree species. low economic value. Root ball formation difficult as it is close to profile barrier Root pruning in stages not feasible as it is next to speed road One-off transplant decreases the survival rate
WKI 313	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	5	4	Fair	Poor	High	Medium	Fell	a,d	Sparse foliage, Girdling roots, In conflict with the proposed road works Common tree species. low economic value. Grown near wall Root ball formation difficult as it is close to profile barrier Root pruning in stages not feasible as it is next to speed road One-off transplant decreases the survival rate

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 7
Transplant : 1

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 8
Fell : 225
Transplant : 29

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 314	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	5	5	Good	Fair	High	Medium	Transplant	a,d	Chlorotic foliage color In conflict with the proposed road works Common tree species. low economic value. Grown near wall Root ball formation difficult as it is close to profile barrier Root pruning in stages not feasible as it is next to speed road One-off transplant decreases the survival rate
WKI 315	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	5	3	Fair	Poor	Medium	Medium	Fell	a,d,e	Sparse crown, Chlorotic foliage color, Bugle Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall In conflict with the proposed road works Common tree species. low economic value. Root ball formation difficult as it is close to profile barrier Root pruning in stages not feasible as it is next to speed road One-off transplant decreases the survival rate
WKI 316	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	6	3	Good	Fair	High	Medium	Transplant	a,d,e	Grown near wall In conflict with the proposed road works Common tree species. low economic value. Root ball formation difficult as it is close to profile barrier Root pruning in stages not feasible as it is next to speed road One-off transplant decreases the survival rate
WKI 317	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	4	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Fell	a,d,e	Sparse foliage, Trunk wound Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall In conflict with the proposed road works Common tree species. low economic value. Root ball formation difficult as it is close to profile barrier Root pruning in stages not feasible as it is next to speed road One-off transplant decreases the survival rate
WKI 318	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium	Fell	a,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall, dieback, Cross branches In conflict with the proposed construction works of the abutment Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value
WKI 319	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0006	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	220	7	6	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Leaning, Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall
WKI 320	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0006	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	4	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall
WKI 321	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0006	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	5	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall

This Page :
Retain : 3
Fell : 3
Transplant : 2

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 11
Fell : 228
Transplant : 31

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 322	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0006	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	6	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall
WKI 323	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0006	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	7	4	Good	Fair	High	Medium	Retain	-	Grown near wall
WKI 324	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0006	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	6	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Medium	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown, Grown near wall
WKI 327	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0006	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	5	3	Good	Fair	High	Medium	Retain	-	Grown near wall
WKI 328	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0006	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	6	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall
WKI 329	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0006	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	5	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall
WKI 330	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0006	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	5	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall
WKI 331	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0006	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall

This Page :
Retain : 8
Fell : 0
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 19
Fell : 228
Transplant : 31

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 332	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0006	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	6	4	Good	Fair	High	Medium	Retain	-	Grown near wall
WKI 333	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0006	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	5	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall
WKI 334	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0006	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	4	4	Poor	Poor	Low	Medium	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown, Grown near wall
WKI 335	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0006	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	5	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall
WKI 336	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0006	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	5	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Medium	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown, Grown near wall
WKI 337	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0006	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	5	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall
WKI 338	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0006	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	5	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall
WKI 339	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0006	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	5	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall

This Page :
Retain : 8
Fell : 0
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 27
Fell : 228
Transplant : 31

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 340	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0006	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	5	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall
WKI 341	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0006	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	4	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Medium	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown, Grown near wall
WKI 342	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	3	3	Fair	Good	Medium	High	Retain	-	Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe)
WKI 343	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	LCSD	LCSD	-	340	9	8	Fair	Good	Medium	Low	Retain	-	2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (slight), Co-dominant trunks, Termites were observed in 2012, Root-plate fused with other tree, Grown near wall
WKI 344	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	LCSD	LCSD	-	332	10	9	Fair	Good	Medium	Low	Retain	-	2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (slight), Co-dominant trunks, Decay at root crown (slight), Termites were observed in 2012, Root-plate fused with other tree, Grown near wall
WKI 346	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Cassia siamea*	鐵刀木	LCSD	LCSD	-	200	13	6	Poor	Good	Low	Low	Retain	-	Bent-trunk, Broken leader, Imbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 347	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Cassia siamea*	鐵刀木	LCSD	LCSD	-	200	13	5	Fair	Good	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight)
WKI 348	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Cassia siamea*	鐵刀木	LCSD	LCSD	-	210	14	5	Fair	Good	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight)

This Page :
Retain : 8
Fell : 0
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 35
Fell : 228
Transplant : 31

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 351	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	LCSD	-	280	7	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	-
WKI 352	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	LCSD	-	290	8	4	Good	Good	High	Medium	Retain	-	-
WKI 353	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Roystonea regia*	王棕	LCSD	LCSD	-	230	7	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Stunt growth, Grown near wall
WKI 359	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Cassia fistula*	豬腰豆	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	6	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Pest on leaves, Sign of desiccation
WKI 362	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Melaluca cajuputi* subsp. *cumlnglana*	白千層	LCSD	LCSD	-	400	8	7	Fair	Good	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Leaning, Forked, Imbalanced form (slight)
WKI 363	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Melaluca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	LCSD	LCSD	-	370	9	4	Poor	Good	Low	Low	Retain	-	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant
WKI 364	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Melaluca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	LCSD	LCSD	-	380	8	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown (slight), Cavity
WKI 365	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Melaluca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	LCSD	LCSD	-	370	8	5	Good	Good	High	Low	Retain	-	Leaning

This Page :
Retain : 8
Fell : 0
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 43
Fell : 228
Transplant : 31

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 366	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Melaluca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	LCSD	LCSD	-	350	8	5	Good	Good	High	Low	Retain	-	Leaning
WKI 367	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Melaluca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	LCSD	LCSD	-	270	8	4	Fair	Good	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Loaning, Imbalanced form (slight)
WKI 368	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Melaluca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	LCSD	LCSD	-	270	8	5	Good	Good	High	Low	Retain	-	-
WKI 369	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Melaluca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	LCSD	LCSD	-	240	7	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown (slight)
WKI 370	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Melaluca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	LCSD	LCSD	-	320	8	4	Fair	Good	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight)
WKI 371	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Melaluca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	LCSD	LCSD	-	200	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall In conflict with the proposed construction works of the central divider Low amenity value
WKI 372	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Melaluca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	LCSD	LCSD	-	110	3	1	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	a,b,c,e,f	Broken leader, Imbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics, Grown near wall In conflict with the proposed construction works of the central divider Appears to be in poor health form Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 373	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Melaluca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	4	3	Fair	Good	High	Low	Fell	a,e	Leaning, Grown near wall In conflict with the proposed construction works of the central divider Low amenity value

This Page :
Retain : 5
Fell : 3
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 48
Fell : 231
Transplant : 31

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 374	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	250	8	3	Poor	Good	Low	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near road, Grown in tree pit
WKI 375	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	280	8	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (severe), Sparse crown (slight), Grown near road, Grown in tree pit
WKI 376	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	190	7	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown (slight), Grown near road, Grown in tree pit
WKI 377	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	7	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown (moderate), Grown near road, Grown in tree pit
WKI 379	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	230	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown (slight), Exposed dead wood, Grown near road, Grown in tree pit
WKI 380	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	220	7	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown (slight), Grown near road, Grown in tree pit
WKI 381	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	230	7	5	Fair	Good	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near road, Grown in tree pit
WKI 382	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	270	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown (slight), Exposed dead wood, Grown near road, Grown in tree pit

This Page :
Retain : 8
Fell : 0
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 56
Fell : 231
Transplant : 31

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 383	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	210	7	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown (slight), Exposed dead wood, Grown near road, Grown in tree pit
WKI 384	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	240	7	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown (slight), Grown near road, Grown in tree pit
WKI 386	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	200	7	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Leaning, Imbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown (slight), Grown near road, Grown in tree pit
WKI 387	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	240	6	4	Fair	Good	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Co-dominant, Cavity on trunk, Grown near road, Grown in tree pit
WKI 388	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	320	8	4	Fair	Good	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near RC structure, Grown near road, Grown in tree pit, Bird nest
WKI 390	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	LCSD	LCSD	-	257	8	4	Fair	Good	Medium	High	Retain	-	2 trunks, Imbalanced form (slight)
WKI 391	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	LCSD	LCSD	-	226	8	4	Good	Good	High	High	Retain	-	2 trunks
WKI 392	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	LCSD	LCSD	-	191	6	5	Good	Good	High	Medium	Retain	-	2 trunks, Grown near RC Structure

This Page :
Retain : 8
Fell : 0
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 64
Fell : 231
Transplant : 31

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 393	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	LCSD	LCSD	-	208	6	4	Fair	Good	Medium	Medium	Retain	-	4 trunks, Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall
WKI 393A	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	200	8	3	Fair	Good	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Bent-trunk, Grown near road
WKI 394	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	180	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (severe), Sparse crown (slight), Epicormics, Grown near road
WKI 395	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	350	8	4	Fair	Good	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near road
WKI 396	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	240	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (severe), Sparse crown (slight), Grown near road
WKI 397	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	7	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown (moderate), Grown near road
WKI 398	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	7	2	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain	-	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (severe), Sparse crown (moderate), Grown near road
WKI 399	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	270	7	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain	-	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown (slight), Grown near road

This Page :
Retain : 8
Fell : 0
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 72
Fell : 231
Transplant : 31

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 400	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	120	5	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	Leaning, Broken leader, Imbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown (slight), Grown near road
WKI 401	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	4	2	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown (moderate), Grown near road
WKI 403	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	190	6	3	Poor	Good	Low	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near road
WKI 404	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Delonix regia*	鳳凰木	LCSD	LCSD	-	270	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near utility, Grown in tree pit
WKI 405	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	290	8	3	Poor	Good	Low	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near road, Grown near utility, Grown in tree pit
WKI 406	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	100	4	2	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain	-	Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe), Sparse crown (moderate), Grown near road, Grown near utility, Grown in tree pit
WKI 408	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	320	8	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown (slight), Grown near road, Grown near utility, Grown in tree pit
WKI 418	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	LCSD	LCSD	-	390	8	8	Fair	Good	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Forked, Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near road, Grown near utility, Grown in tree pit

This Page :
Retain : 8
Fell : 0
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 80
Fell : 231
Transplant : 31

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 420	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Ficus elastica*	印度橡樹	LCSD	LCSD	-	290	7	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium	Retain	-	1 prop root, Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate), Cavity on trunk, Wilt leaves, Sign of desiccation, Grown near RC structure; Tree trunk broken at the top by the typhoon 'Vincente'.
WKI 421	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	386	9	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	2 trunks, Forked, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics, Co-dominant, Grown near RC structure
WKI 423	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	230	9	3	Fair	Good	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Root-plate fused with other tree, Grown near RC structure
WKI 424	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Ficus benjamina*	垂葉榕	LCSD	LCSD	-	540	12	8	Fair	Good	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Root-plate fused with other tree, Grown near RC structure, Several branches were broken at the top by the typhoon 'Vincente'. Co-dominant branches
WKI 425	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	6	2	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Pest on leaves, Under-canopy, Root-plate fused with other tree, Grown near RC structure
WKI 427	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	330	9	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,e	Imbalanced form (slight), Low live crown ratio, Grown near road In conflict with the proposed road widening works Low amenity value
WKI 428	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	320	11	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,e	Imbalanced form (slight), Low live crown ratio, Co-dominant branches, Grown near road, Grown near lamp-post In conflict with the proposed road widening works Low amenity value
WKI 429	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	250	8	4	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	a,e	Imbalanced form (slight), Sparse crown (slight), Low live crown ratio, Grown near road In conflict with the proposed road widening works Low amenity value

This Page :
Retain : 5
Fell : 3
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 85
Fell : 234
Transplant : 31

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 430	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	340	8	4	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	a,e	Sparse crown (slight), Low live crown ratio, Co-dominant branches, Grown near road In conflict with the proposed road widening works Low amenity value
WKI 443	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Khaya senegalensis*	非洲楝	LCSD	LCSD	-	200	8	5	Fair	Good	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown in tree-pit, Grown near utility, Grown near road
WKI 444	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Khaya senegalensis*	非洲楝	LCSD	LCSD	-	290	10	5	Good	Good	High	Low	Retain	-	Grown in tree pit, Grown near road
WKI 446	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Michelia x alba*	白蘭	LCSD	LCSD	-	200	8	6	Fair	Good	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Bent trunk, Grown near RC structure
WKI 448	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Delonix regia*	鳳凰木	LCSD	LCSD	-	300	6	7	Fair	Good	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall, Grown near u-channel
WKI 449	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	5	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe), Dead branches
WKI 450	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	LCSD	LCSD	-	256	10	8	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e	2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall, leaning In conflict with the proposed road works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 473	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate) In conflict with the proposed road works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting

This Page :
Retain : 5
Fell : 3
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 90
Fell : 237
Transplant : 31

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 474	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	*Lagerstroemia speciosa*	大花紫薇	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	5	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,d,e	Imbalanced form (slight), collapsed. In conflict with the proposed road works Root ball formation difficult as it is grown next to u-channel Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 475	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	4	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (severe) In conflict with the proposed road works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 479	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	9	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 480	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	149	9	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 482	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics
WKI 485	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	202	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 486	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	250	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	2 trunks, Leaning, Forked, ', Root-plate fused with other trees
WKI 487	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate)

This Page :
Retain : 6
Fell : 2
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 96
Fell : 239
Transplant : 31

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 488	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	277	8	8	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	3 trunks, Leaning, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 489	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe), Epicormics
WKI 500	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	230	8	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 501	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	320	8	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 517	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	290	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 518	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	314	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Imbalanced form (moderate) In conflict with the proposed drainage work Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 518A	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	*Delonix regia*	鳳凰木	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium	Fell	a,c	Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 519	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	240	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.

This Page :
Retain : 2
Fell : 6
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 98
Fell : 245
Transplant : 31

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 520	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	305	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e	2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 521	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e	Leaning, Forked, Imbalanced form (severe) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 522	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	190	10	4	Poor	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,c,e	Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 523	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	250	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e	Imbalanced form (severe) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 524	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	*Delonix regia*	鳳凰木	LCSD	LCSD	-	240	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium	Fell	a,c	Imbalanced form (severe) Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 525	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	210	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e	Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 526	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	330	9	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 527	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	230	9	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near u-channel Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 98
Fell : 253
Transplant : 31

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 530	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	180	8	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (severe), Co-dominant trunks Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees.
WKI 532	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	5	4	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain	-	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown
WKI 544	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	280	9	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe), Grown near u-channel Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees.
WKI 545	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	270	9	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe), Grown near u-channel Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees.
WKI 547	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	266	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Imbalanced form (moderate), low live crown ratio Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 548	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	240	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with others Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees.
WKI 549	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	220	10	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with others Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees.
WKI 550	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	190	10	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with others Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees.

This Page :
Retain : 1
Fell : 7
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 99
Fell : 260
Transplant : 31

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 551	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	230	11	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with others Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees.
WKI 556	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	367	11	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with others Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees.
WKI 557	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	270	9	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with others Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; low live crown ratio is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 558	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	220	9	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with others Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 567	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	236	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	4 trunks, Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near u-channel Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 717	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	230	8	5	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,d,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near to structure In conflict with the proposed road works Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 718	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	290	7	7	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 719	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	210	5	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Broken leader, Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near wall Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 99
Fell : 268
Transplant : 31

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 720	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	200	9	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Formation of rootball is difficult as the tree grow near wall. The distance between adjacent trees is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting. Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 721	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	220	9	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Formation of rootball is difficult as the tree grow near wall. The distance between adjacent trees is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting. Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 722	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	100	6	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	a,b,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown, Grown near wall Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor health Appears to be in poor form Formation of rootball is difficult as the tree grow near wall. The distance between adjacent trees is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting. Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 723	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	7	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics, Grown near wall Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Formation of rootball is difficult as the tree grow near wall. The distance between adjacent trees is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting. Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 724	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	220	8	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Formation of rootball is difficult as the tree grow near wall. The distance between adjacent trees is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting. Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 725	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	6	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Formation of rootball is difficult as the tree grow near wall. The distance between adjacent trees is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting. Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 727	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	200	7	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Formation of rootball is difficult as the tree grow near wall. The distance between adjacent trees is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting. Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 728	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	190	7	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Formation of rootball is difficult as the tree grow near wall. The distance between adjacent trees is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting. Low survival rate after transplanting

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 99
Fell : 276
Transplant : 31

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 729	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	200	8	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Formation of rootball is difficult as the tree grow near wall. The distance between adjacent trees is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting. Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 731	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	230	8	5	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near wall Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Formation of rootball is difficult as the tree grow near wall. The distance between adjacent trees is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting. Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 801	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	Casuarina equisetifolia	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	205	14	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Co-dominant branches, Low amenity value In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 802	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	320	8	7	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant trunks, leaning In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 804	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	180	8	9	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	5 trunks, Imbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 805	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	270	8	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,e,f	3 trunks, Imbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 806	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Broken leader, Co-dominant trunks, Sparse foliage, Rootball appears to be in conflict with the existing utilities In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value
WKI 807	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Bauhinia x blakenana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	100	3	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	a,b,c,e,f	Leaning Located next to existing chain link fence Root ball appears to be in conflict with the existing utilities In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Appears to be in poor health Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 99
Fell : 284
Transplant : 31

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 808	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	5	2.5	Poor	Poor	Low	Medium	Fell	a,b,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (slight), Co-dominant trunks Rootball appears to be in conflict with the existing utilities In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Appears to be in poor health Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value
WKI 809	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	240	8	4.5	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Leaning, located near existing chain link fence, root ball appears in conflict with the existing utilities In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 810	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	280	10	12	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	4 trunks, Imbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 811	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	220	11	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant trunks In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 812	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	200	8	3	Fair	Poor	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (slight) In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 813	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	Dead tree	枯死樹木	LCSD	LCSD	-	260	9.5	6	-	-	-	-	Fell	a,e,f	Dead tree
WKI 814	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	180	9.5	3	Poor	Poor	Medium	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (slight), die back crown In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 815	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (slight), crooked trunk In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 99
Fell : 292
Transplant : 31

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 816	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	170	8.5	3	Poor	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (slight) In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 817	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	190	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Co-dominant, Imbalanced form (slight) In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 818	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	200	8	6	Poor	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (slight), Co-dominant trunks In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 819	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	200	8	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Co-dominant trunks, Imbalanced form (slight), Included bark In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 820	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	240	10	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Imbalanced form (moderate), Included bark In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 821	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	190	6	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	a,b,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate) In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Appears to be in poor health Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 822	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	250	7	5	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Leaning, Co-dominant branches In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 823	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	5	2	Poor	Poor	Medium	Low	Fell	a,b,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (slight), bending trunk In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Appears to be in poor health Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 99
Fell : 300
Transplant : 31

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 824	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	300	8	5	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Co-dominant, imbalanced form (moderate), included bark In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 825	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	120	7	1.5	Poor	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 826	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	190	10	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Imbalanced form (slight), leaning In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 827	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	190	7	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Imbalanced form (slight), bending trunk In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 829	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	250	8	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Imbalanced form (slight), leaning In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 831	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	240	6	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Imbalanced form (slight), included bark In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Root plate fused with adjacent trees Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 832	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	5	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Imbalanced form (slight), whips, poor taper In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 833	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	220	8	6	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (slight), Co-dominant trunks In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 99
Fell : 308
Transplant : 31

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 834	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	330	7	5	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Leaning, Co-dominant branches In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 835	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	300	9	8	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Co-dominant trunks, leaning, Included bark In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 836	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	160	6	3	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Co-dominant trunks, Imbalanced form (slight) In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 837	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	200	7	6	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (slight), Co-dominant trunks In conflict with the proposed road widening works of the central divider Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 838	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	Dead tree	枯死樹木	LCSD	LCSD	-	180	7	4	-	-	-	-	Fell	a,e,f	Dead tree
WKI 842	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	230	5	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Retain	-	-
WKI 843	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	250	6	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Retain	-	-
WKI 844	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	240	8	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Retain	-	-

This Page :
Retain : 3
Fell : 5
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 102
Fell : 313
Transplant : 31

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 845	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	240	8	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Retain	-	-
WKI 846	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	LCSD	LCSD	-	400	8	6	Poor	Poor	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight)
WKI 847	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	260	6	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Retain	-	-
WKI 848	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	290	7	3.5	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Retain	-	-
WKI 849	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	190	7	4	Poor	Poor	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight), bulge (moderate), Severe dieback
WKI 850	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	280	9	6	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Retain	-	2 trunks, Imbalanced form (slight)
WKI 851	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	200	7	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Retain	-	2 trunks, Imbalanced form (slight)
WKI 852	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	200	7	4	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain	-	2 trunks, Imbalanced form (slight)
WKI 853	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	300	9	7	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Co-dominant stems, Imbalanced form (slight)
WKI 854	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	190	8	6	Poor	Poor	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Co-dominant stems, Imbalanced form (slight)

This Page :
Retain : 10
Fell : 0
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 112
Fell : 313
Transplant : 31

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 855	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	220	9	6	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight)
WKI 856	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	260	9	6	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight)
WKI 857	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	190	8	6	Poor	Poor	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight)
WKI 858	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	110	5	2	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight)
WKI 859	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	240	9	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Retain	-	leaning, Imbalanced form (slight)
WKI 860	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	6	2	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight)
WKI 861	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	210	8	3	Poor	Fair	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Imbalanced form (slight)
WKI 862	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	200	9	5	Poor	Fair	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Co-dominant, Imbalanced form (slight)
WKI 863	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	200	8	4	Poor	Fair	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Leaning, Imbalanced form (slight)
WKI 864	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	180	8	5	Poor	Fair	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Leaning, Imbalanced form (slight)

This Page :
Retain : 10
Fell : 0
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 122
Fell : 313
Transplant : 31

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
B7	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	120	4	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	Leaning
B8	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	5	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Bent-trunk, Tree pit
B9	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	LCSD	LCSD	-	120	4	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Retain	-	Co-dominant branches
B10	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	5	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Retain	-	Tree pit
B11	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0008	*Melaluca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	LCSD	LCSD	-	140	4	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Tree pit
B12	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Aleurites moluccana*	石栗	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	4	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Tree pit
B13	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0007	*Macaranga tanarius*	血桐	LCSD	LCSD	-	120	4	4	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	Tree pit, Crown conflict with building
B36	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0006	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	278	7	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Retain	-	Co-dominant branches
B37	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0006	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	204	6	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Retain	-	Co-dominant trunks

This Page :
Retain : 9
Fell : 0
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 131
Fell : 313
Transplant : 31

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
B38	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0006	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	261	7	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Retain	-	Epicormics
B39	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0006	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	201	6	3.5	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Retain	-	Epicormics
B40	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	490	7	5	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Co-dominant trunks, Sap flow, Cracks, Epicormics, Included bark
B41	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	182	5	2.5	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Fell	a,e	Root ball appears to be in conflict with foundations of chain line fence & beam barrier and the existing utilities In conflict with the proposed road works Root ball formation difficult as it is close to road kerb Root pruning in stages not feasible as it is next to speed road One-off transplant decreases the survival rate
B42	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	221	6	2.5	Fair	Fair	Medium	Medium	Fell	a,e	Root ball appears to be in conflict with the foundations of chain line fence & beam barrier and existing utilities In conflict with the proposed road works Root ball formation difficult as it is close to road kerb Root pruning in stages not feasible as it is next to speed road One-off transplant decreases the survival rate
B43	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Alstonia scholaris*	黑板木	LCSD	LCSD	-	204	6	3	Fair	Poor	Medium	Medium	Fell	a,b,e	Root ball appears to be in conflict with the foundations of chain line fence & beam barrier and existing utilities Co-dominant branches In conflict with the proposed road works Root ball formation difficult as it is close to road kerb Root pruning in stages not feasible as it is next to speed road One-off transplant decreases the survival rate
B44	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Bauhinia x blakeana*	洋紫荊	LCSD	LCSD	-	150	6	2	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	a,b,e,f	Broken leader Bent, Epicormics, Cross branches In conflict with the proposed road works Root ball formation difficult as it is close to road kerb Root pruning in stages not feasible as it is next to speed road One-off transplant decreases the survival rate Low survival rate after transplanting
B45	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005	*Crateva unilocularis*	樹頭菜	LCSD	LCSD	-	184	6	2.5	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Transplant	a,e	In conflict with the proposed road works Root ball formation difficult as it is close to road kerb Root pruning in stages not feasible as it is next to speed road One-off transplant decreases the survival rate Low survival rate after transplanting
B147	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	LCSD	LCSD	-	230	7	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Undesirable species Directly affected by construction of the retaining wall Low survival rate after transplanting

This Page :
Retain : 3
Fell : 5
Transplant : 1

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 134
Fell : 318
Transplant : 32

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
B148	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	7	2	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Undesirable species Directly affected by construction of the retaining wall Low survival rate after transplanting
B149	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	LCSD	LCSD	-	120	7	2	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Undesirable species Directly affected by construction of the retaining wall Low survival rate after transplanting
B150	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	LCSD	LCSD	-	120	7	2	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Undesirable species Directly affected by construction of the retaining wall Low survival rate after transplanting
B151	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	LCSD	LCSD	-	130	7	2	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Undesirable species
C6	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	LCSD	LCSD	-	99	6	2	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	Grown near wall Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Low survival rate after transplanting
C7	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	LCSD	LCSD	-	110	7	5	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	a,b,e	Grown near wall Directly affected by construction of the retaining wall Poor health condition Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 142	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	LCSD	LCSD	-	110	4	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Cavity, Sign of borer In conflict with the proposed works area for piling works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 717A	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	LCSD	LCSD	-	300	9	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Retain	-	Co-dominant trunks

Notes
a. direct conflict with proposed works
b. poor health condition
c. tree with poor form or structure
d. tree with root ball not extractable for transplanting (e.g. trees grown on slope or roots integrated with building structure)
e. low survival rate after transplanting
f. low recovery rate / amenity value after transplanting

This Page :
Retain : 2
Fell : 6
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 136
Fell : 324
Transplant : 32

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		

Legends

- Trees maintained by LCSD
- Trees maintained by HyD (within HyD SIMAR Slope)
- Trees maintained by MTR

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 0
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos. :
Retain : 136
Fell : 324
Transplant : 32

Tree Assessment Schedule
Contract No. HY/2013/17
Road Improvement Works in West Kowloon Reclamation Development
Prepared by Muni Arborist Limited in May 2015
Field Survey was conducted on 9 to 17 April 2015, with review conducted in July 2015

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 476	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	Acacia auriculiformis	耳果相思	LCSD	MTR	- -	200	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Exposed root; Tree trunk broken by the typhoon 'Vincente'. Direct conflict with proposed works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low recovery rate after transplanting

Notes
a. direct conflict with proposed works
b. poor health condition
c. tree with poor form or structure
d. tree with root ball not extractable for transplanting (e.g. trees grown on slope or roots integrated with building structure)
e. low survival rate after transplanting
f. low recovery rate / amenity value after transplanting

Legends
Trees maintained by LCSD
Trees maintained by HyD (within HyD SIMAR Slope)
Trees maintained by MTR

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 1
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos.
Retain : 136
Fell : 325
Transplant : 32

Tree Assessment Schedule
Contract No. HY/2013/17
Road Improvement Works in West Kowloon Reclamation Development
Prepared by Muni Arborist Limited in May 2015
Field Survey was conducted on 9 to 17 April 2015, with review conducted in July 2015

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
T66	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F357	150	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced crown (severe) Located at a slope In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA3 Root ball formation is difficult as it is grown near u-channel Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting
T67	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Syzygium cumini*	海南海桃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F357	160	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium	Fell	a,c,f	Imbalanced crown (severe), Epicormics Located at a slope In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA3 Root ball formation is difficult as it is grown near u-channel Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting
T68	CE44-GN-LS-0004	Syzygium cumini	海南蒲桃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F357	150	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium	Fell	a,c,f	Imbalanced crown (severe), Epicormics Located at a slope Directly affected by the construction of bridge work Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value
T69	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F357	100	2	4	Poor	Fair	Low	High	Fell	a,c,f	Bent trunk, Imbalanced crown (severe), Root ball formation is difficult as it is located at slope In conflict with the proposed construction works of pier HA3 Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
T70	CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F357	190	6	3	Poor	Poor	Low	High	Fell	a,c,f	Leaning, Imbalanced crown (slight), Sparse foliage Located at a slope Directly affected by the construction of bridge work Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value
WKI 514	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F354	240	10	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	-	Imbalanced form (moderate), Tree trunk broken at the top by the typhoon 'Vincente'. Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 528	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F354	177	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Leaning, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the drainage work Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 7
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos.
Retain : 136
Fell : 332
Transplant : 32

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 529	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F354	190	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (severe), Epicormics Directly affected by the drainage work Low survival rate after transplanting Root ball formation is difficult as it grows within woodland mix and its root plate fused with adjacent trees. The distance between trees within woodland mix is close; the tree crown becomes thin and slim with low live crown ratio which is not suitable for transplanting.
WKI 531	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F354	130	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (severe), Epicormics
WKI 542	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F354	240	9	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	-	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate)
WKI 546	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	341	10	5	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	2 trunks, Leaning, Forked, Imbalanced form (slight), low live crown ratio Directly affected by the drainage work
WKI 561	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	197	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 562	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	120	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 563	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	100	6	3	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	a,b,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Sparse crown Directly affected by provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor health Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 570	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	110	4	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	Imbalanced form (slight), Grown near u-channel Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Low amenity value

This Page :
Retain : 3
Fell : 5
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos.
Retain : 139
Fell : 337
Transplant : 32

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 572	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	250	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 573	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	220	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 574	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	226	6	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Low amenity value
WKI 575	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	100	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (severe) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 576	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	120	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 577	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	110	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 578	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	120	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 579	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	120	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos.
Retain : 139
Fell : 345
Transplant : 32

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 581	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	150	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 582	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	210	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 583	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	100	5	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium	Fell	a,c,f	Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value
WKI 586	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	220	5	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe), Grown near catch-pit Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 587	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	200	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (severe) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 588	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	110	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium	Fell	a,c,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value
WKI 590	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	250	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 591	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	212	7	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos.
Retain : 139
Fell : 353
Transplant : 32

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 592	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	180	10	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (severe) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 593	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	220	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 594	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	330	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near catch-pit Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 595	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	233	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Imbalanced form (severe), Co-dominant Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 596	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	130	5	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 600	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	220	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (severe), Grown near u-channel Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 602	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	160	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium	Fell	a,c,f	Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value
WKI 605	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	150	7	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium	Fell	a,c,f	Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos.
Retain : 139
Fell : 361
Transplant : 32

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 607	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	120	7	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe), Epicormics Directly affected by the the provision of working space for the temporary works Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 608	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	220	10	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 609	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	260	7	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	Imbalanced form (moderate), Root-plate fused with other trees Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 610	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	120	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e	Imbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics, Root-plate fused with other trees Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 611	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	230	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e	Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 614	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	130	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium	Fell	a,c,f	Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low amenity rate
WKI 615	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	300	7	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	Imbalanced form (slight) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 616	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	140	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium	Fell	a,c,f	Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos.
Retain : 139
Fell : 369
Transplant : 32

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 618	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	120	4	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Medium	Fell	a,c,f	Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value
WKI 619	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	150	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 621	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	112	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe), Epicormics Directly affected by the drainage work Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 625	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	160	7	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	Leaning, Imbalanced form (slight) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 628	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	178	6	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,d,e	2 trunks, Leaning, Imbalanced form (slight), Co-dominant Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Common tree species. Low economic value Appears to be in poor form Low amenity rate Grown next to u-channel and adjacent to high mast lighting
WKI 631	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	Dead tree	枯死樹木	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	220	7	4	-	-	-	-	Fell	a,c,e,f	Dead Tree
WKI 636	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	230	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near u-channel Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 641	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	130	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (severe) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos.
Retain : 139
Fell : 377
Transplant : 32

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 642	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	250	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (severe), Termites were observed in 2012, Root-plate fused with other trees Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 643	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	170	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (severe), Root-plate fused with other trees Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 644	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	110	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 645	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	235	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	4 trunks, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 649	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	128	4	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced (moderate), Epicormics Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 652	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	165	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 654	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	150	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate) Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 656	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	190	9	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos.
Retain : 139
Fell : 385
Transplant : 32

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 659	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	270	9	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 660	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	156	4	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 662	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Peltophorum pterocarpum*	雙翼豆	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	130	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 665	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	Dead tree	枯死樹木	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	160	4	2	Poor	-	-	-	Fell	a,c,e,f	Dead Tree
WKI 666	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F364	171	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	3 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 667	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	303	8	6	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	4 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (slight) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 670	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	160	6	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near u-channel Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 671	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	220	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near u-channel Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos.
Retain : 139
Fell : 393
Transplant : 32

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 673	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	170	10	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Cavity on trunk, Grown near u-channel Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 674	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	140	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 675	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	144	6	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 677	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	120	4	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near u-channel Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 678	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	140	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 679	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	140	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 680	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F364	260	9	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	Imbalanced form (slight) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 681	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F364	185	8	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	3 trunks, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos.
Retain : 139
Fell : 401
Transplant : 32

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 683	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	112	4	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near u-channel Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 684	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Delonix regia*	鳳凰木	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F364	270	11	9	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	Imbalanced form (slight) Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 685	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	140	4	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Grown near u-channel Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 687	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	250	5	8	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Bent-trunk, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 688	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	450	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 689	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F364	120	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 690	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	350	8	10	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,d,e,f	3 trunks, Bent-trunk, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics, Grown near corrugated beam barrier Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 691	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F364	190	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos.
Retain : 139
Fell : 409
Transplant : 32

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 692	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F364	190	7	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 693	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F364	230	8	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	Imbalanced form (slight) Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 694	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F364	151	4	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e	3 trunks, Imbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 695	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F364	210	7	4	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	Imbalanced form (slight) Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 696	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F364	170	7	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e	Imbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting
WKI 698	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F364	141	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	3 trunks, Bent-trunk, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 700	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F364	140	7	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (severe) Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 701	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F364	201	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	4 trunks, Bent-trunk, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos.
Retain : 139
Fell : 417
Transplant : 32

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 702	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F364	168	4	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	3 trunks, Bent-trunk, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 703	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F364	248	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Co-dominant Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 704	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F364	112	5	2	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 705	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F364	210	9	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 708	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F364	175	5	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	3 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Epicormics Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 710	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	馬占相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F364	160	5	3	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 711	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F364	238	7	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	2 trunks, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 712	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F364	290	6	5	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Leaning, Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 8
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos.
Retain : 139
Fell : 425
Transplant : 32

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
WKI 713	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F364	200	8	4	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Bent-trunk, Imbalanced form (moderate) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 714	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F364	205	8	6	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	3 trunks, Forked, Imbalanced form (moderate), Grow near u-channel Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Appears to be in poor form Low survival rate after transplanting Low amenity value
WKI 715	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F364	430	14	5	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Imbalanced form (slight) Directly affected by the construction of the retaining wall Low survival rate after transplanting
C8	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	104	6	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	Directly affected by the provision of working space for the temporary works located on a steep slope Low survival rate after transplanting
C11	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Mangifera indica*	杧果	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	110	5	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	Directly affected by drainage work located on a steep slope Low survival rate after transplanting Fruit is a nuisance to public
C13	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Carica papaya*	番木瓜	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	118	3	1	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	a,c,e,f	Directly affected by provision of working space for temporary work located on a steep slope Appears to be in poor form Low amenity value Low survival rate after transplanting
C14	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	110	6	2	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Directly affected by provision of working space for temporary works located on a steep slope Low survival rate after transplanting
C15	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	151	5	2	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Directly affected by provision of working space for temporary works located on a steep slope Low survival rate after transplanting
C16	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	164	6	2	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Directly affected by provision of working space for temporary works located on a steep slope Low survival rate after transplanting

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 9
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos.
Retain : 139
Fell : 434
Transplant : 32

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
C17	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	159	7	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Directly affected by provision of working space for temporary works located on a steep slope Low survival rate after transplanting
C18	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	207	7	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Directly affected by provision of working space for temporary works located on a steep slope Low survival rate after transplanting
C19	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	164	7	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Directly affected by provision of working space for temporary works located on a steep slope Low survival rate after transplanting
C20	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	150	7	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Directly affected by provision of working space for temporary works located on a steep slope Low survival rate after transplanting
C21	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	143	7	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Directly affected by provision of working space for temporary works located on a steep slope Low survival rate after transplanting
C22	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	184	7	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	Directly affected by provision of working space for temporary works located on a steep slope Low survival rate after transplanting
C23	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Syzygium cumini*	海南蒲桃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	100	7	2	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	Directly affected by provision of working space for temporary works located on a steep slope Low survival rate after transplanting
C24	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	122	4	2	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	Directly affected by provision of working space for temporary works located on a steep slope Low survival rate after transplanting
C25	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	275	10	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e	Directly affected by provision of working space for temporary works located on a steep slope Low survival rate after transplanting

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 9
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos.
Retain : 139
Fell : 443
Transplant : 32

Tree ID number	Drawing No.	Tree Species (in botanical name)	Chinese Name	Department to give expert advice to LandsD	Tree maintenance department	HyD SIMAR Slope No	Tree Size			Form (Good / Fair / Poor)	Health Condition (Good / Fair / Poor)	Amenity Value (High / Med / Low)	Anticipated survival rate after transplanting (High / Med / Low)	Proposed treatment	Justification (see Notes)	Remarks
							Trunk Diameter DBH (mm)	Overall Height (m)	Average Crown Spread (m)					Current Status (Retain / Transplant / Fell)		
C26	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	201	7	5	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Directly affected by provision of working space for temporary works located on a steep slope Low survival rate after transplanting
C27	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	169	7	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Directly affected by provision of working space for temporary works located on a steep slope Low survival rate after transplanting
C28	PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004	*Acacia mangium*	大葉相思	HyD	HyD	11NW-D/F353	248	8	3	Fair	Fair	Medium	Low	Fell	a,e,f	Directly affected by provision of working space for temporary works located on a steep slope Low survival rate after transplanting

Notes
a. direct conflict with proposed works
b. poor health condition
c. tree with poor form or structure
d. tree with root ball not extractable for transplanting (e.g. trees grown on slope or roots integrated with building structure)
e. low survival rate after transplanting
f. low recovery rate / amenity value after transplanting

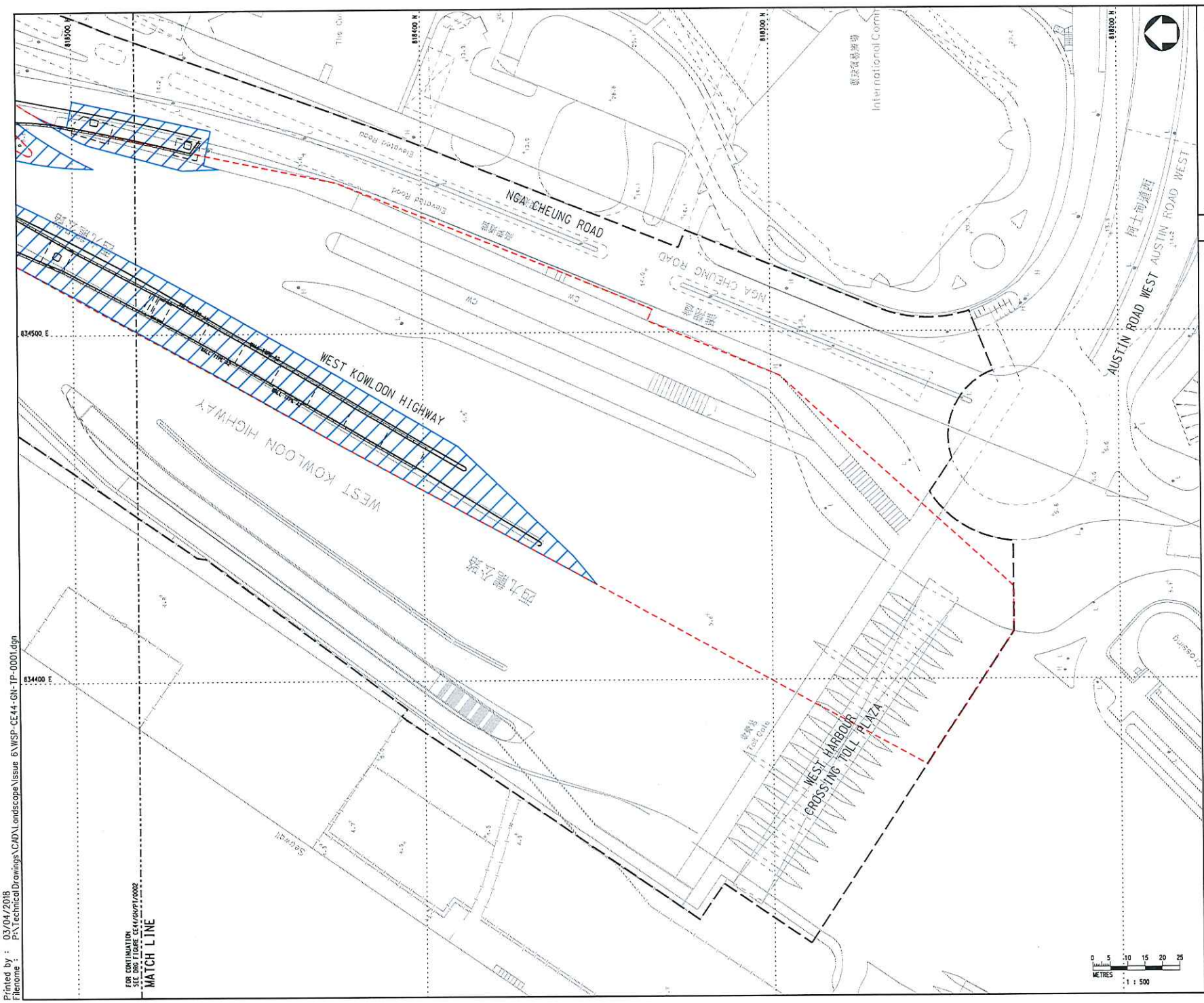
Legends
Trees maintained by LCSD
Trees maintained by HyD (within HyD SIMAR Slope)
Trees maintained by MTR

This Page :
Retain : 0
Fell : 3
Transplant : 0

Accumulated nos.
Retain : 139
Fell : 446
Transplant : 32

APPENDIX G

TREE LOCATION PLAN IN CURRENT STAGE



LOCATION PLAN

NOTE :

1. EXISTING PLANTERS / PLANTING STRIPS AFFECTED BY THE WORKS SHOULD BE REINSTATED TO THE CONDITION BEFORE BEING AFFECTED AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER

LEGEND :

- LIMIT OF THE SITE
- WK1297 RETAINED TREE
- WK1670 TREE TO BE FELLED
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- WORKS LIMIT
- TREE PROTECTION ZONE
- PROPOSED WORKS SITE ENCROCHED INTO WESTERN HARBOUR CROSSING TUNNEL AREA

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: wsp

Project title:
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

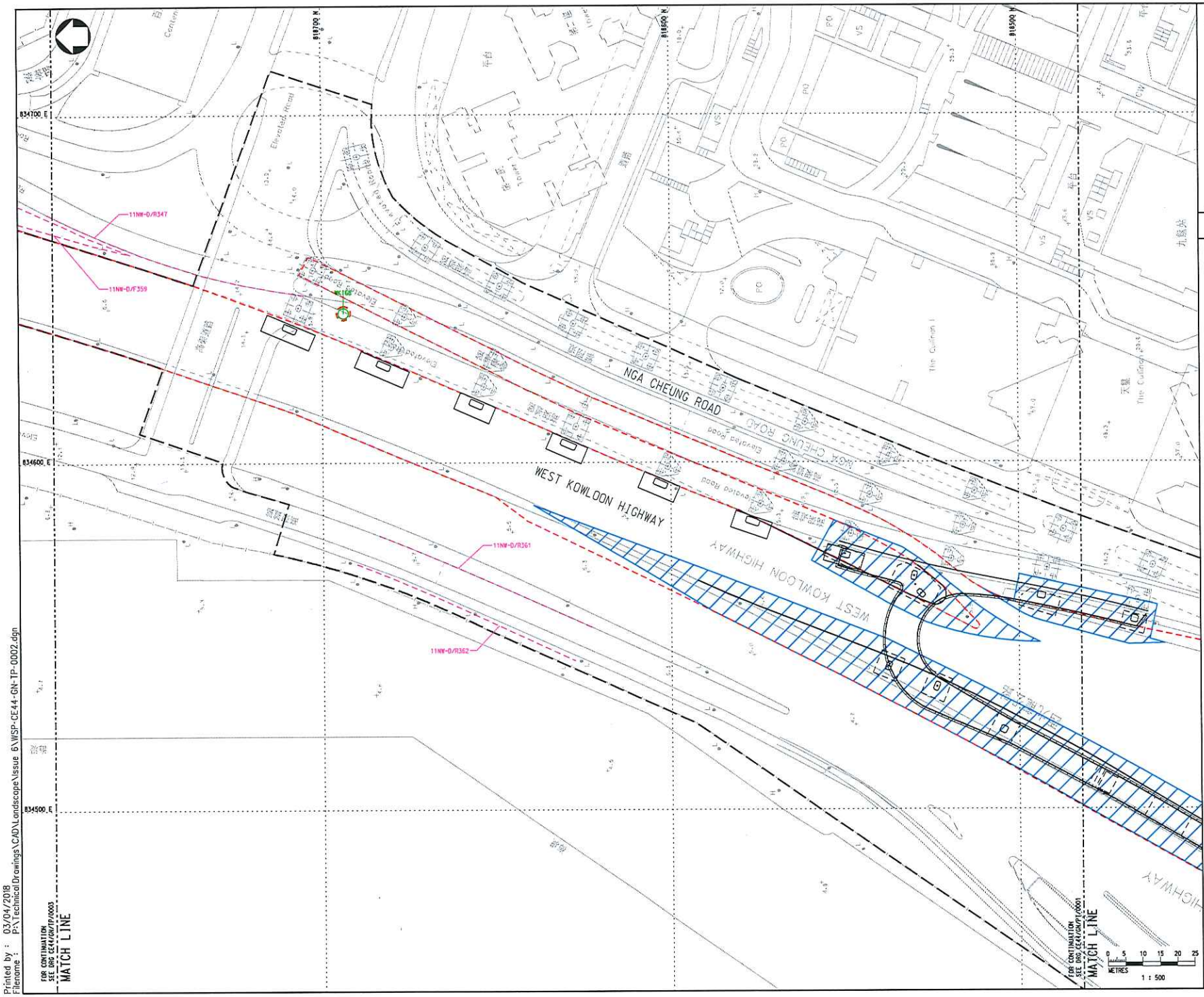
Drawing title:
SCHEME I
TREE AND LANDSCAPE PLAN
(SHEET 1 OF 2)

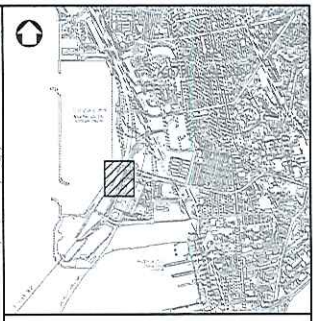
Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/GN/TP/0001	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD			
Scale: 1:500 (A1)		Status	

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 03/04/2018
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Landscape\Issue 6\WSP-CE44-GN-TP-0001.dgn





LOCATION PLAN

NOTE :

1. EXISTING PLANTERS / PLANTING STRIPS AFFECTED BY THE WORKS SHOULD BE REINSTATED TO THE CONDITION BEFORE BEING AFFECTED AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER

LEGEND :

- LIMIT OF THE SITE
- WK1297 RETAINED TREE
- WK1670 TREE TO BE FELLED
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- WORKS LIMIT
- TREE PROTECTION ZONE
- PROPOSED WORKS SITE ENCROCHED INTO WESTERN HARBOUR CROSSING TUNNEL AREA

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: wsp

Project title:
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

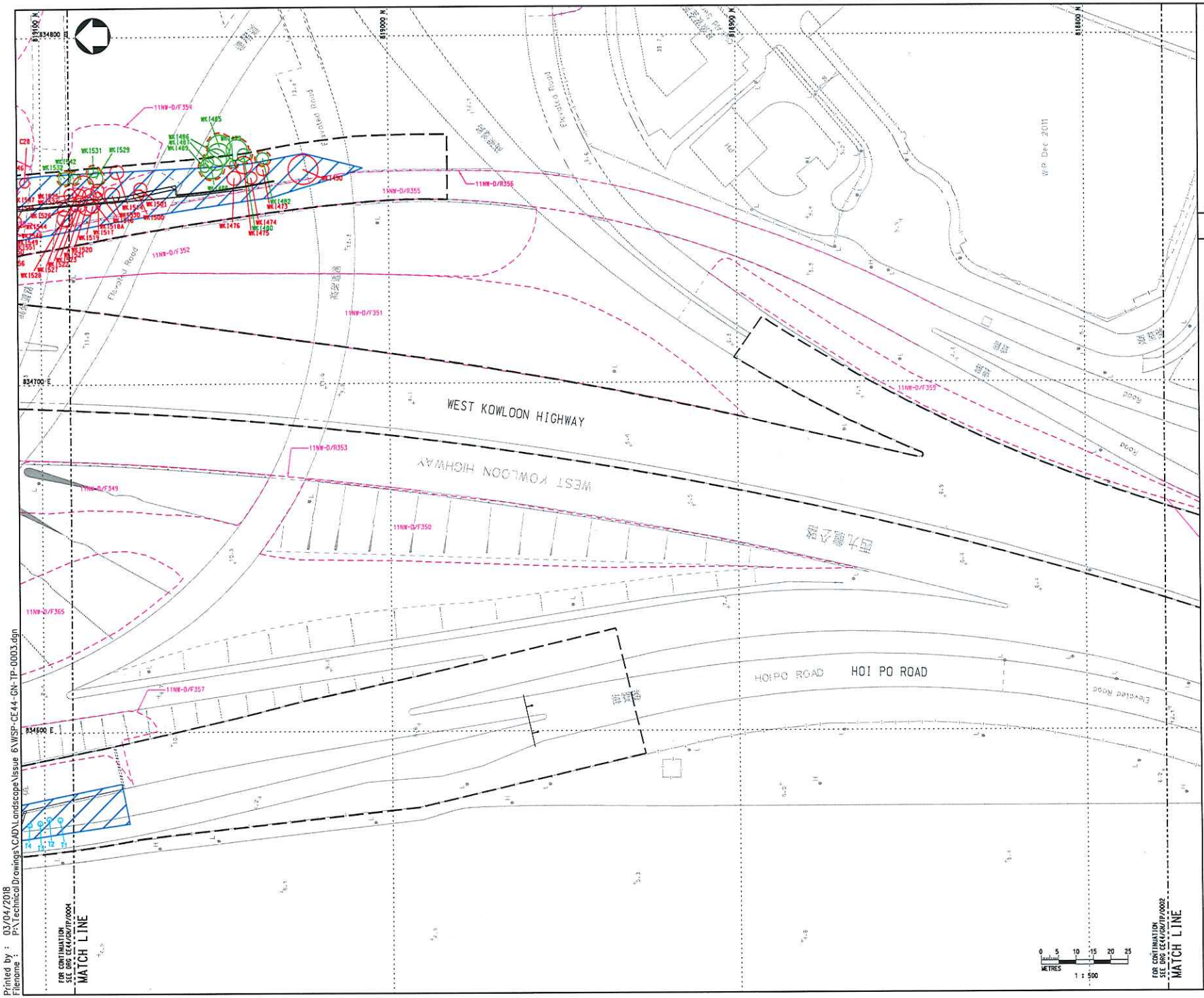
Drawing title:
SCHEME I
TREE AND LANDSCAPE PLAN
(SHEET 2 OF 2)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/GN/TP/0002	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD			
Scale: 1:500 (A1)		Status	

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 03/04/2018
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Landscape\Issue 6\WSP-CE44-GN-TP-0002.dgn



LOCATION PLAN

NOTE :

1. EXISTING PLANTERS / PLANTING STRIPS AFFECTED BY THE WORKS SHOULD BE REINSTATED TO THE CONDITION BEFORE BEING AFFECTED AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER

LEGEND :

- LIMIT OF THE SITE
- WK1297 RETAINED TREE
- WK1670 TREE TO BE FELLED
- T1 TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- WORKS LIMIT
- TREE PROTECTION ZONE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

wsp

Project title

CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Drawing title

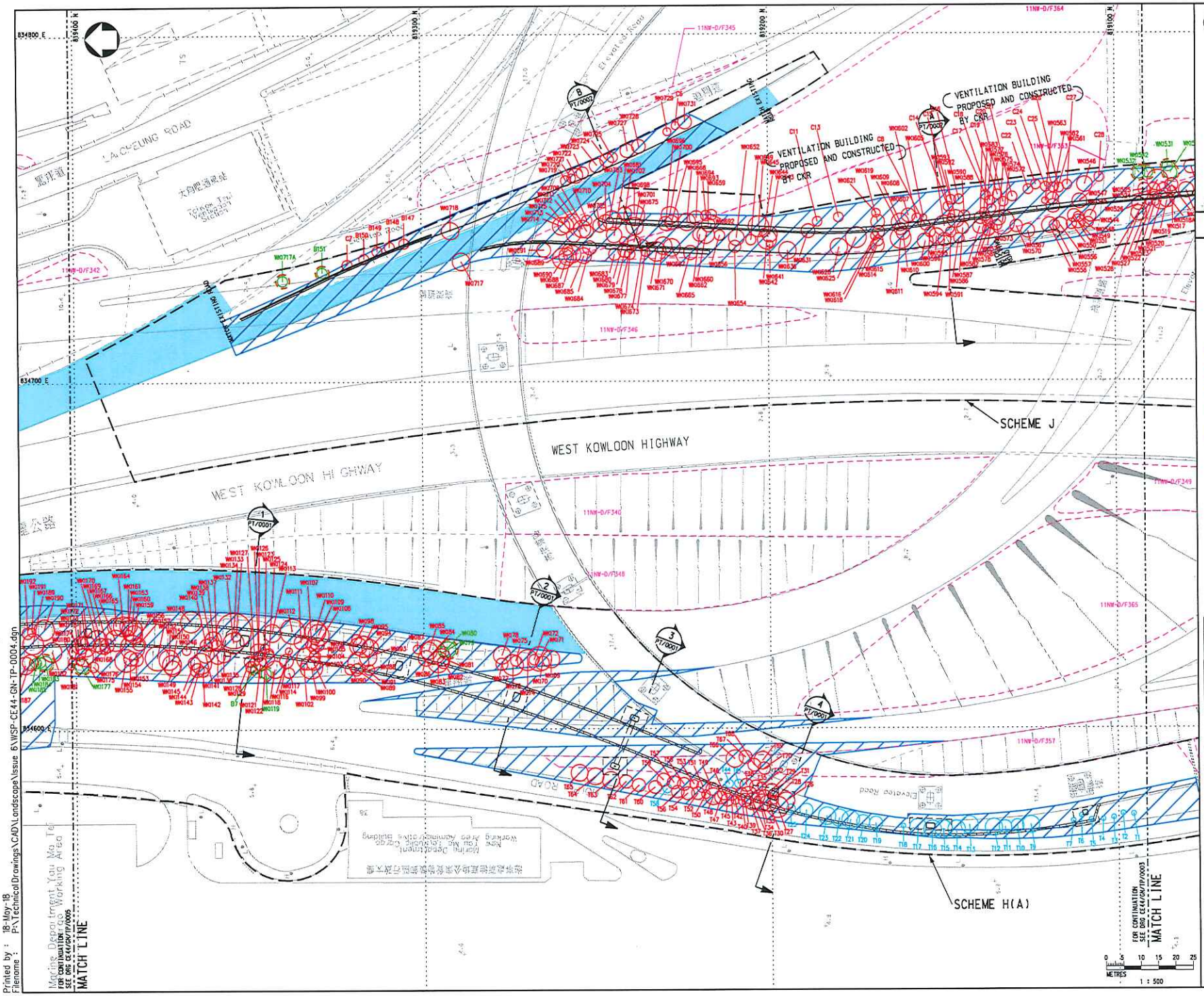
SCHEME H(A) & SCHEME J
TREE AND LANDSCAPE PLAN
(SHEET 1 OF 4)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/GN/TP/0003	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD			
Scale: 1:500 (A1)		Status	

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 03/04/2018
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Landscape\Issue 6\WSP-CE44-GN-TP-0003.dgn



LOCATION PLAN

NOTE :

1. EXISTING PLANTERS / PLANTING STRIPS AFFECTED BY THE WORKS SHOULD BE REINSTATED TO THE CONDITION BEFORE BEING AFFECTED AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER

LEGEND :

- LIMIT OF THE SITE
- WK1297 RETAINED TREE
- WK1670 TREE TO BE FELLED
- T1 TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- HyD SIWAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- WORKS LIMIT
- TREE PROTECTION ZONE
- EXPRESSWAY BOUNDARY

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: wsp

Project title:
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

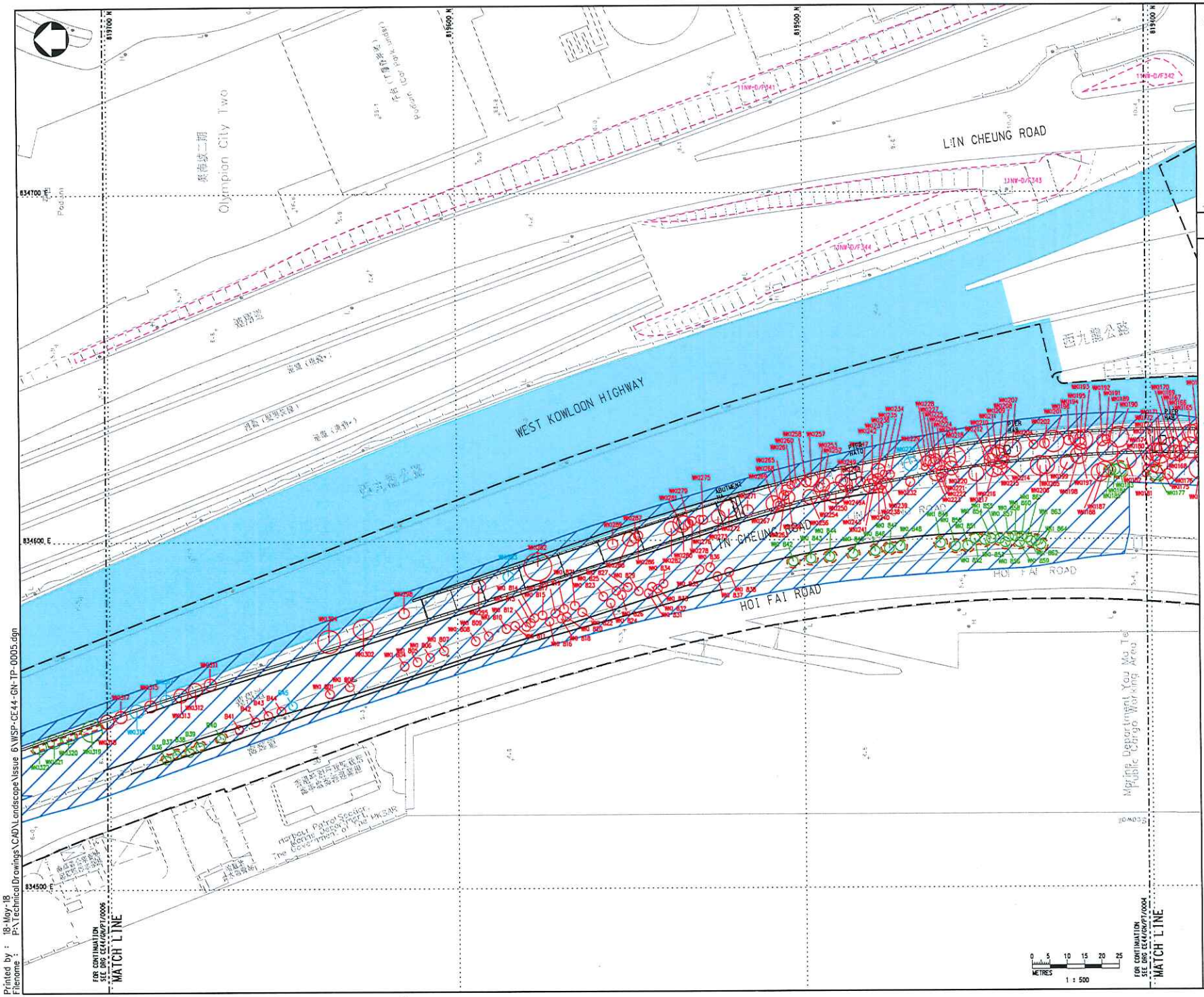
Drawing title:
SCHEME H(A) & SCHEME J
TREE AND LANDSCAPE PLAN
(SHEET 2 OF 4)

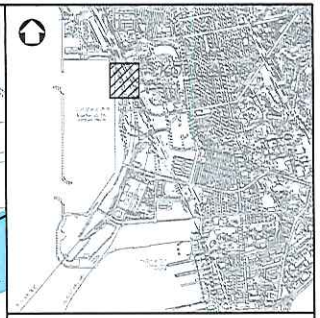
Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/GN/TP/0004	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD			
Scale: 1:500 (A1)		Status	

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 18-May-18
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Landscape\Issue 6\WSP-CE44-GN-TP-0004.dgn





LOCATION PLAN

NOTE :

1. EXISTING PLANTERS / PLANTING STRIPS AFFECTED BY THE WORKS SHOULD BE REINSTATED TO THE CONDITION BEFORE BEING AFFECTED AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER

LEGEND :

- LIMIT OF THE SITE
- WK1297 RETAINED TREE
- WK1670 TREE TO BE FELLED
- WK1230 TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- WORKS LIMIT
- TREE PROTECTION ZONE
- EXPRESSWAY BOUNDARY

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: wsp

Project title:
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Drawing title:
SCHEME H(A) & SCHEME J
TREE AND LANDSCAPE PLAN
(SHEET 3 OF 4)

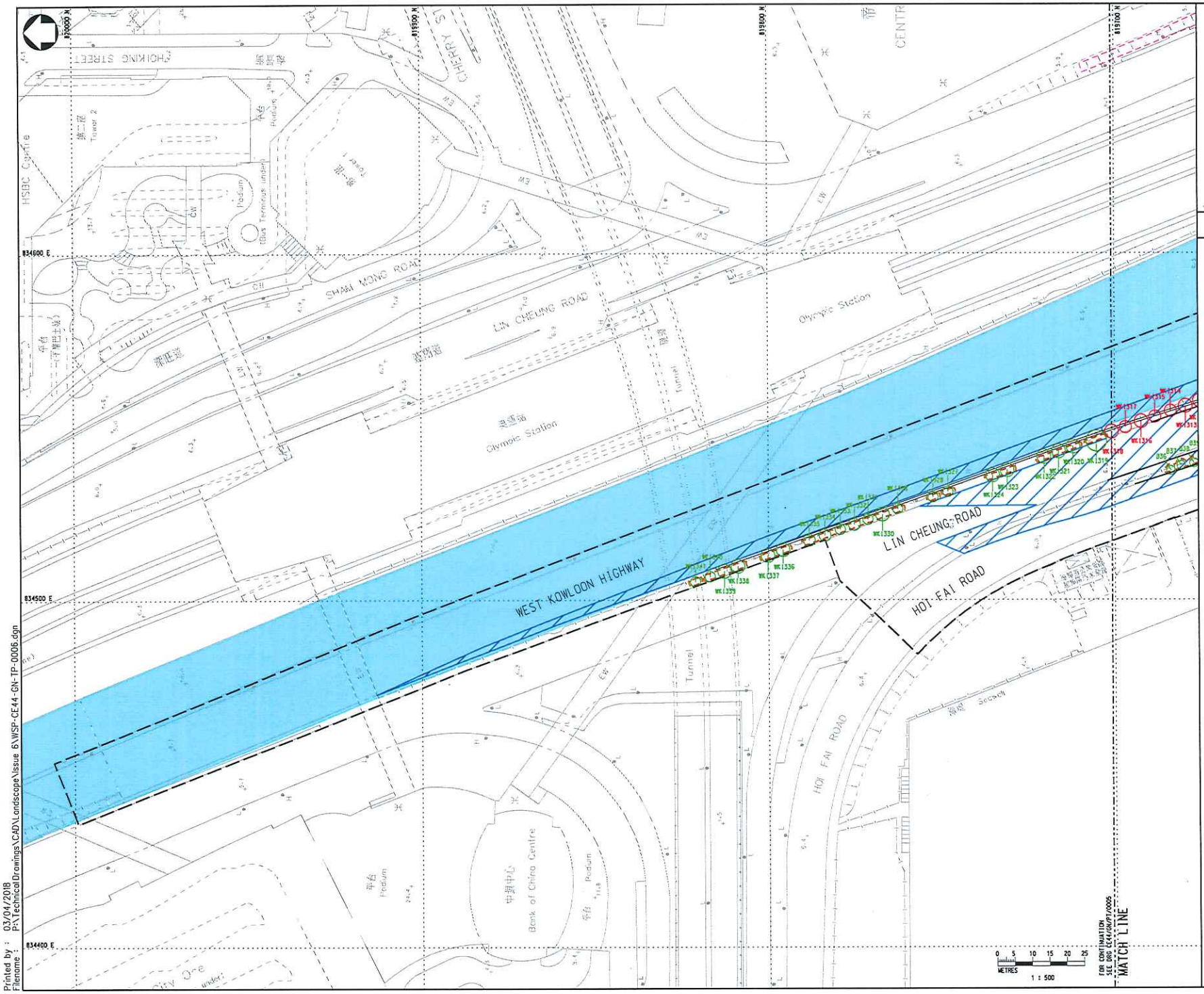
Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/GN/TP/0005	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD			

Scale: 1:500 (A1) Status:

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 18-May-18
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Landscape\Issue 6\WSP-CE44-GN-TP-0005.dgn



LOCATION PLAN

NOTE :

1. EXISTING PLANTERS / PLANTING STRIPS AFFECTED BY THE WORKS SHOULD BE REINSTATED TO THE CONDITION BEFORE BEING AFFECTED AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER

LEGEND :

- LIMIT OF THE SITE
- WK1297 RETAINED TREE
- WK1670 TREE TO BE FELLED
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- WORKS LIMIT
- TREE PROTECTION ZONE
- EXPRESSWAY BOUNDARY

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: wsp

Project title:
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Drawing title:
SCHEME H(A) & SCHEME J
TREE AND LANDSCAPE PLAN
(SHEET 4 OF 4)

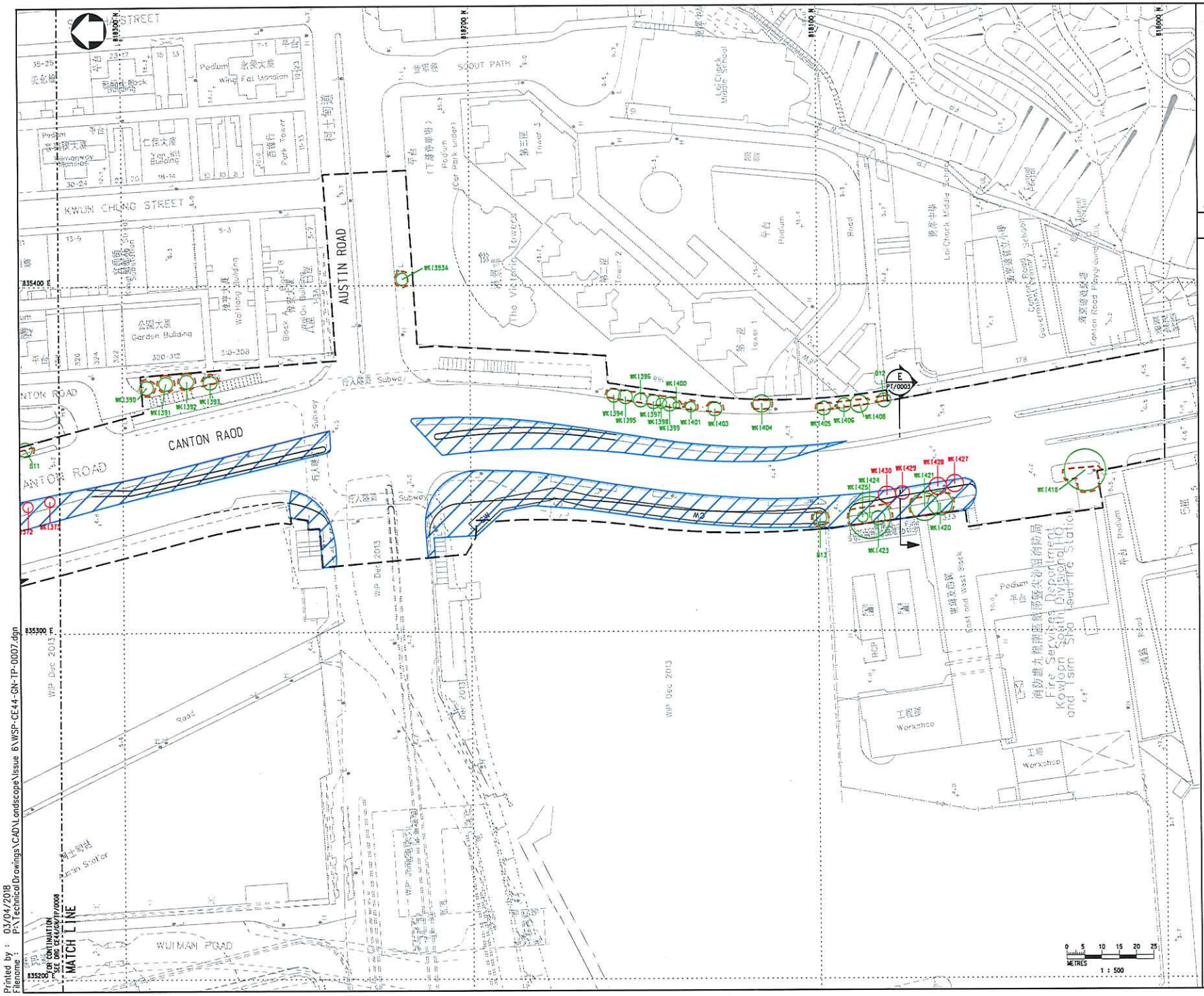
Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/GN/TP/0006	–

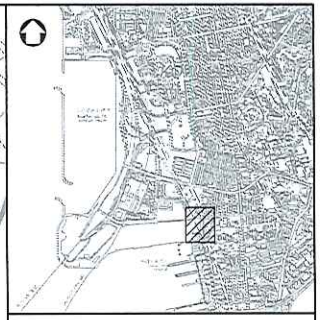
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD			

Scale: 1:500 (A1) Status:

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 03/04/2018
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Landscape\Issue 6\WSP-CE44-GN-TP-0006.dgn





LOCATION PLAN

NOTE :

1. EXISTING PLANTERS / PLANTING STRIPS AFFECTED BY THE WORKS SHOULD BE REINSTATED TO THE CONDITION BEFORE BEING AFFECTED AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER

LEGEND :

- LIMIT OF THE SITE
- WK1297 RETAINED TREE
- WK1670 TREE TO BE FELLED
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- WORKS LIMIT
- TREE PROTECTION ZONE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: wsp

Project title:
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

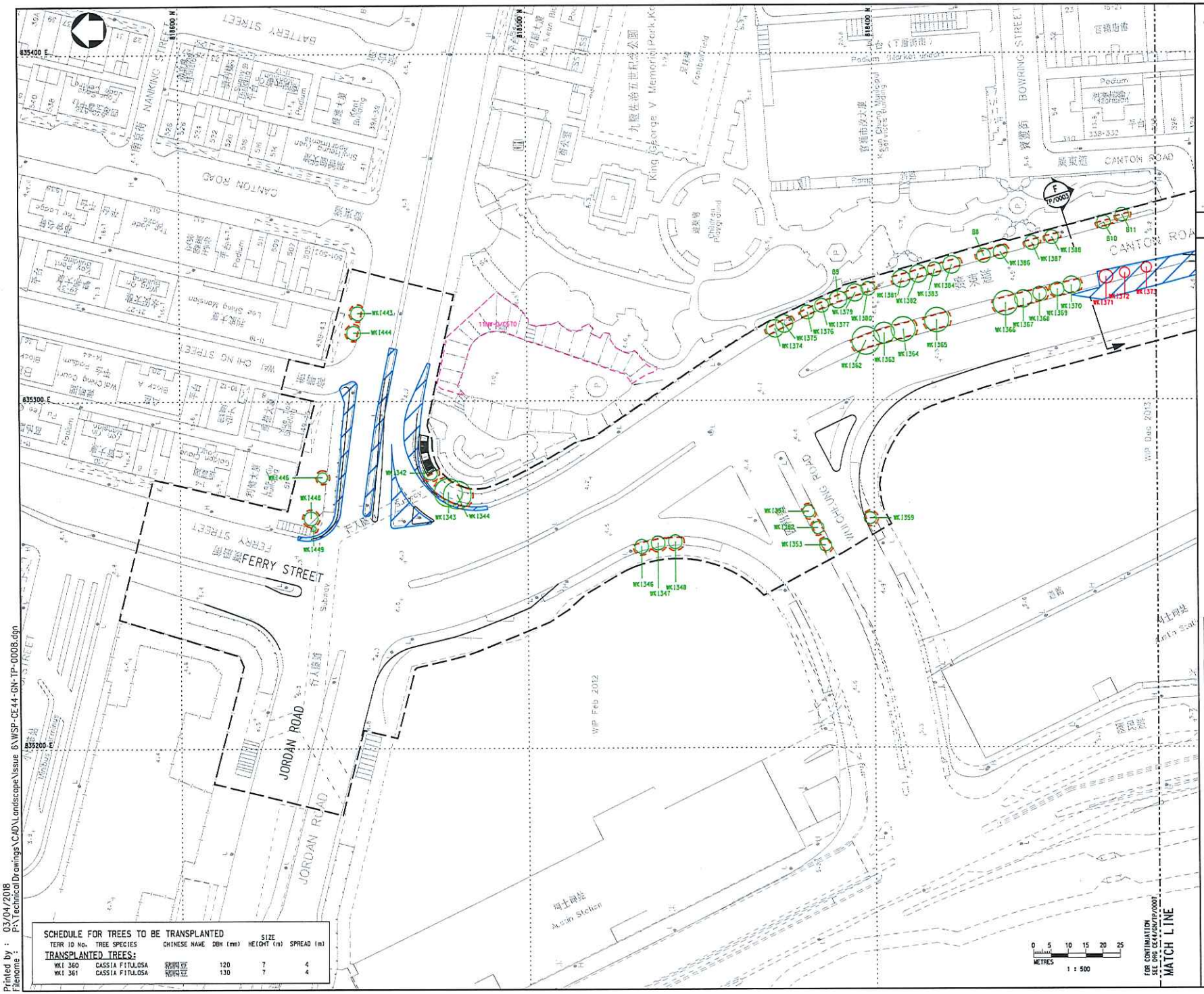
Drawing title:
SCHEME Q
TREE AND LANDSCAPE PLAN
(SHEET 1 OF 2)

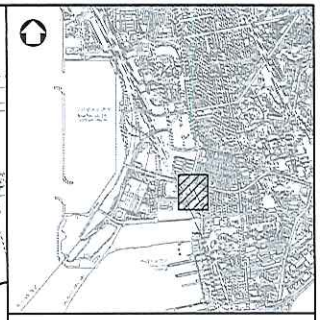
Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/GN/TP/0007	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD			
Scale: 1:500 (A1)		Status	

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 03/04/2018
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Landscape\Issue 6\WSP-CE44-GN-TP-0007.dgn





LOCATION PLAN

NOTE :

1. EXISTING PLANTERS / PLANTING STRIPS AFFECTED BY THE WORKS SHOULD BE REINSTATED TO THE CONDITION BEFORE BEING AFFECTED AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER

LEGEND :

- LIMIT OF THE SITE
- WK1297 RETAINED TREE
- WK1670 TREE TO BE FELLED
- HyD SIWAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- WORKS LIMIT
- TREE PROTECTION ZONE

SCHEDULE FOR TREES TO BE TRANSPLANTED

TERR ID No.	TREE SPECIES	CHINESE NAME	DBH (mm)	SIZE HEIGHT (m)	SIZE SPREAD (m)
TRANSPLANTED TREES:					
WK1 360	CASSIA FITULOSA	铁刺豆	120	7	4
WK1 361	CASSIA FITULOSA	铁刺豆	130	7	4

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

Project title
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Drawing title
SCHEME 0
TREE AND LANDSCAPE PLAN
(SHEET 2 OF 2)

Drawing no. CE44/GN/TP/0008 Rev. –

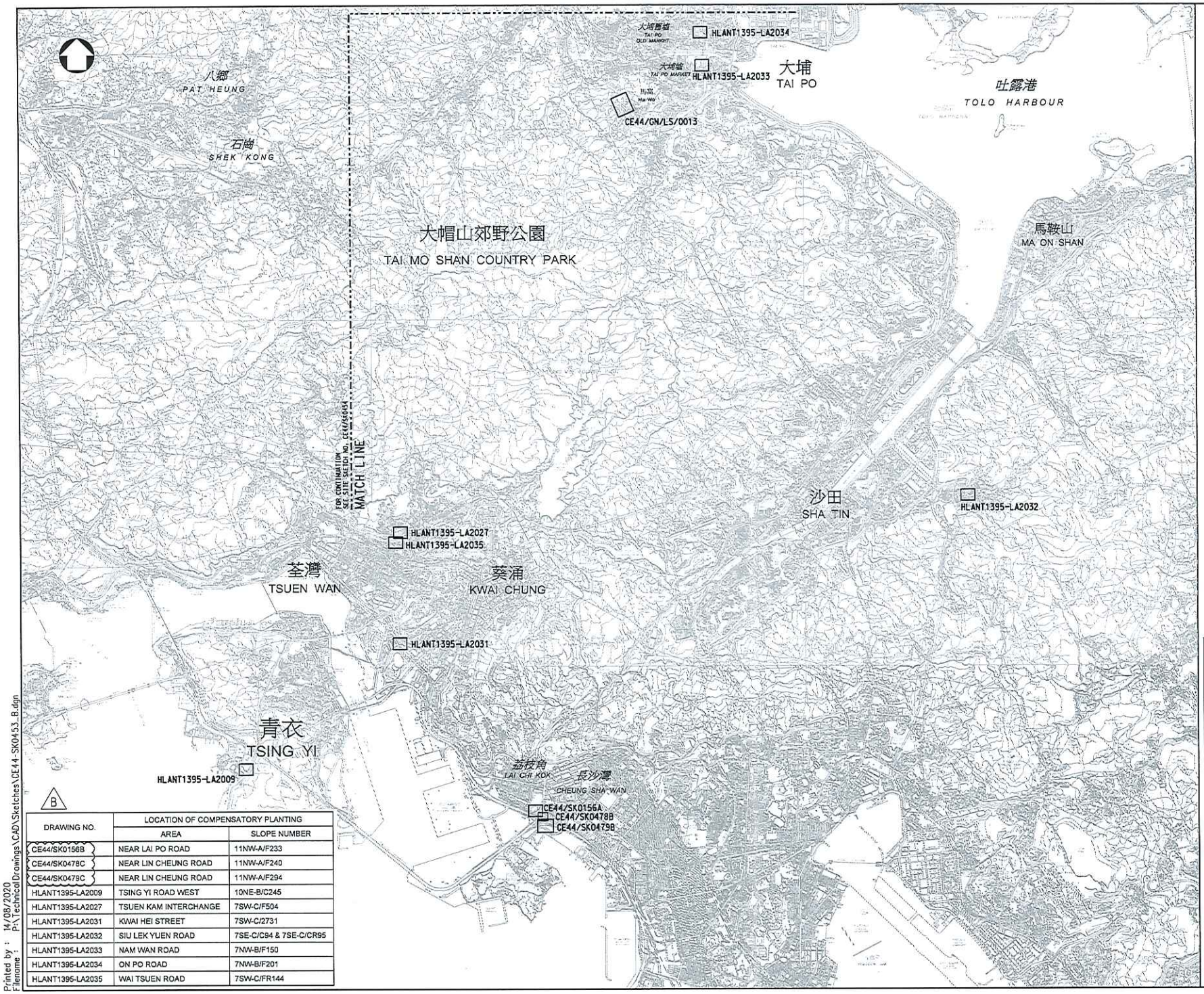
Drawn CAD	Date	Checked	Approved
Scale 1:500 (A1)		Status	

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 03/04/2018
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Landscape\Issue 6\WSP-CE44-GN-TP-0008.dgn

APPENDIX H

TREE COMPENSATORY PLAN IN CURRENT STAGE



B

DRAWING NO.	LOCATION OF COMPENSATORY PLANTING	
	AREA	SLOPE NUMBER
CE44/SK0156B	NEAR LAI PO ROAD	11NW-A/F233
CE44/SK0478C	NEAR LIN CHEUNG ROAD	11NW-A/F240
CE44/SK0479C	NEAR LIN CHEUNG ROAD	11NW-A/F294
HLANT1395-LA2009	TSING YI ROAD WEST	10NE-B/C245
HLANT1395-LA2027	TSUEN KAM INTERCHANGE	7SW-C/F504
HLANT1395-LA2031	KWAI HEI STREET	7SW-C/2731
HLANT1395-LA2032	SIU LEK YUEN ROAD	7SE-C/C94 & 7SE-C/CR95
HLANT1395-LA2033	NAM WAN ROAD	7NW-B/F150
HLANT1395-LA2034	ON PO ROAD	7NW-B/F201
HLANT1395-LA2035	WAI TSUEN ROAD	7SW-C/FR144

Printed by : 14/08/2020
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Sketches\CE44-SK0453_B.dgn

Status
SITE SKETCH

Project title
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN
WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Site Sketch Title
COMPENSATORY PLANTING
KEY PLAN
(SHEET 1)

Site Sketch no.	Rev.
CE44/SK0453	B

Drawn	Checked	Approved
WLC		

Scale	Date
1 : 30000 (A1)	12-JUN-2020

Original Drawing no. -

Consultant
wsp

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
工程部
WORKS DIVISION

DRAWING NO.	LOCATION OF COMPENSATORY PLANTING	
	AREA	SLOPE NUMBER
CE44/SK0158A	NEAR LAM KAM ROAD/ INTERCHANGE, ALONG TOLO	7NW-A/F14 & 7NW-A/F17
HLUNT1395-LA2007	TONG YAN SAN TSUEN INTERCHANGE	6NW-B/F43
HLUNT1395-LA2008	TAI TONG SHAN ROAD	6NW-D/C161
HLUNT1395-LA2022	YEUNG KING ROAD	5SE-B/C55
HLANT1395-LA2029	JOCKEY CLUB ROAD	3SE-C/F63
HLANT1395-LA2036	TAI TONG SHAN ROAD	6NW-D/C74
HLANT1395-LA2037	TAI TONG SHAN ROAD	6NW-D/C158
HLANT1395-LA2038	KA WO LI HILL ROAD	6SW-C/FR127
HLANT1448-LA2005	MA TONG ROAD	6NW-B/F48

上水
SHEUNG SHUI

粉嶺
FANLING

HLANT1395-LA2029

CE44/SK0158A

元朗
YUEN LONG

HLANT1448-LA2005

HLUNT1395-LA2007

八鄉
PAT HEUNG

石崗
SHEK KONG

大帽山郊野公園
TAI MO SHAN COUNTRY PARK

HLANT1395-LA2037
HLUNT1395-LA2008

HLANT1395-LA2036

HLUNT1395-LA2022

屯門
TUEN MUN

HLANT1395-LA2038

FOR CONTINUATION SEE SITE SKETCH NO. CE44/SK0453

MATCH LINE

Printed by : 12/06/2020
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Sketches\CE44-SK0454_A.dgn

Status
SITE SKETCH

Project title
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN
WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Site Sketch Title
COMPENSATORY PLANTING
KEY PLAN
(SHEET 2)

Site Sketch no.	Rev.
CE44/SK0454	A

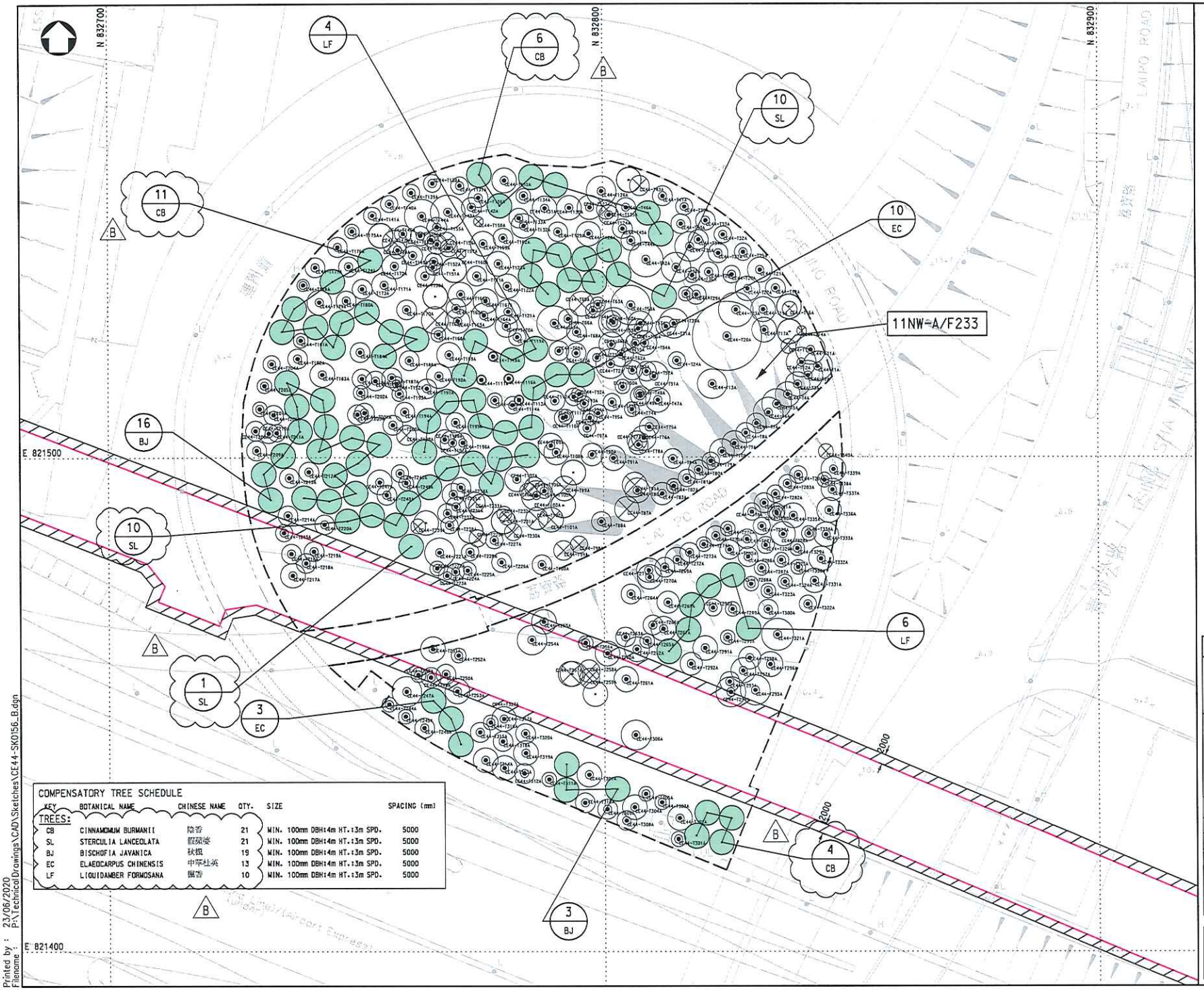
Drawn	Checked	Approved
WLC		

Scale	Date
1 : 30000 (A1)	12-JUN-2020

Original Drawing no. -

Consultant
wsp

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
工程部
WORKS DIVISION



LEGEND :

- LOCATION FOR COMPENSATORY TREE
- WORKS SITE
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE FELL
- BOUNDARY OF WEST RAIL LINE TUNNEL
- 2-METRE ZONE

COMPENSATORY TREE SCHEDULE

KEY	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE NAME	QTY.	SIZE	SPACING (mm)
TREES:					
CB	CINNAMOMUM BURMANII	陰香	21	MIN. 100mm DBH±4m HT.±3m SPD.	5000
SL	STERCULIA LANCEOLATA	假蘋婆	21	MIN. 100mm DBH±4m HT.±3m SPD.	5000
BJ	BISCHOFIA JAVANICA	秋楓	19	MIN. 100mm DBH±4m HT.±3m SPD.	5000
EC	ELAEOCARPUS CHINENSIS	中華杜英	13	MIN. 100mm DBH±4m HT.±3m SPD.	5000
LF	LIQUIDAMBER FORMOSANA	楓香	10	MIN. 100mm DBH±4m HT.±3m SPD.	5000

Status: **SITE SKETCH**

Project title:
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN
WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Site Sketch Title:
TREE COMPENSATORY PLAN
(SHEET 1)

Site Sketch no.	Rev.
CE44/SK0156	B

Drawn	Checked	Approved
WLC		

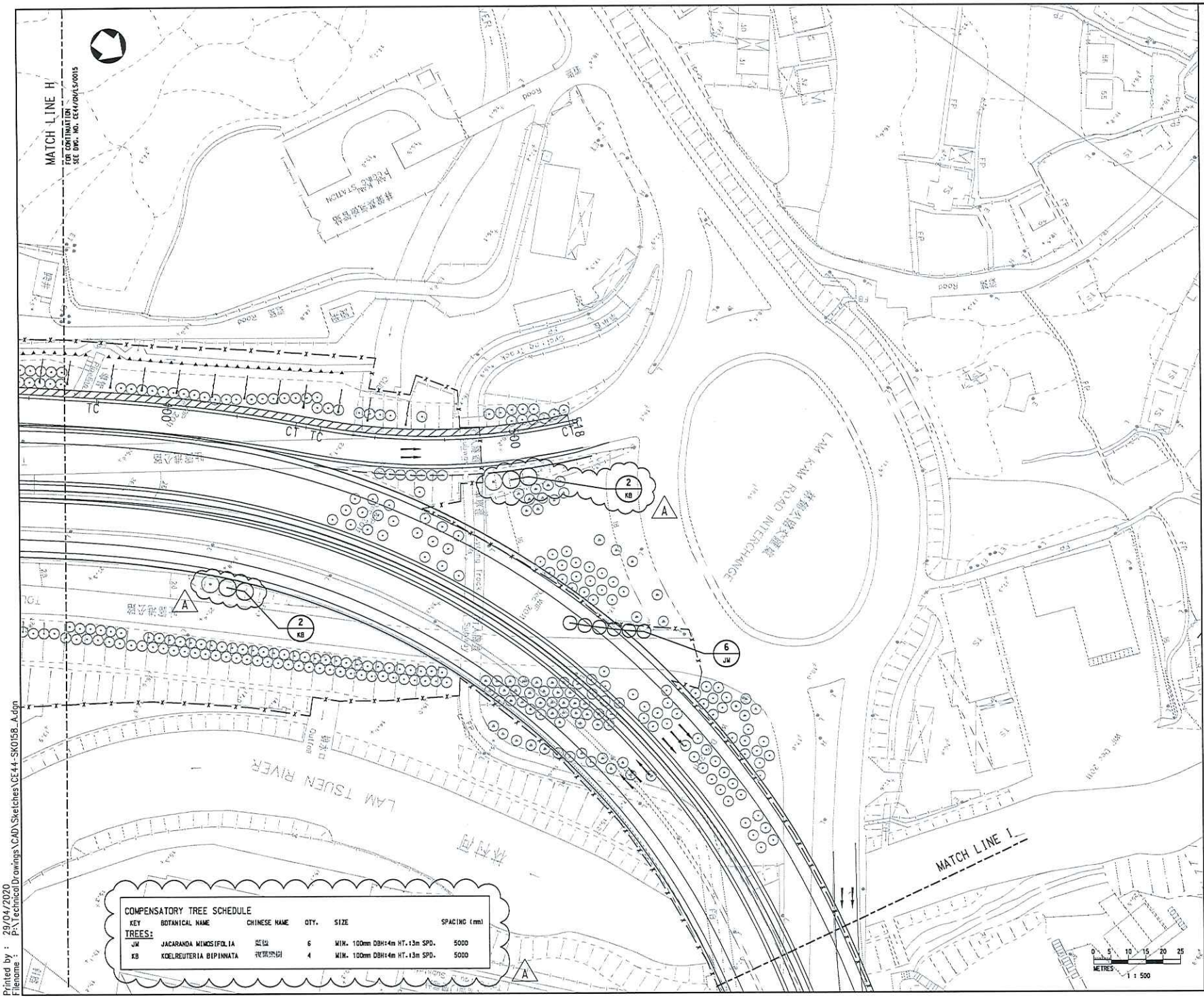
Scale	Date
1 : 350 (A1)	22-JUN-2020

Original Drawing no. CE44/GN/LS/0009

Consultant: wsp

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
工程部
WORKS DIVISION

Printed by : 23/06/2020
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Sketches\CE44-SK0156_B.dgn



LEGEND :

- LOCATION FOR COMPENSATORY HEAVY STANDARD TREE
- EXISTING TREE
- EXPRESSWAY BOUNDARY

COMPENSATORY TREE SCHEDULE

KEY	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE NAME	QTY.	SIZE	SPACING (mm)
TREES:					
JM	JACARANDA MIMOSIFOLIA	藍花	6	MIN. 100mm DBH±4m HT.±3m SPD.	5000
KB	KOELREUTERIA BIPINNATA	複葉欒樹	4	MIN. 100mm DBH±4m HT.±3m SPD.	5000

Status: **SITE SKETCH**

Project title:
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN
WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Site Sketch Title:
TREE COMPENSATORY PLAN
(SHEET 8)

Site Sketch no.	Rev.
CE44/SK0158	A

Drawn	Checked	Approved
WLC		

Scale	Date
1 : 500 (A1)	24-APR-2020

Original Drawing no. CE44/GN/LS/0016

Consultant: wsp

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要道路管理處
PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 29/04/2020
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Sketches\CE44-SK0158_A.dgn

NOTES :
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.
2. PLANTING TO SUIT EXISTING RETAINED TREES, SHRUBS AND GROUNDCOVERS.
3. ALL NEW PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE GROWN AND SUPPLIED IN CONTAINERS WITH APPROPRIATE SIZE AND FREE FROM PESTS, FUNGI AND DISEASE.
4. TOPPED TREES OR TREES WITH POOR STRUCTURAL FORM ARE NOT ACCEPTED.
5. ALL SHRUBS PLANTING AREA SHALL BE FILLED WITH 300MM DEPTH APPROPRIATE SOIL MIX.
   ALL TREES PLANTING AREA SHALL BE FILLED WITH 1200MM SOIL MIX.
6. SHRUBS TO BE PLANTED IN STAGGERED PATTERN.
7. ACTUAL PLANTING LOCATION TO BE CONFIRMED AND ADJUSTED ON SITE.

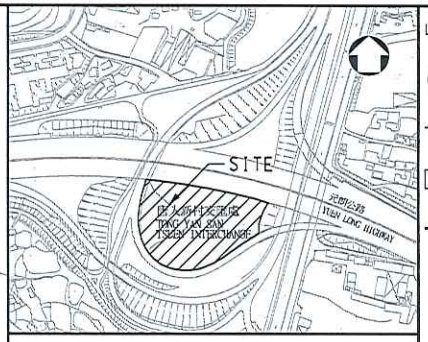
Planting Schedule (Tong Yan SanTsuen Interchange)

Tree Species

Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Tree Size	Spacing (mm)	Quantity (no.)	DBH (mm)	Remarks	
TR	*Tabebuia rosea*	紅花風鈴木	Standard Size : 2750mm-3000mm height and 1500mm Spread	5000	20	50-75	Ornamental	All Planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).
LF	*Liquidambar formosana*	楓香		5000	10	50-75	Native	
LC	*Litsea cubeba*	木薑子		4000	20	50-75	Native	
SH	*Schefflera heptaphylla*	鴨腳木		4000	20	50-75	Native	

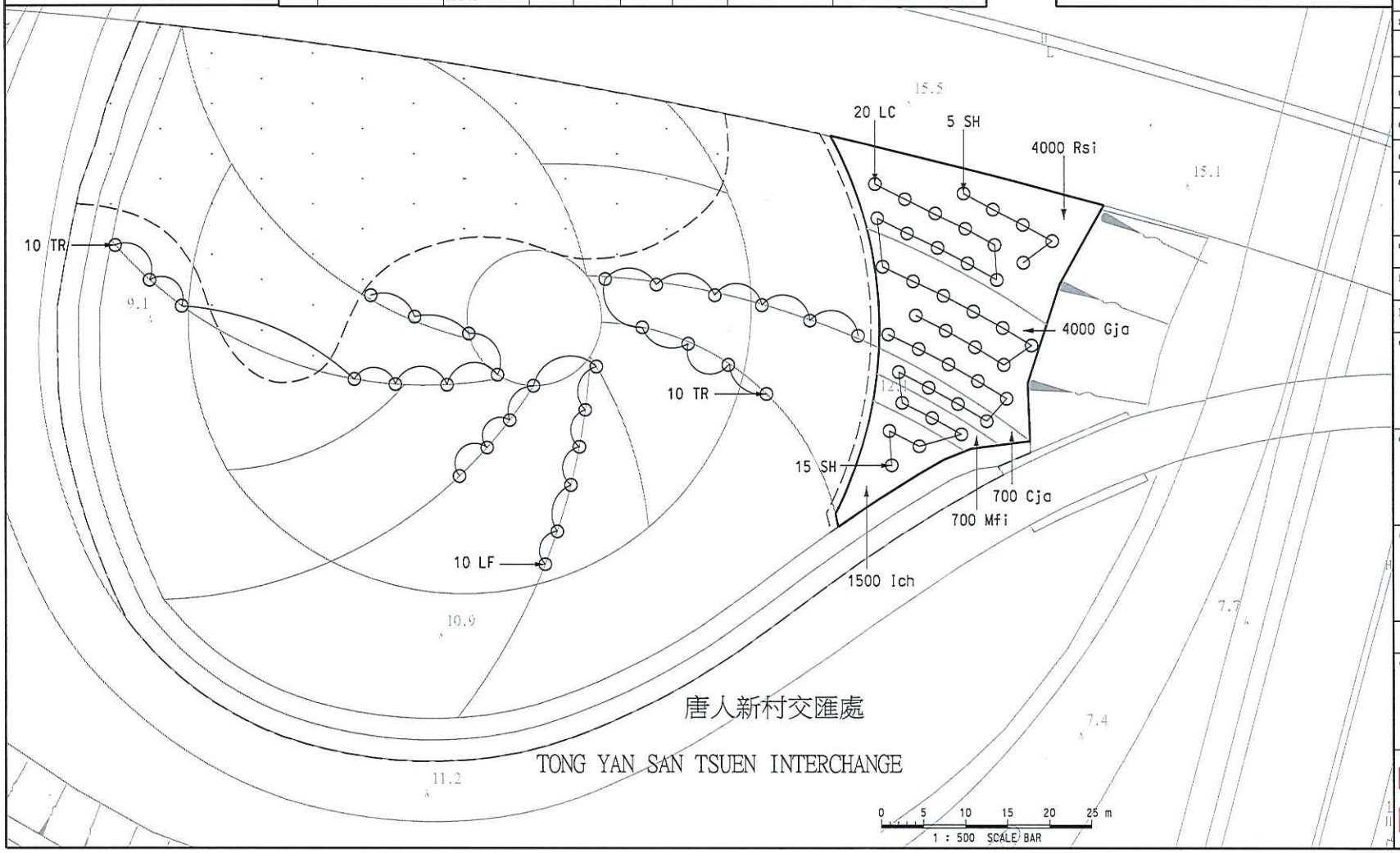
Shrub Species

Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	Spread (mm)	Spacing (mm)	Quantity (no.)	Remarks	
Rsi	*Rhododendron simsii*	紅杜鵑	250	200	300	4000	Native	All Planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).
Gja	*Gardenia jasminoides*	梔子	250	200	300	4000	Native	
Cja	*Clerodendrum japonicum*	赪桐	250	200	300	700	Attract butterfly	
Mfi	*Michelia figo*	含笑	250	200	300	700	Attract butterfly	
Ich	*Ixora chinensis*	龍船花	250	200	300	1500	Native	



LOCATION PLAN
SCALE 1 : 5000

LEGEND :
- PROPOSED COMPENSATORY TREES
- EXISTING SHRUBS
- EXISTING TREES
- PROPOSED SHRUBS (TOTAL AREA: APPROX. 800m²)



no.	date	description	initial
A	5/18	GENERAL REVISION	SIGNED

REVISION

	name	initial	date
designed	C.T. KWOK	SIGNED	MAY 18
drawn	T.P. MA	SIGNED	MAY 18
checked	T.W. NIT	SIGNED	MAY 18

approved
SIGNED
C.S. TONG — Senior Landscape Architect
MAY 18 — Date

contract no. Hy/2013/17

file no. HyD/LU/10-1/3

project no.

contract
ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS FOR WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT (PHASE 1)

drawing title
COMPENSATORY PLANTING AT TONG YAN SAN TSUEN INTERCHANCE
HyD SIMAR SLOPE: 6NW-B/F43

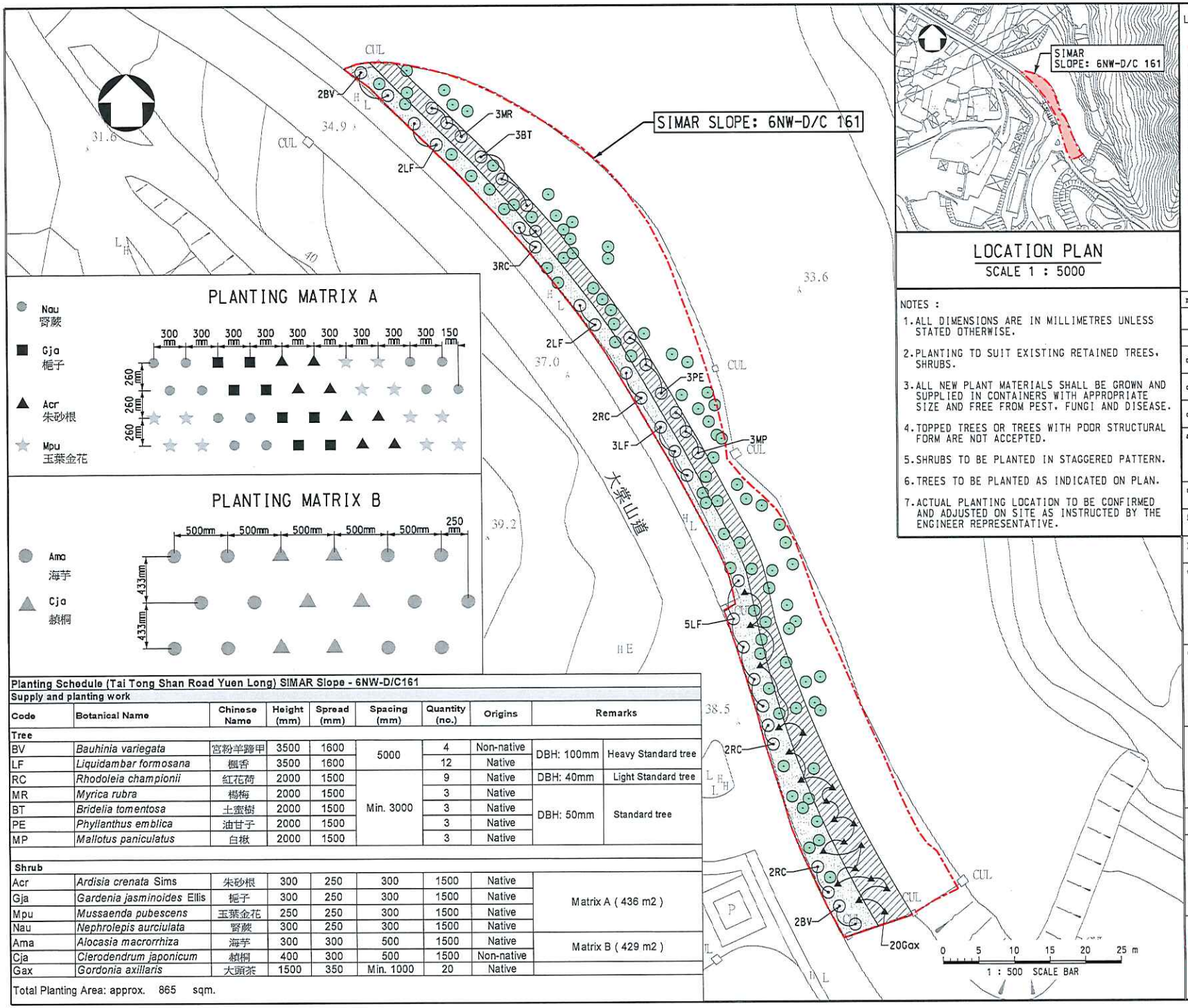
drawing no. HLUNT1395-LA2007-A

scale 1 : 500 OR AS SHOWN

office
LANDSCAPE UNIT

HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT HONG KONG 香港政府路政署

A3 420x297



LOCATION PLAN
SCALE 1 : 5000

LEGEND :

- SIMAR SLOPE BOUNDARY
- MATRIX A
- MATRIX B
- PROPOSED TREE
- PROPOSED GORDONIA AXILLARIS
- EXISTING ACACIA TO BE RETAINED

PLANTING MATRIX A

PLANTING MATRIX B

NOTES :

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.
2. PLANTING TO SUIT EXISTING RETAINED TREES, SHRUBS.
3. ALL NEW PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE GROWN AND SUPPLIED IN CONTAINERS WITH APPROPRIATE SIZE AND FREE FROM PEST, FUNGI AND DISEASE.
4. TOPPED TREES OR TREES WITH POOR STRUCTURAL FORM ARE NOT ACCEPTED.
5. SHRUBS TO BE PLANTED IN STAGGERED PATTERN.
6. TREES TO BE PLANTED AS INDICATED ON PLAN.
7. ACTUAL PLANTING LOCATION TO BE CONFIRMED AND ADJUSTED ON SITE AS INSTRUCTED BY THE ENGINEER REPRESENTATIVE.

Planting Schedule (Tai Tong Shan Road Yuen Long) SIMAR Slope - 6NW-D/C161

Supply and planting work

Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	Spread (mm)	Spacing (mm)	Quantity (no.)	Origins	Remarks	
Tree									
BV	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	3500	1600	5000	4	Non-native	DBH: 100mm	Heavy Standard tree
LF	*Liquidambar formosana*	楓香	3500	1600		12	Native		
RC	*Rhodoleia championii*	紅花荷	2000	1500	Min. 3000	9	Native	DBH: 40mm	Light Standard tree
MR	*Myrica rubra*	楊梅	2000	1500		3	Native	DBH: 50mm	Standard tree
BT	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	2000	1500		3	Native		
PE	*Phyllanthus emblica*	油甘子	2000	1500		3	Native		
MP	*Mallotus paniculatus*	白楸	2000	1500		3	Native		
Shrub									
Acr	*Ardisia crenata* Sims	朱砂根	300	250	300	1500	Native	Matrix A (436 m2)	
Gja	*Gardenia jasminoides* Ellis	梔子	300	250	300	1500	Native		
Mpu	*Mussaenda pubescens*	玉葉金花	250	250	300	1500	Native		
Nau	*Nephrolepis aurciulata*	腎蕨	300	250	300	1500	Native		
Ama	*Alocasia macrorrhiza*	海芋	300	300	500	1500	Native	Matrix B (429 m2)	
Cja	*Clerodendrum japonicum*	赪桐	400	300	500	1500	Non-native		
Gax	*Gordonia axillaris*	大頭茶	1500	350	Min. 1000	20	Native		

Total Planting Area: approx. 865 sqm.

no.	date	description	initial
REVISION			

	name	initial	date
designed	C.T. KWOK	SIGNED	JUL 18
drawn	S.L. CHEUNG	SIGNED	JUL 18
checked	T.W. NIT	SIGNED	JUL 18

approved
SIGNED
C.S. TONG
Senior Landscape Architect
JUL 18
Date

contract no. Hy/2013/17

file no. HyD/LU/10-1/3

project no.

contract
ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS FOR WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT (PHASE 1)

drawing title
COMPENSATORY OFF SITE PLANTING AT TAI TONG SHAN ROAD ON HyD SIMAR SLOPE: 6NW-D/C 161

drawing no. HLUNT1395-LA2008

scale 1 : 500 OR AS SHOWN

office
LANDSCAPE DIVISION

HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT HONG KONG 香港政府路署

A3 420x297

Planting Schedule (Tsing Yi Bus Depot) SIMAR Slope - 10NE-B/C245

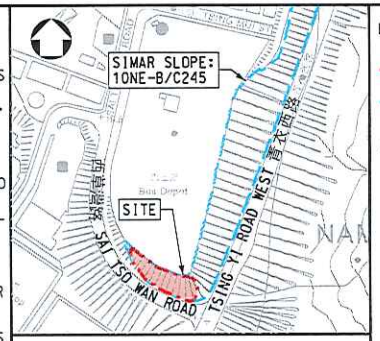
Supply and planting work

Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	Spread (mm)	Spacing (mm)	Quantity (no.)	Origins	Remarks	
Tree									
BV	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	2000	1000	Min. 5000	4	Non-native	DBH 40mm	Light Standard tree
LF	*Liquidamber formosana*	楓香	2000	1000		3	Native		
SL	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	2000	1000		4	Native		
SH	*Schefflera heptaphylla*	鵝掌木	2000	1000		4	Native		
Shrub									
Gaj	*Gardenia jasminoides*	白蟬	300	300	400	2600	Native		
Rhs	*Rhododendron simsii*	紅杜鵑	300	250	350	4130	Native		
Ama	*Alocasia macrorrhiza*	海芋	300	300	500	1450	Native		
Rai	*Rhaphidelepis indica*	車輪梅	300	300	350	3320	Native		
Lef	*Lespedeza formosa*	美麗胡枝子	300	250	300	1330	Native		
Groundcover									
Nau	*Nephrolepis auriculata*	腎蕨	300	300	350	1800	Native		

Total Planting Area: approx. 1300 sqm

NOTES :

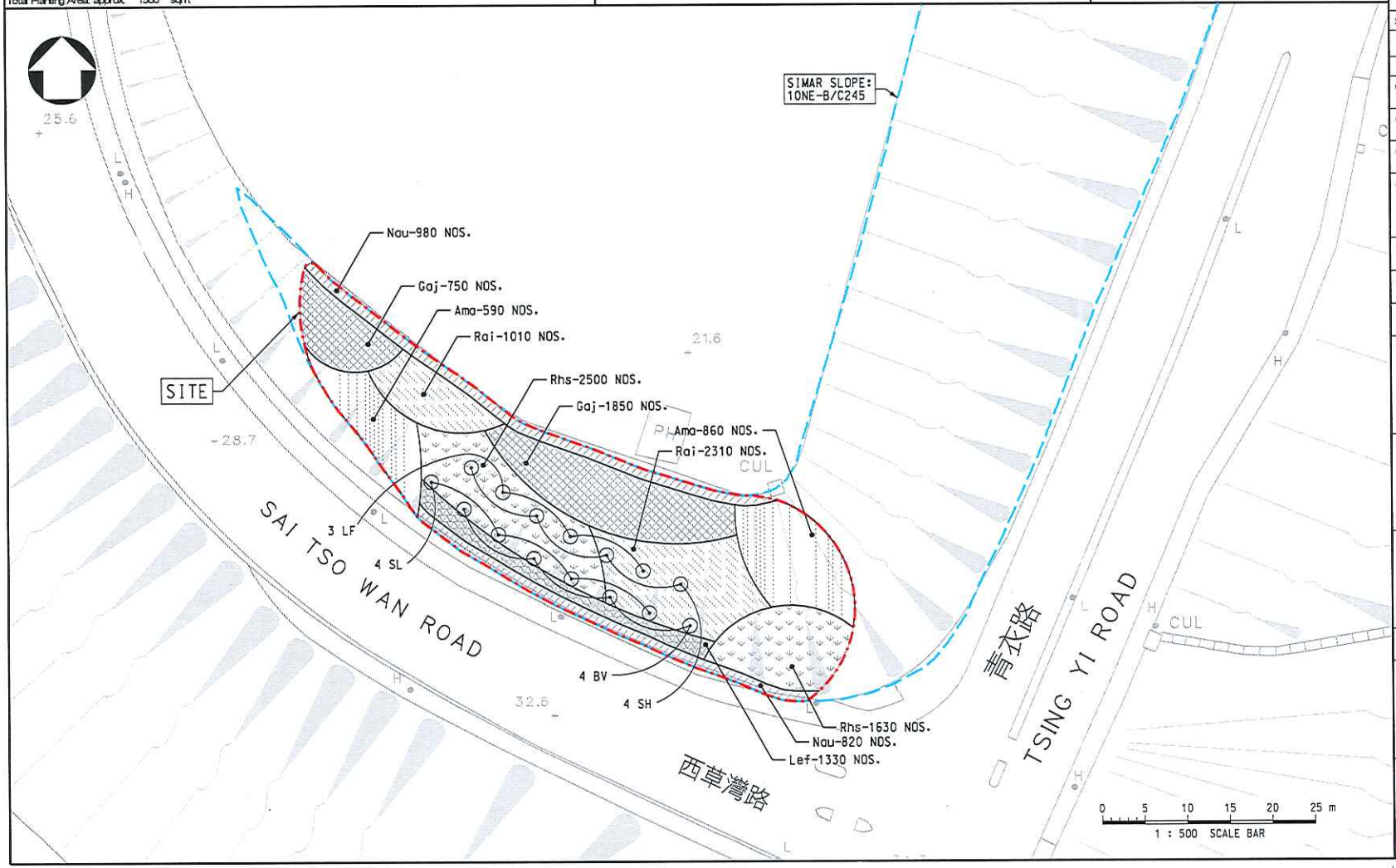
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.
2. PLANTING TO SUIT EXISTING RETAINED TREES, SHRUBS.
3. ALL NEW PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE GROWN AND SUPPLIED IN CONTAINERS WITH APPROPRIATE SIZE AND FREE FROM PEST, FUNGI AND DISEASE.
4. TOPPED TREES OR TREES WITH POOR STRUCTURAL FORM ARE NOT ACCEPTED.
5. SHRUBS TO BE PLANTED IN STAGGERED PATTERN.
6. TREES TO BE PLANTED AS INDICATED ON PLAN.
7. ACTUAL PLANTING LOCATION TO BE CONFIRMED AND ADJUSTED ON SITE AS INSTRUCTED BY THE ENGINEER REPRESENTATIVE.
8. SITE CLEARANCE, GRASS CUTTING AND WEEDING TO BE ARRANGED PRIOR TO PLANTING.
9. APPROPRIATE SOIL CONDITIONER, FERTILIZER AND WATER ABSORBING SOIL ADDITIVE SHALL BE APPLIED TO EACH EXCAVATED PLANTING HOLES PRIOR TO PLANTING.
10. EXCAVATE PLANTING HOLES AND PLANTING OF TREES, SHRUBS OR GROUNDCOVERS ON SITE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER REPRESENTATIVE. CART AWAY ALL EXCAVATED MATERIALS AND BACK FILL HOLES WITH PROPER GROWING MEDIUM AFTER PLANTING.
11. ALL PLANT SUPPLY, PLANTING WORKS AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 3 OFTHE GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS (2006 EDITION).
12. ESTABLISHMENT PERIOD FOR SHRUBS PLANTING & TREE PLANTING WORKS ARE12-MONTH & 24-MONTH RESPECTIVELY.



LOCATION PLAN
SCALE 1 : 5000

LEGEND :

- SITE BOUNDARY
- SIMAR SLOPE BOUNDARY
- PROPOSED TREE



no.	date	description	initial
REVISION			

	name	initial	date
designed	C.T. KWOK	SIGNED	AUG 18
drawn	S.L. CHEUNG	SIGNED	AUG 18
checked	T.W. NIT	SIGNED	AUG 18

approved
SIGNED
C.S. TONG — AUG 18
Senior Landscape Architect — Date

contract no. Hy/2013/17

file no. HyD/LSC/10-1/3

project no.

contract
ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS FOR WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT (PHASE 1)

drawing title
COMPENSATORY OFF SITE PLANTING AT SIMAR SLOPE:10NE-B/C245, TO THE EAST OF STT3683K&T AND ADJOINING TSING YI ROAD WEST

drawing no. HLANT1395-LA2009

scale 1 : 500 OR AS SHOWN

office
LANDSCAPE DIVISION

HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT HONG KONG 路政署 香港

A3 420x297

Planting Schedule (Yeung King Road Tuen Mun) SIMAR Slope - 5SE-B/C55

Supply and planting work

Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	Spread (mm)	Spacing (mm)	Quantity (no.)	DBH (mm)	Origins	Remarks
Trees									
BJ	*Bischofia javanica*	秋楓	2000	1000	5000	12	35	Native	Light Standard tree, all planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).
IR	*Ilex rotunda var. microcarpa*	小果鐵冬青	2000	1000	5000	9	35	Native	
VO	*Viburnum odoratissimum*	珊瑚樹	2000	1000	5000	4	35	Native	

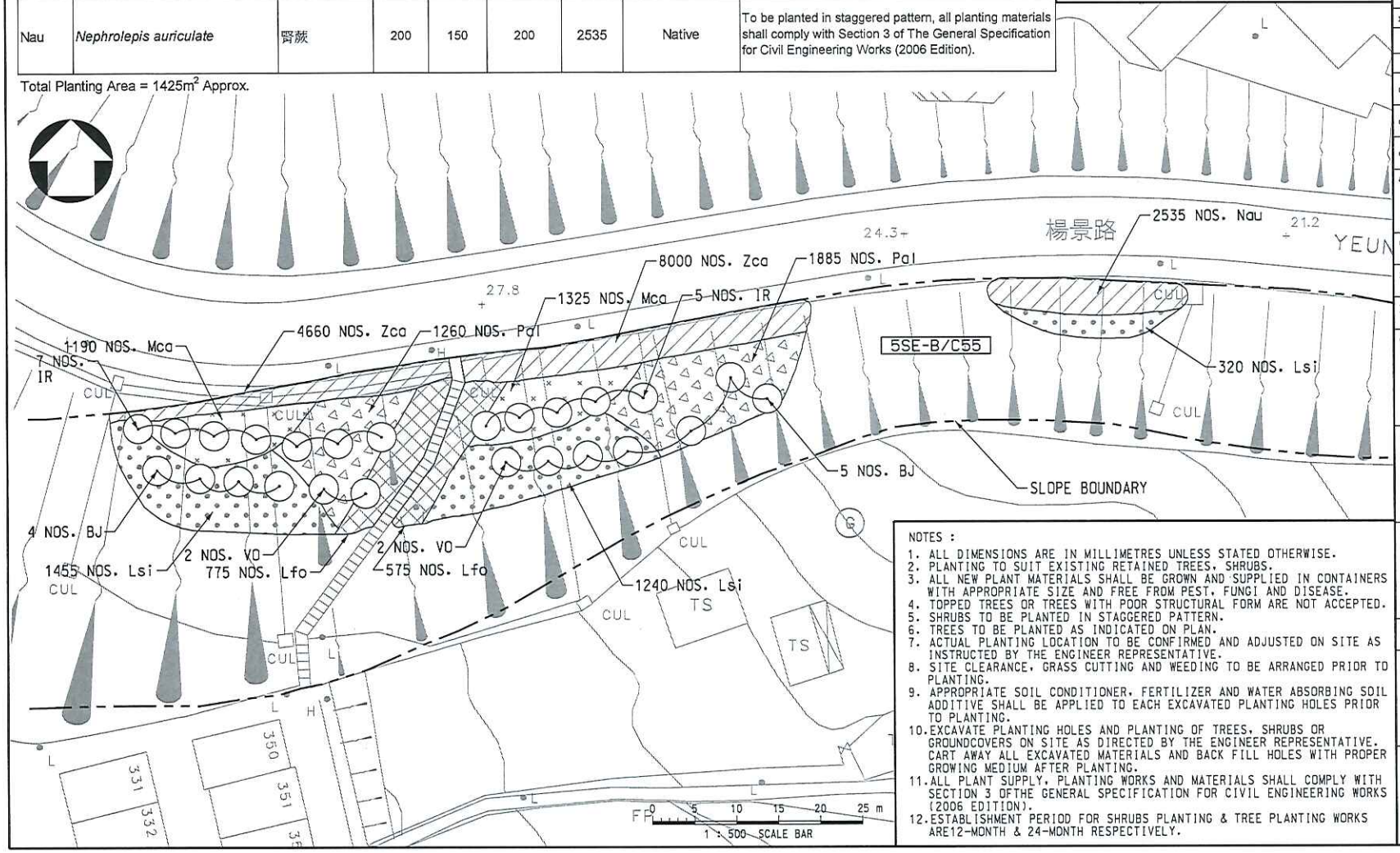
Small Shrub

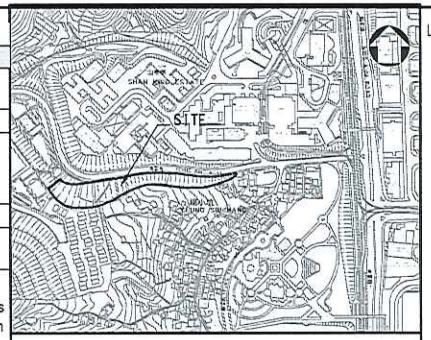
Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	Spread (mm)	Spacing (mm)	Quantity (no.)	Origins	Remarks
Lfo	*Lespedeza formosa*	美麗胡枝子	300	250	350	1350	Native	To be planted in staggered pattern, all planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).
Lsi	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲	300	300	400	3015	Exotic	
Mca	*Melastoma candidum*	野牡丹	300	250	300	2515	Native	
Pal	*Pennisetum alopecuroides*	狼尾草	300	300	350	3145	Native	
Zca	*Bougainvillea spectabilis*	葱蓮	100	100	150	12660	Exotic	

Ground Cover

Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	Spread (mm)	Spacing (mm)	Quantity (no.)	Origins	Remarks
Nau	*Nephrolepis auriculate*	腎蕨	200	150	200	2535	Native	To be planted in staggered pattern, all planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).

Total Planting Area = 1425m^2 Approx.





LOCATION PLAN
SCALE 1 : 7500

LEGEND :

- SIMAR SLOPE BOUNDARY
- PROPOSED TREE
- PROPOSED SHRUBS (AREA : 1359m²)

NOTES :

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.
2. PLANTING TO SUIT EXISTING RETAINED TREES, SHRUBS.
3. ALL NEW PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE GROWN AND SUPPLIED IN CONTAINERS WITH APPROPRIATE SIZE AND FREE FROM PEST, FUNGI AND DISEASE.
4. TOPPED TREES OR TREES WITH POOR STRUCTURAL FORM ARE NOT ACCEPTED.
5. SHRUBS TO BE PLANTED IN STAGGERED PATTERN.
6. TREES TO BE PLANTED AS INDICATED ON PLAN.
7. ACTUAL PLANTING LOCATION TO BE CONFIRMED AND ADJUSTED ON SITE AS INSTRUCTED BY THE ENGINEER REPRESENTATIVE.
8. SITE CLEARANCE, GRASS CUTTING AND WEEDING TO BE ARRANGED PRIOR TO PLANTING.
9. APPROPRIATE SOIL CONDITIONER, FERTILIZER AND WATER ABSORBING SOIL ADDITIVE SHALL BE APPLIED TO EACH EXCAVATED PLANTING HOLES PRIOR TO PLANTING.
10. EXCAVATE PLANTING HOLES AND PLANTING OF TREES, SHRUBS OR GROUNDCOVERS ON SITE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER REPRESENTATIVE. CART AWAY ALL EXCAVATED MATERIALS AND BACK FILL HOLES WITH PROPER GROWING MEDIUM AFTER PLANTING.
11. ALL PLANT SUPPLY, PLANTING WORKS AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 3 OFTHE GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS (2006 EDITION).
12. ESTABLISHMENT PERIOD FOR SHRUBS PLANTING & TREE PLANTING WORKS ARE12-MONTH & 24-MONTH RESPECTIVELY.

no.	date	description	initial
REVISION			

	name	initial	date
designed	CHARIS WU	SIGNED	FEB 19
drawn	Y.C. CHOI	SIGNED	FEB 19
checked	W.H. KWOK	SIGNED	FEB 19

approved: SIGNED C.S. TONG — Senior Landscape Architect — FEB 19 Date

contract no. HY/2013/17

file no. HyD/LSC/10-1/3

project no.

contract: ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS FOR WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT (PHASE 1)

drawing title: COMPENSATORY OFF SITE PLANTING AT YEUNG KING ROAD ON HYD SIMAR SLOPE : 5SE-B/C55

drawing no. HLUNT1395-LA2022

scale 1 : 500 OR AS SHOWN

office: LANDSCAPE DIVISION

HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT 路政署 香港 HONG KONG

A3 420x297

Planting Schedule (Tsuen Kam Interchange) SIMAR Slope - 7SW-C/F504

Supply and planting work

Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	Spread (mm)	Spacing (mm)	Quantity (no.)	DBH (mm)	Origins	Remarks
Trees									
LIFO	*Liquidambar formosana*	楓香	2500	1250	5000	2	50	Native	Standard tree, all planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).
MABR	*Machilus breviflora*	短序润楠	2000	1000	2000	4	35	Native	Light Standard tree, all planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).

Small Shrub

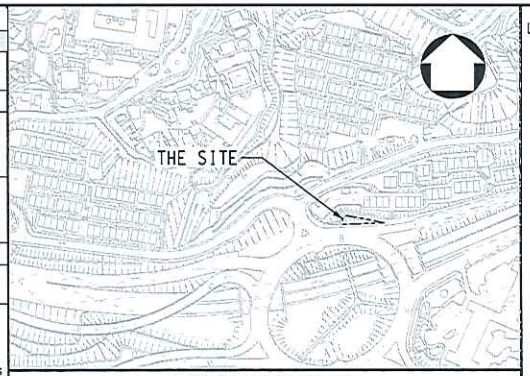
Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	Spread (mm)	Spacing (mm)	Quantity (no.)	Origins	Remarks
Ash	*Allamanda schottii*	硬枝黃蝉	350	250	350	65	Native	To be planted in staggered pattern, all planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).
Den	*Dianella ensifolia*	山菅蘭	300	200	250	640	Native	
Lfo	*Lespedeza formosa*	美丽胡枝子	300	250	350	225	Native	
Lmo	*Lantana montevidensis*	馬纓丹	200	150	300	70	Native	
Pal	*Pennisetum alopecuroides*	狼尾草	450	300	450	25	Exotic	
Psy	*Psychotria asiatical*	九節	450	300	400	300	Native	
Rai	*Rhaphiolepis indica*	車輪梅	300	250	350	420	Native	
Rsi	*Rhododendron simsii*	紅杜鵑	300	300	350	290	Native	

Climber

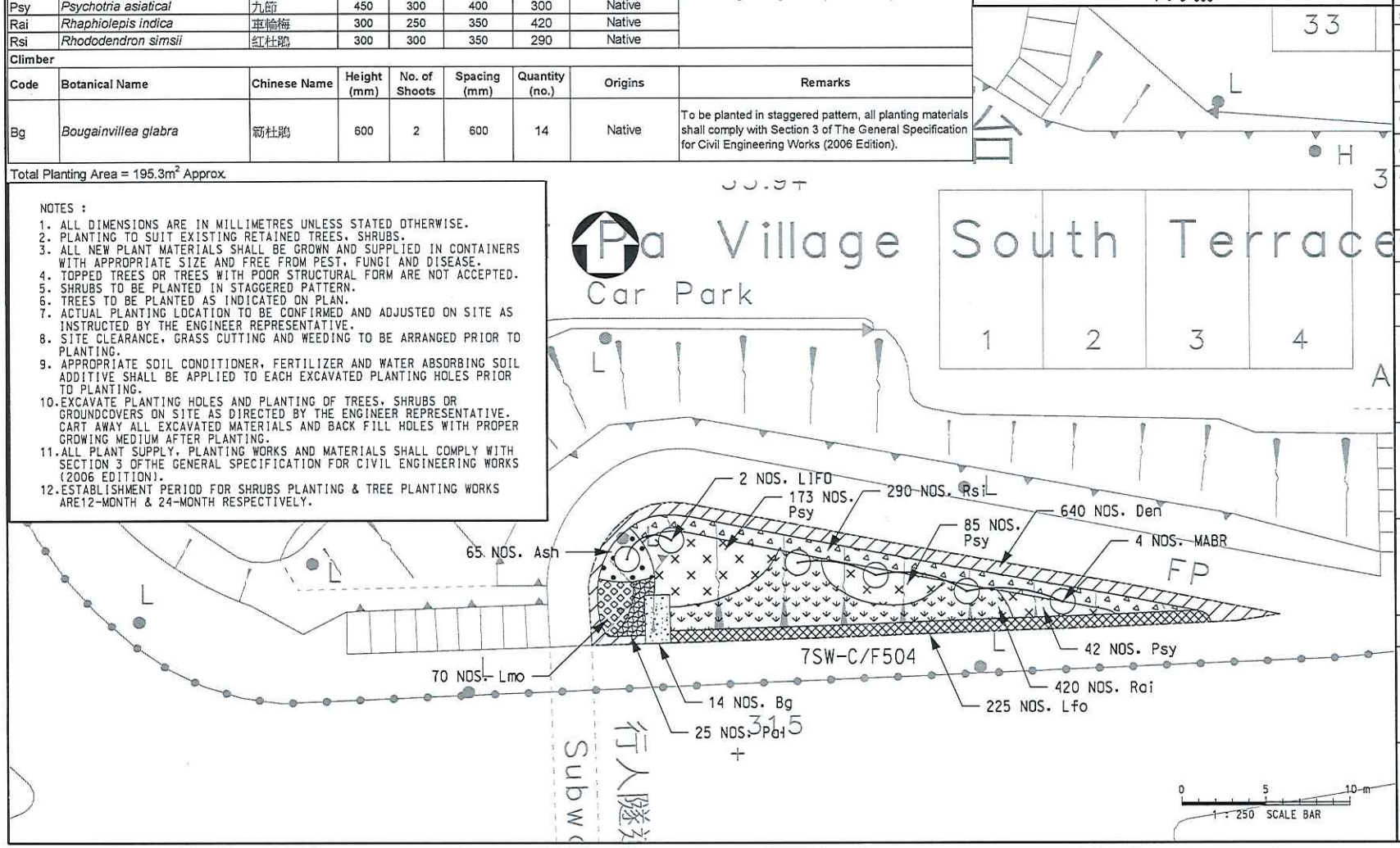
Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	No. of Shoots	Spacing (mm)	Quantity (no.)	Origins	Remarks
Bg	*Bougainvillea glabra*	簕杜鵑	600	2	600	14	Native	To be planted in staggered pattern, all planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).

Total Planting Area = 195.3m² Approx.

NOTES :
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.
2. PLANTING TO SUIT EXISTING RETAINED TREES, SHRUBS.
3. ALL NEW PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE GROWN AND SUPPLIED IN CONTAINERS WITH APPROPRIATE SIZE AND FREE FROM PEST, FUNGI AND DISEASE.
4. TOPPED TREES OR TREES WITH POOR STRUCTURAL FORM ARE NOT ACCEPTED.
5. SHRUBS TO BE PLANTED IN STAGGERED PATTERN.
6. TREES TO BE PLANTED AS INDICATED ON PLAN.
7. ACTUAL PLANTING LOCATION TO BE CONFIRMED AND ADJUSTED ON SITE AS INSTRUCTED BY THE ENGINEER REPRESENTATIVE.
8. SITE CLEARANCE, GRASS CUTTING AND WEEDING TO BE ARRANGED PRIOR TO PLANTING.
9. APPROPRIATE SOIL CONDITIONER, FERTILIZER AND WATER ABSORBING SOIL ADDITIVE SHALL BE APPLIED TO EACH EXCAVATED PLANTING HOLES PRIOR TO PLANTING.
10. EXCAVATE PLANTING HOLES AND PLANTING OF TREES, SHRUBS OR GROUNDCOVERS ON SITE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER REPRESENTATIVE. CART AWAY ALL EXCAVATED MATERIALS AND BACK FILL HOLES WITH PROPER GROWING MEDIUM AFTER PLANTING.
11. ALL PLANT SUPPLY, PLANTING WORKS AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 3 OFTHE GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS (2006 EDITION).
12. ESTABLISHMENT PERIOD FOR SHRUBS PLANTING & TREE PLANTING WORKS ARE12-MONTH & 24-MONTH RESPECTIVELY.



LOCATION PLAN
1 : 5 000



LEGEND :

SIMAR SLOPE BOUNDARY

PROPOSED TREE

no.	date	description	initial
REVISION			

	name	initial	date
designed	CHARIS WU	SIGNED	FEB 19
drawn	Y.C. CHOI	SIGNED	FEB 19
checked	W.H. KWOK	SIGNED	FEB 19

approved
SIGNED
C.S. TONG — FEB 19
Senior Landscape Architect — Date

contract no. HY/2013/17

file no. HyD/LSC/10-1/3

project no.

contract
ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS FOR WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT (PHASE 1)

drawing title
COMPENSATORY OFF SITE PLANTING AT TSUEN KAM INTERCHANGE ON HYD SIMAR SLOPE : 7SW-C/F504

drawing no. HLANT1395-LA2027

scale 1 : 250 OR AS SHOWN

office
LANDSCAPE DIVISION

HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT HONG KONG 香港 路政署

A3 420x297

Planting Schedule (Jockey Club Road) SIMAR Slope - 3SW-C/F63

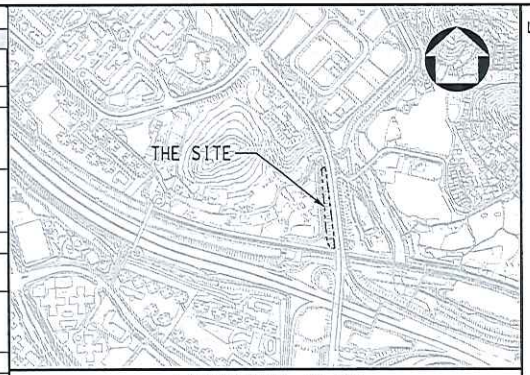
Supply and planting work

Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	Spread (mm)	Spacing (mm)	Quantity (no.)	DBH (mm)	Origins	Remarks
Trees									
SCHE	*Schefflera heptaphylla*	鴨腳木	2000	1000	5000	7	35	Native	Light Standard tree, all planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).
VIOD	*Viburnum odoratissimum*	珊瑚樹	2000	1000	5000	8	35	Native	Light Standard tree, all planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).

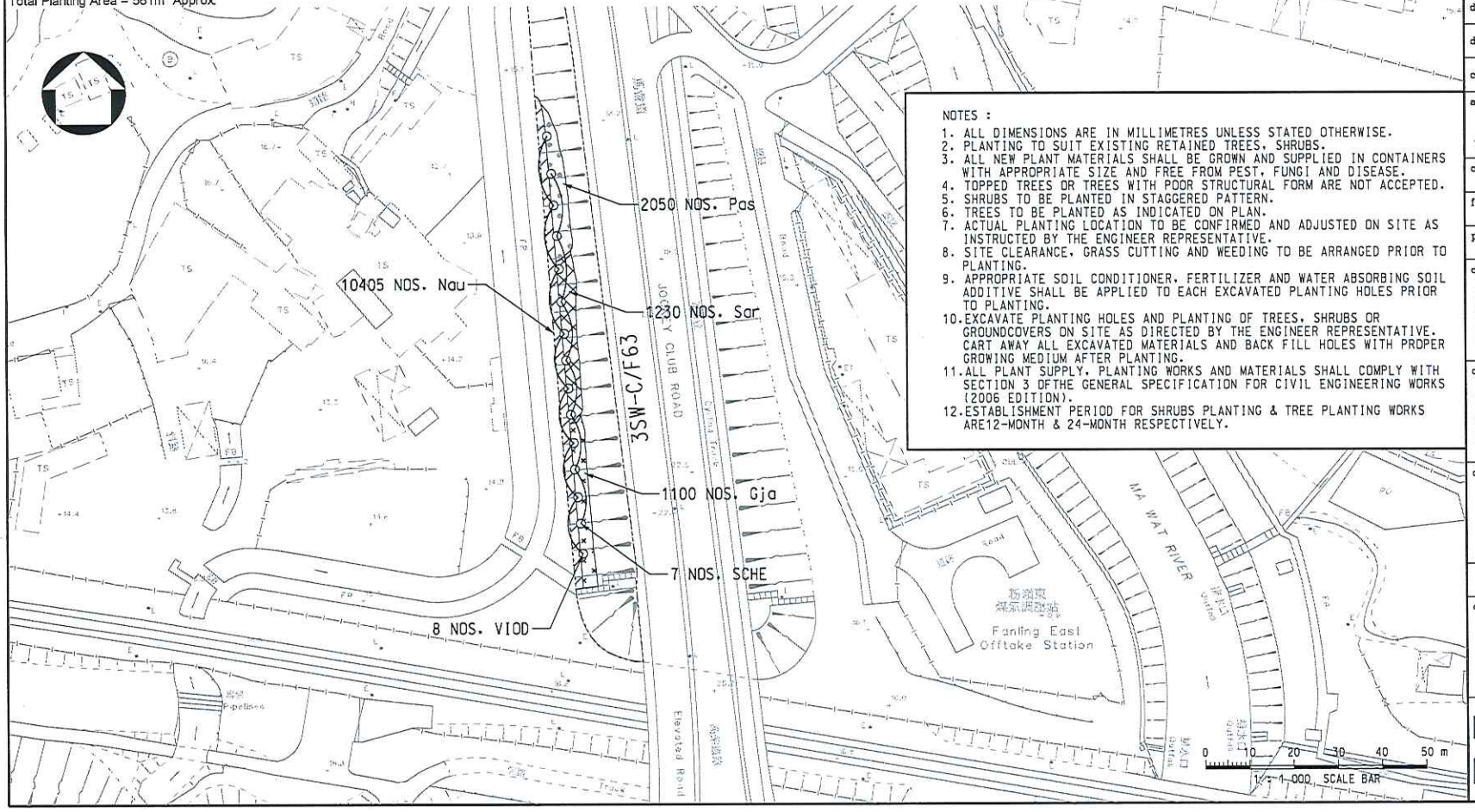
Small Shrub								
Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	Spread (mm)	Spacing (mm)	Quantity (no.)	Origins	Remarks
Gja	*Gardenia jasminoides Ellis*	梔子	350	250	350	1100	Native	To be planted in staggered pattern, all planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).
Pas	*Psychotria asistica*	九節	250	150	250	2050	Native	
Sar	*Schefflera arboricola*	鴨腳木	350	250	350	1230	Native	

Ground Cover								
Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	No. of Shoots	Spacing (mm)	Quantity (no.)	Origins	Remarks
Nau	*Nephrolepis auriculate*	腎蕨	100	100	150	10405	Native	To be planted in staggered pattern, all planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).

Total Planting Area = 561m² Approx.



LOCATION PLAN
1 : 5 000



LEGEND :

------ SITE BOUNDARY
------ SIMAR SLOPE BOUNDARY
PROPOSED TREE

NOTES :

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.
2. PLANTING TO SUIT EXISTING RETAINED TREES, SHRUBS.
3. ALL NEW PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE GROWN AND SUPPLIED IN CONTAINERS WITH APPROPRIATE SIZE AND FREE FROM PEST, FUNGI AND DISEASE.
4. TOPPED TREES OR TREES WITH POOR STRUCTURAL FORM ARE NOT ACCEPTED.
5. SHRUBS TO BE PLANTED IN STAGGERED PATTERN.
6. TREES TO BE PLANTED AS INDICATED ON PLAN.
7. ACTUAL PLANTING LOCATION TO BE CONFIRMED AND ADJUSTED ON SITE AS INSTRUCTED BY THE ENGINEER REPRESENTATIVE.
8. SITE CLEARANCE, GRASS CUTTING AND WEEDING TO BE ARRANGED PRIOR TO PLANTING.
9. APPROPRIATE SOIL CONDITIONER, FERTILIZER AND WATER ABSORBING SOIL ADDITIVE SHALL BE APPLIED TO EACH EXCAVATED PLANTING HOLES PRIOR TO PLANTING.
10. EXCAVATE PLANTING HOLES AND PLANTING OF TREES, SHRUBS OR GROUNDCOVERS ON SITE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER REPRESENTATIVE. CART AWAY ALL EXCAVATED MATERIALS AND BACK FILL HOLES WITH PROPER GROWING MEDIUM AFTER PLANTING.
11. ALL PLANT SUPPLY, PLANTING WORKS AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 3 OFTHE GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS (2006 EDITION).
12. ESTABLISHMENT PERIOD FOR SHRUBS PLANTING & TREE PLANTING WORKS ARE12-MONTH & 24-MONTH RESPECTIVELY.

no.	date	description	initial
REVISION			

	name	initial	date
designed	CHARIS WU	SIGNED	FEB 19
drawn	Y.C. CHOI	SIGNED	FEB 19
checked	W.H. KWOK	SIGNED	FEB 19

approved
SIGNED
C.S. TONG — FEB 19
Senior Landscape Architect — Date

contract no. HY/2013/17

file no. HyD/LSC/10-1/3

project no.

contract
ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS FOR WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT (PHASE 1)

drawing title
COMPENSATORY OFF SITE PLANTING AT JOCKEY CLUB ROAD ON HYD SIMAR SLOPE : 3SW-C/F63

drawing no. HLANT1395-LA2029

scale 1 : 1000 OR AS SHOWN

office
LANDSCAPE DIVISION

HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT 路政署 香港 HONG KONG

A3 420x297

Planting Schedule (Kwai Fuk Road) SIMAR Slope - 7SW-C/C731

Supply and planting work

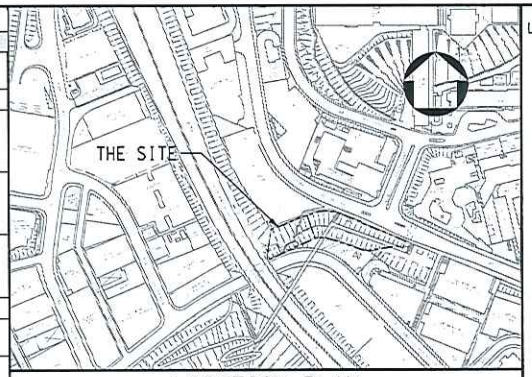
Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	Spread (mm)	Spacing (mm)	Quantity (no.)	DBH (mm)	Origins	Remarks
Trees									
BIJA	*Bischofia javanica*	秋楓	2500	1500	7000	10	35	Native	Light Standard tree, all planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).
GAOB	*Garcinia oblongifolia*	嶺南山竹子	2500	1500	5000	12	35	Native	Light Standard tree, all planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).
STLA	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	2500	1500	5000	8	35	Native	Light Standard tree, all planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).

Shrub								
Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	Spread (mm)	Spacing (mm)	Quantity (no.)	Origins	Remarks
Acr	*Ardisia crenata Sims*	朱砂根	300	250	300	3155	Native	To be planted in staggered pattern, all planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).
Aca	*Asclepias curassavica*	馬利筋	200	100	250	3330	Native	
Gja	*Gardenia jasminoides Ellis*	梔子	300	250	300	2485	Native	
Hsy	*Hibiscus syriacus*	木槿	350	250	300	1415	Native	
Mpu	*Mussaenda pubescens*	玉葉金花	250	150	250	3585	Native	

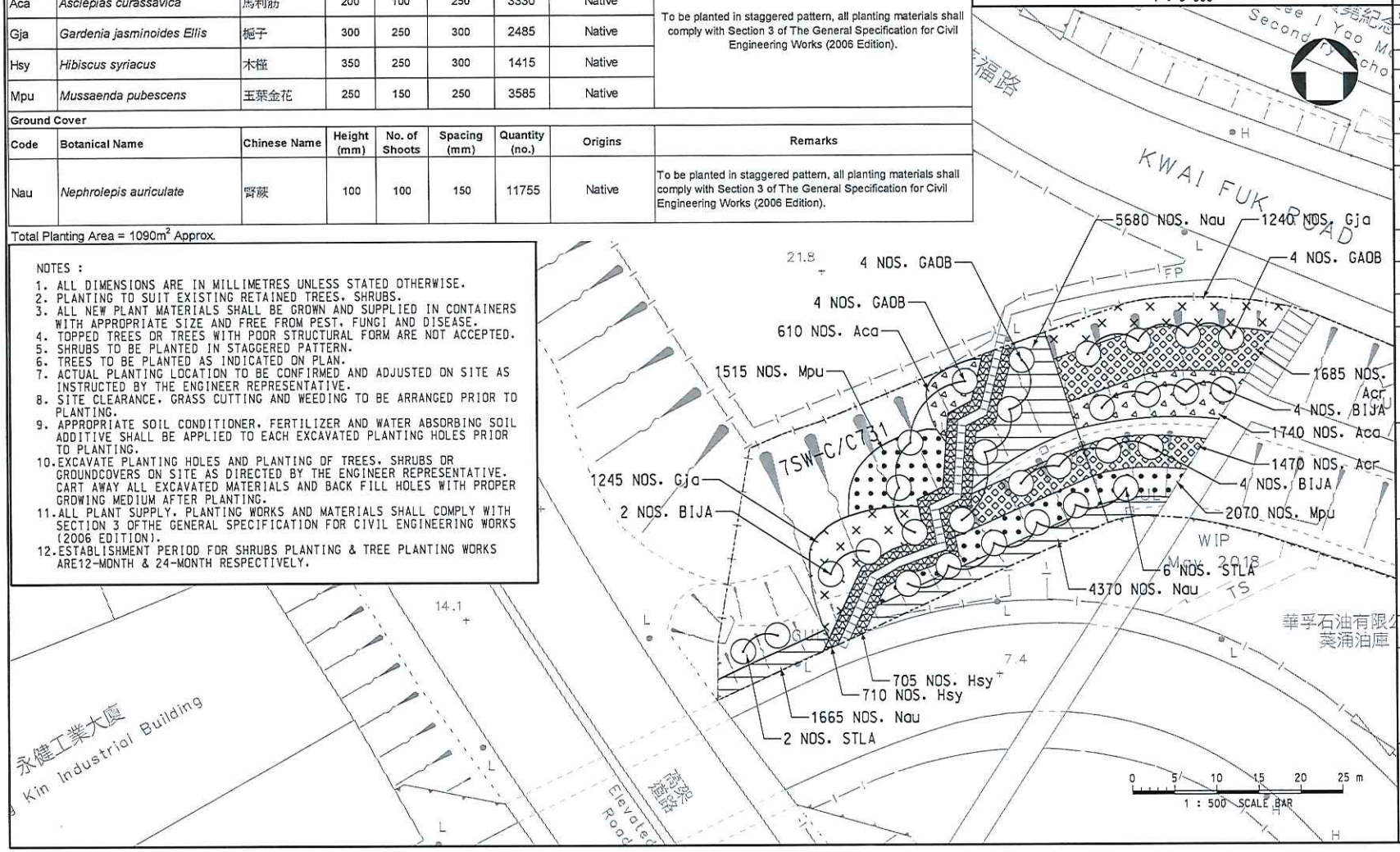
Ground Cover								
Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	No. of Shoots	Spacing (mm)	Quantity (no.)	Origins	Remarks
Nau	*Nephrolepis auriculate*	腎蕨	100	100	150	11755	Native	To be planted in staggered pattern, all planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).

Total Planting Area = 1090m² Approx.

NOTES :
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.
2. PLANTING TO SUIT EXISTING RETAINED TREES, SHRUBS.
3. ALL NEW PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE GROWN AND SUPPLIED IN CONTAINERS WITH APPROPRIATE SIZE AND FREE FROM PEST, FUNGI AND DISEASE.
4. TOPPED TREES OR TREES WITH POOR STRUCTURAL FORM ARE NOT ACCEPTED.
5. SHRUBS TO BE PLANTED IN STAGGERED PATTERN.
6. TREES TO BE PLANTED AS INDICATED ON PLAN.
7. ACTUAL PLANTING LOCATION TO BE CONFIRMED AND ADJUSTED ON SITE AS INSTRUCTED BY THE ENGINEER REPRESENTATIVE.
8. SITE CLEARANCE, GRASS CUTTING AND WEEDING TO BE ARRANGED PRIOR TO PLANTING.
9. APPROPRIATE SOIL CONDITIONER, FERTILIZER AND WATER ABSORBING SOIL ADDITIVE SHALL BE APPLIED TO EACH EXCAVATED PLANTING HOLES PRIOR TO PLANTING.
10. EXCAVATE PLANTING HOLES AND PLANTING OF TREES, SHRUBS OR GROUNDCOVERS ON SITE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER REPRESENTATIVE. CART AWAY ALL EXCAVATED MATERIALS AND BACK FILL HOLES WITH PROPER GROWING MEDIUM AFTER PLANTING.
11. ALL PLANT SUPPLY, PLANTING WORKS AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 3 OFTHE GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS (2006 EDITION).
12. ESTABLISHMENT PERIOD FOR SHRUBS PLANTING & TREE PLANTING WORKS ARE12-MONTH & 24-MONTH RESPECTIVELY.



LOCATION PLAN
1 : 5 000



LEGEND :

SIMAR SLOPE BOUNDARY

PROPOSED TREE

no.	date	description	initial
REVISION			

	name	initial	date
designed	CHARIS WU	SIGNED	FEB 19
drawn	Y.C. CHOI	SIGNED	FEB 19
checked	W.H. KWOK	SIGNED	FEB 19

approved
SIGNED
C.S. TONG — FEB 19
Senior Landscape Architect — Date

contract no. HY/2013/17

file no. HyD/LSC/10-1/3

project no.

contract
ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS FOR WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT (PHASE 1)

drawing title
COMPENSATORY OFF SITE PLANTING AT KWAI HEI STREET ON HYD SIMAR SLOPE : 7SW-C/C731

drawing no. HLANT1395-LA2031

scale 1 : 500 OR AS SHOWN

office
LANDSCAPE DIVISION

HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT HONG KONG 路政署 香港

A3 420x297

Planting Schedule (Iu Lek Yuen Road) SIMAR Slope - 7SE-C/C94

Supply and planting work

Trees

Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	Spread (mm)	Spacing (mm)	Quantity (no.)	DBH (mm)	Origins	Remarks
CAFI	*Castanopsis fissa*	裂斗錐栗	2000	1000	7000	9	35	Native	Light Standard tree, all planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).

Small Shrub

Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	Spread (mm)	Spacing (mm)	Quantity (no.)	Origins	Remarks
Lfo	*Lespedeza formosa*	美麗胡枝子	300	200	250	4015	Native	To be planted in staggered pattern, all planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).

Ground Cover

Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	No. of Shoots	Spacing (mm)	Quantity (no.)	Origins	Remarks
Nau	*Nephrolepis auriculate*	腎蕨	100	100	150	11655	Native	To be planted in staggered pattern, all planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).

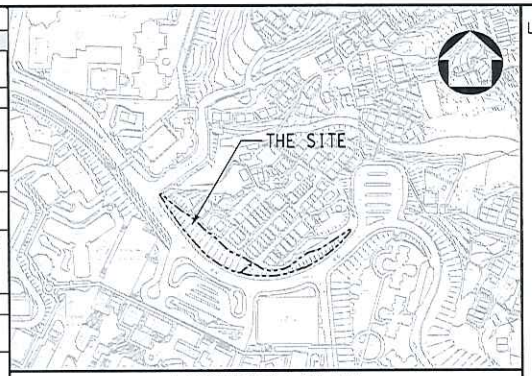
Climber

Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	No. of Shoots	Spacing (mm)	Quantity (no.)	Origins	Remarks
Bag	*Bauhinia glauca*	羊蹄甲藤	500	1	500	33	Native	To be planted in staggered pattern, all planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).

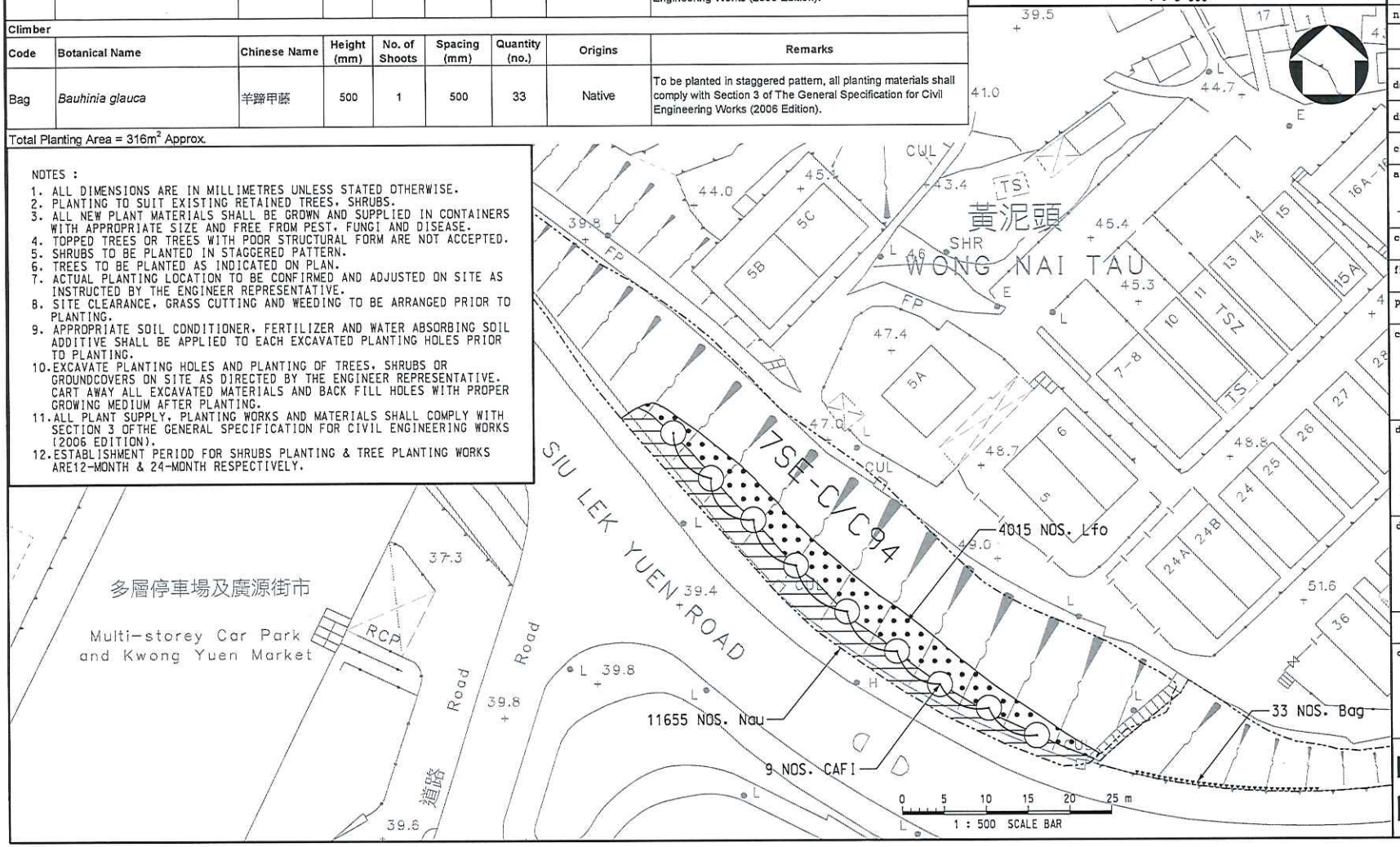
Total Planting Area = 316m^2 Approx.

NOTES :

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.
2. PLANTING TO SUIT EXISTING RETAINED TREES, SHRUBS.
3. ALL NEW PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE GROWN AND SUPPLIED IN CONTAINERS WITH APPROPRIATE SIZE AND FREE FROM PEST, FUNGI AND DISEASE.
4. TOPPED TREES OR TREES WITH POOR STRUCTURAL FORM ARE NOT ACCEPTED.
5. SHRUBS TO BE PLANTED IN STAGGERED PATTERN.
6. TREES TO BE PLANTED AS INDICATED ON PLAN.
7. ACTUAL PLANTING LOCATION TO BE CONFIRMED AND ADJUSTED ON SITE AS INSTRUCTED BY THE ENGINEER REPRESENTATIVE.
8. SITE CLEARANCE, GRASS CUTTING AND WEEDING TO BE ARRANGED PRIOR TO PLANTING.
9. APPROPRIATE SOIL CONDITIONER, FERTILIZER AND WATER ABSORBING SOIL ADDITIVE SHALL BE APPLIED TO EACH EXCAVATED PLANTING HOLES PRIOR TO PLANTING.
10. EXCAVATE PLANTING HOLES AND PLANTING OF TREES, SHRUBS OR GROUNDCOVERS ON SITE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER REPRESENTATIVE. CART AWAY ALL EXCAVATED MATERIALS AND BACK FILL HOLES WITH PROPER GROWING MEDIUM AFTER PLANTING.
11. ALL PLANT SUPPLY, PLANTING WORKS AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 3 OFTHE GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS (2006 EDITION).
12. ESTABLISHMENT PERIOD FOR SHRUBS PLANTING & TREE PLANTING WORKS ARE12-MONTH & 24-MONTH RESPECTIVELY.



LOCATION PLAN
1 : 5 000



LEGEND :

SIMAR SLOPE BOUNDARY

PROPOSED TREE

no.	date	description	initial
REVISION			

	name	initial	date
designed	CHARIS WU	SIGNED	FEB 19
drawn	Y.C. CHOI	SIGNED	FEB 19
checked	W.H. KWOK	SIGNED	FEB 19
approved	SIGNED C.S. TONG		FEB 19
	Senior Landscape Architect		Date

contract no. HY/2013/17

file no. HyD/LSC/10-1/3

project no.

contract
ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS FOR WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT (PHASE 1)

drawing title
COMPENSATORY OFF SITE PLANTING AT SIU LEK YUEN ROAD ON HYD SIMAR SLOPE : 7SE-C/C94 & 7SE-C/CR95

drawing no. HLANT1395-LA2032

scale 1 : 500 OR AS SHOWN

office
LANDSCAPE DIVISION

HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT 路政署 香港 HONG KONG

A3 420x297

Planting Schedule (Nam Wan Road) SIMAR Slope - 7NW-B/F150

Supply and planting work

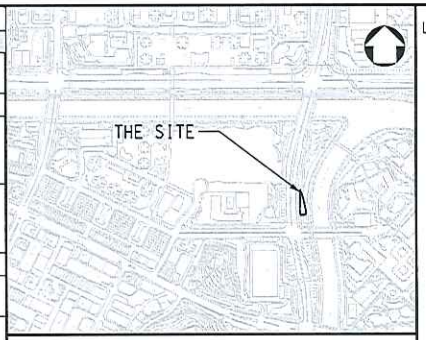
Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	Spread (mm)	Spacing (mm)	Quantity (no.)	DBH (mm)	Origins	Remarks
Trees									
SCSU	*Schima superba*	木荷	2500	1500	5000	7	35	Native	Light Standard tree, all planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).
SYHA	*Syzygium hancei*	韓氏蒲桃	2500	1500	7000	3	35	Native	Light Standard tree, all planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).

Shrub								
Code	**Botanical Name**	**Chinese Name**	**Height (mm)**	**Spread (mm)**	**Spacing (mm)**	**Quantity (no.)**	**Origins**	**Remarks**
Gja	*Gardenia jasminoides Ellis*	梔子	300	250	300	1540	Native	To be planted in staggered pattern, all planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).
Lfo	*Lespedeza formosa*	美麗胡枝子	300	250	350	490	Native	
Rin	*Rhaphiolepis indica*	車輪梅	250	200	300	1355	Native	

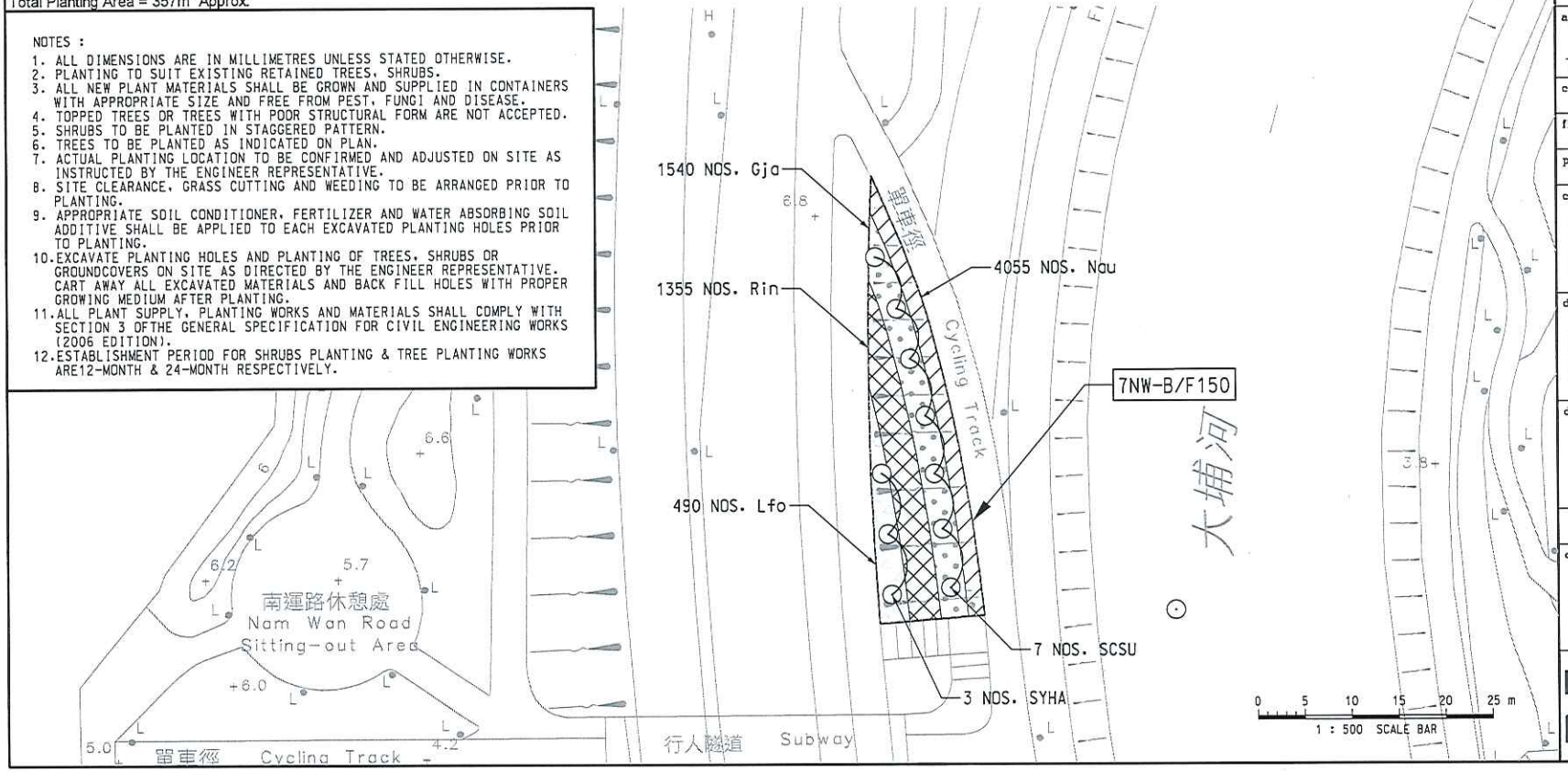
Ground Cover								
Code	**Botanical Name**	**Chinese Name**	**Height (mm)**	**No. of Shoots**	**Spacing (mm)**	**Quantity (no.)**	**Origins**	**Remarks**
Nau	*Nephrolepis auriculate*	腎蕨	100	100	150	4055	Native	To be planted in staggered pattern, all planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).

Total Planting Area = 357m^2 Approx.

NOTES :
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.
2. PLANTING TO SUIT EXISTING RETAINED TREES, SHRUBS.
3. ALL NEW PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE GROWN AND SUPPLIED IN CONTAINERS WITH APPROPRIATE SIZE AND FREE FROM PEST, FUNGI AND DISEASE.
4. TOPPED TREES OR TREES WITH POOR STRUCTURAL FORM ARE NOT ACCEPTED.
5. SHRUBS TO BE PLANTED IN STAGGERED PATTERN.
6. TREES TO BE PLANTED AS INDICATED ON PLAN.
7. ACTUAL PLANTING LOCATION TO BE CONFIRMED AND ADJUSTED ON SITE AS INSTRUCTED BY THE ENGINEER REPRESENTATIVE.
8. SITE CLEARANCE, GRASS CUTTING AND WEEDING TO BE ARRANGED PRIOR TO PLANTING.
9. APPROPRIATE SOIL CONDITIONER, FERTILIZER AND WATER ABSORBING SOIL ADDITIVE SHALL BE APPLIED TO EACH EXCAVATED PLANTING HOLES PRIOR TO PLANTING.
10. EXCAVATE PLANTING HOLES AND PLANTING OF TREES, SHRUBS OR GROUNDCOVERS ON SITE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER REPRESENTATIVE. CART AWAY ALL EXCAVATED MATERIALS AND BACK FILL HOLES WITH PROPER GROWING MEDIUM AFTER PLANTING.
11. ALL PLANT SUPPLY, PLANTING WORKS AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 3 OFTHE GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS (2006 EDITION).
12. ESTABLISHMENT PERIOD FOR SHRUBS PLANTING & TREE PLANTING WORKS ARE12-MONTH & 24-MONTH RESPECTIVELY.



LOCATION PLAN
SCALE 1 : 10000



LEGEND :

no.	date	description	initial
REVISION			

	name	initial	date
designed	CHARIS WU	SIGNED	FEB 19
drawn	Y.C. CHOI	SIGNED	FEB 19
checked	W.H. KWOK	SIGNED	FEB 19

approved
SIGNED
C.S. TONG — FEB 19
Senior Landscape Architect — Date

contract no. HY/2013/17

file no. HyD/LSC/10-1/3

project no.

contract
ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS FOR WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT (PHASE 1)

drawing title
COMPENSATORY OFF SITE PLANTING AT NAM WAN ROAD ON HYD SIMAR SLOPE : 7NW-B/F150

drawing no. HLANT1395-LA2033

scale 1 : 500 OR AS SHOWN

office
LANDSCAPE DIVISION

HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT 路政署 香港 HONG KONG

A3 420x297

Planting Schedule (Nam Wan Road) SIMAR Slope - 7NW-B/F201

Supply and planting work

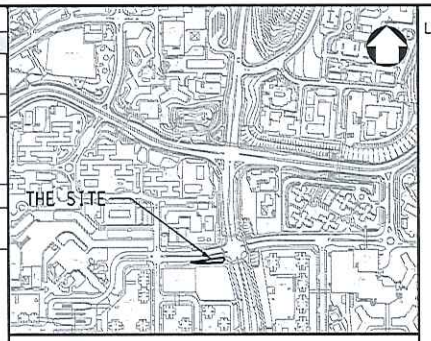
Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	Spread (mm)	Spacing (mm)	Quantity (no.)	DBH (mm)	Origins	Remarks
Trees									
STLA	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	2500	1500	5000	5	35	Native	Light Standard tree, all planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).

Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	Spread (mm)	Spacing (mm)	Quantity (no.)	Origins	Remarks
Shrub								
Acu	*Asclepias curassavica*	馬利筋	200	100	250	810	Native	To be planted in staggered pattern, all planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).
Bg	*Bougainvillea glabra*	簕杜鵑	500	200	500	115	Native	
Hsy	*Hibiscus syriacus*	木槿	350	250	300	1275	Native	
Sch	*Schefflera arboricola*	鴨腳木	350	300	350	785	Native	

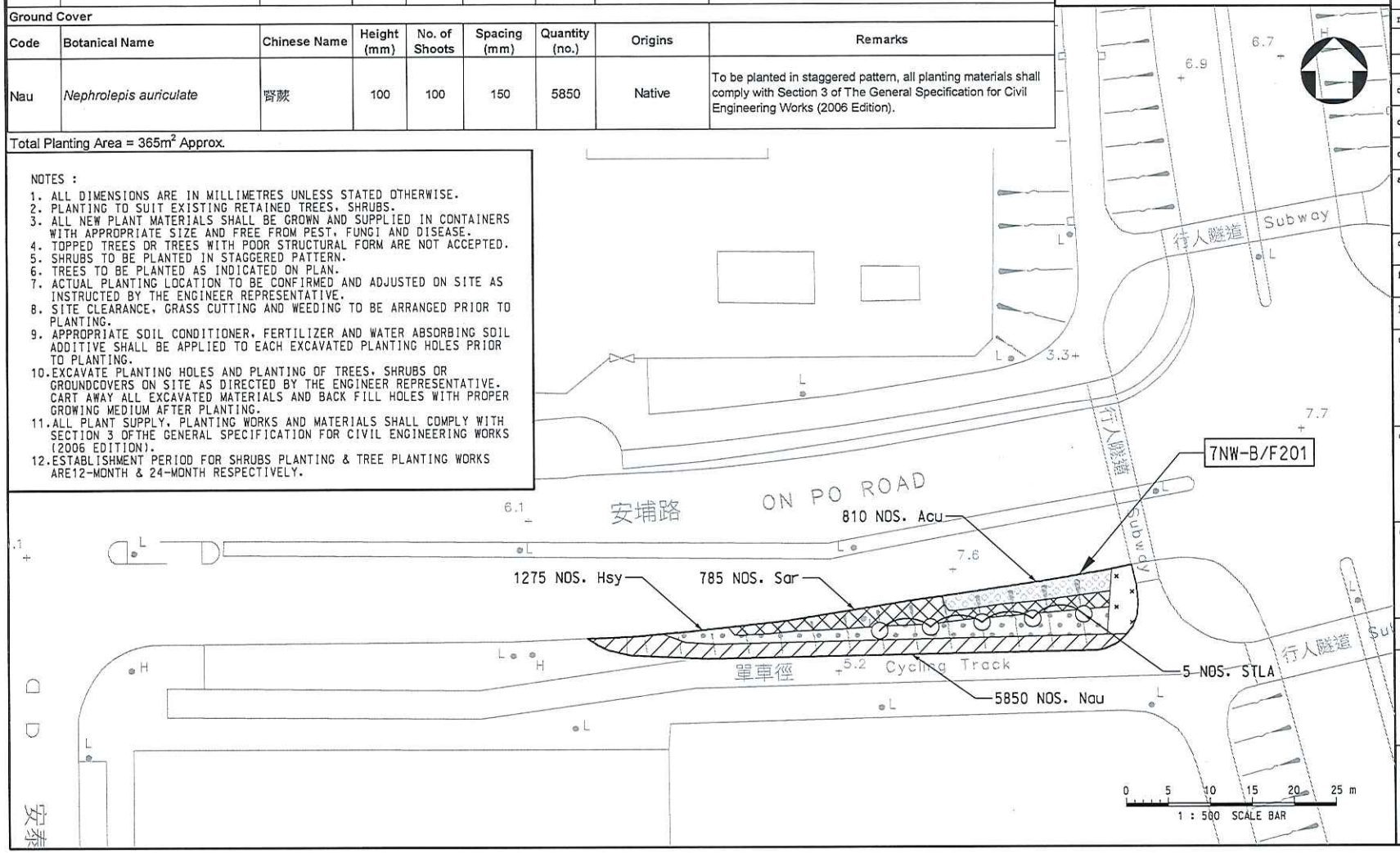
Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	No. of Shoots	Spacing (mm)	Quantity (no.)	Origins	Remarks
Ground Cover								
Nau	*Nephrolepis auriculate*	腎蕨	100	100	150	5850	Native	To be planted in staggered pattern, all planting materials shall comply with Section 3 of The General Specification for Civil Engineering Works (2006 Edition).

Total Planting Area = 365m² Approx.

NOTES :
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.
2. PLANTING TO SUIT EXISTING RETAINED TREES, SHRUBS.
3. ALL NEW PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE GROWN AND SUPPLIED IN CONTAINERS WITH APPROPRIATE SIZE AND FREE FROM PEST, FUNGI AND DISEASE.
4. TOPPED TREES OR TREES WITH POOR STRUCTURAL FORM ARE NOT ACCEPTED.
5. SHRUBS TO BE PLANTED IN STAGGERED PATTERN.
6. TREES TO BE PLANTED AS INDICATED ON PLAN.
7. ACTUAL PLANTING LOCATION TO BE CONFIRMED AND ADJUSTED ON SITE AS INSTRUCTED BY THE ENGINEER REPRESENTATIVE.
8. SITE CLEARANCE, GRASS CUTTING AND WEEDING TO BE ARRANGED PRIOR TO PLANTING.
9. APPROPRIATE SOIL CONDITIONER, FERTILIZER AND WATER ABSORBING SOIL ADDITIVE SHALL BE APPLIED TO EACH EXCAVATED PLANTING HOLES PRIOR TO PLANTING.
10. EXCAVATE PLANTING HOLES AND PLANTING OF TREES, SHRUBS OR GROUNDCOVERS ON SITE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER REPRESENTATIVE. CART AWAY ALL EXCAVATED MATERIALS AND BACK FILL HOLES WITH PROPER GROWING MEDIUM AFTER PLANTING.
11. ALL PLANT SUPPLY, PLANTING WORKS AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 3 OFTHE GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS (2006 EDITION).
12. ESTABLISHMENT PERIOD FOR SHRUBS PLANTING & TREE PLANTING WORKS ARE12-MONTH & 24-MONTH RESPECTIVELY.



LOCATION PLAN
SCALE 1 : 10000



LEGEND :

no.	date	description	initial
REVISION			

	name	initial	date
designed	CHARIS WU	SIGNED	FEB 19
drawn	Y.C. CHOI	SIGNED	FEB 19
checked	W.H. KWOK	SIGNED	FEB 19

approved: SIGNED C.S. TONG — Senior Landscape Architect — FEB 19 (Date)

contract no. HY/2013/17

file no. HyD/LSC/10-1/3

project no.

contract
ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS FOR WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT (PHASE 1)

drawing title
COMPENSATORY OFF SITE PLANTING AT ON PO ROAD ON HYD SIMAR SLOPE : 7NW-B/F201

drawing no. HLANT1395-LA2034

scale 1 : 500 OR AS SHOWN

office
LANDSCAPE DIVISION

HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT HONG KONG 香港政府路署

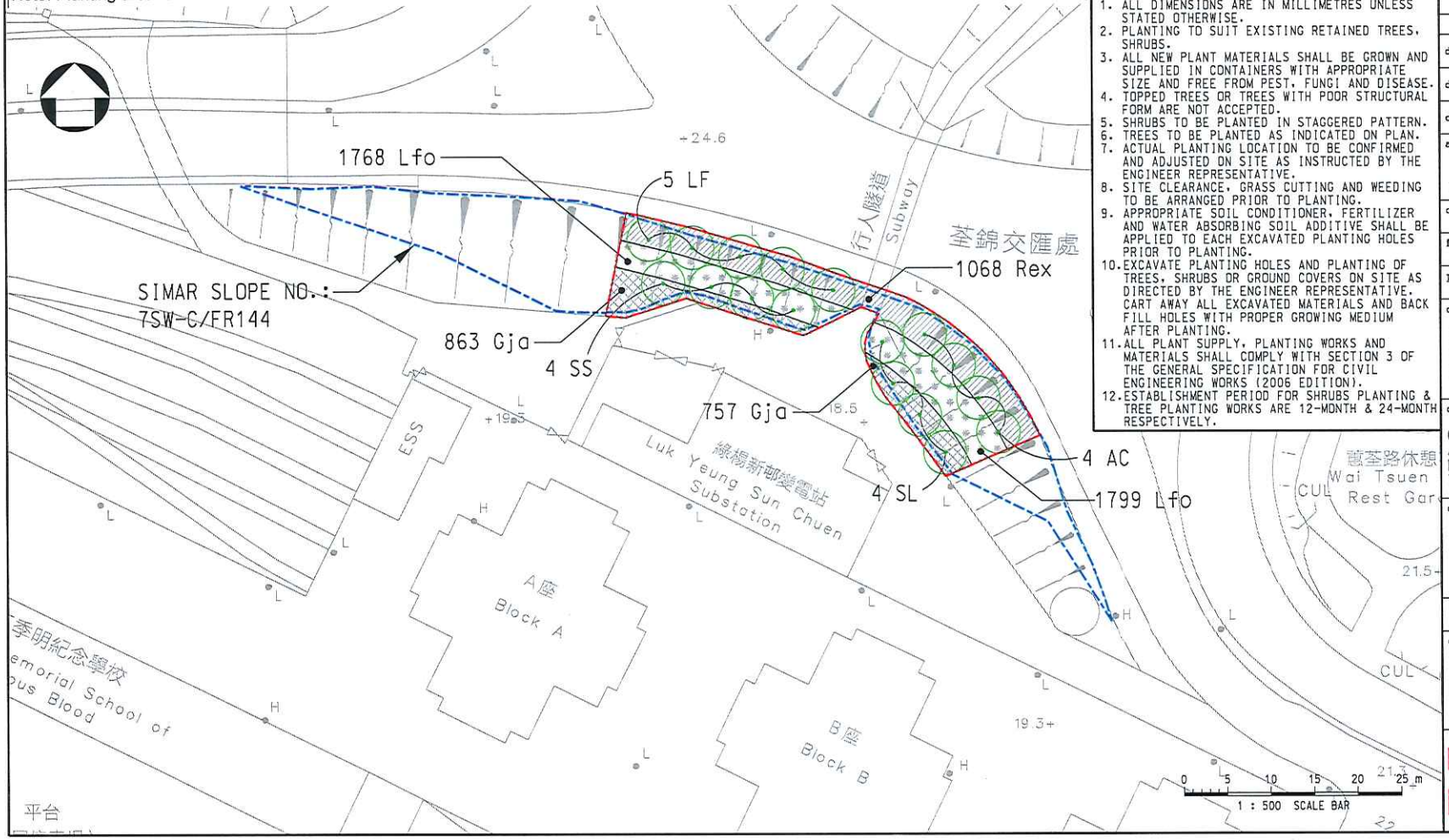
A3 420x297

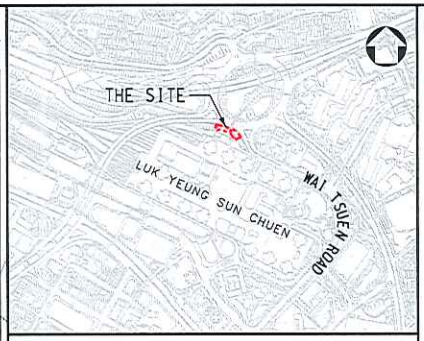
Planting Schedule (Wai Tsuen Road)

Supply and planting work

Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	Spread (mm)	Spacing (mm)	Quantity (no.)	Remarks
Tree							
AC	Alangium chinense	八角楓	L.STD.		5000	4	native
LF	Liquidambar formosana	楓香	L.STD.		5000	5	native
SL	Sterculia lanceolata	假蘋婆	L.STD.		5000	4	native
SS	Schima superba	木荷	L.STD.		5000	4	native
Large shrubs							
Rex	Rhapis excelsa	棕竹	500	300	500	1068	native, in stagger pattern
Small shrubs							
Gja	Gardenia jasminoides Ellis	梔子	300	250	300	1620	native, in stagger pattern
Lfo	Lespedeza formosa	美麗胡枝子	300	200	250	3567	native, in stagger pattern

Note: Planting area: 551m²





LOCATION PLAN
SCALE 1 : 10000

LEGEND :
- SITE BOUNDARY
- SIMAR SLOPE BOUNDARY
- PROPOSED TREE

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.
2. PLANTING TO SUIT EXISTING RETAINED TREES, SHRUBS.
3. ALL NEW PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE GROWN AND SUPPLIED IN CONTAINERS WITH APPROPRIATE SIZE AND FREE FROM PEST, FUNGI AND DISEASE.
4. TOPPED TREES OR TREES WITH POOR STRUCTURAL FORM ARE NOT ACCEPTED.
5. SHRUBS TO BE PLANTED IN STAGGERED PATTERN.
6. TREES TO BE PLANTED AS INDICATED ON PLAN.
7. ACTUAL PLANTING LOCATION TO BE CONFIRMED AND ADJUSTED ON SITE AS INSTRUCTED BY THE ENGINEER REPRESENTATIVE.
8. SITE CLEARANCE, GRASS CUTTING AND WEEDING TO BE ARRANGED PRIOR TO PLANTING.
9. APPROPRIATE SOIL CONDITIONER, FERTILIZER AND WATER ABSORBING SOIL ADDITIVE SHALL BE APPLIED TO EACH EXCAVATED PLANTING HOLES PRIOR TO PLANTING.
10. EXCAVATE PLANTING HOLES AND PLANTING OF TREES, SHRUBS OR GROUND COVERS ON SITE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER REPRESENTATIVE. CART AWAY ALL EXCAVATED MATERIALS AND BACK FILL HOLES WITH PROPER GROWING MEDIUM AFTER PLANTING.
11. ALL PLANT SUPPLY, PLANTING WORKS AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 3 OF THE GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS (2006 EDITION).
12. ESTABLISHMENT PERIOD FOR SHRUBS PLANTING & TREE PLANTING WORKS ARE 12-MONTH & 24-MONTH RESPECTIVELY.

no.	date	description	initial
REVISION			

	name	initial	date
designed	CHARIS WU	SIGNED	OCT 19
drawn	S.L. CHEUNG	SIGNED	OCT 19
checked	W.H. KWOK	SIGNED	OCT 19

approved: SIGNED C.S. TONG — OCT 19
Senior Landscape Architect — Date

contract no. HY/2013/17

file no. HyD/LSC/10-1/3

project no.

contract
ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS FOR WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT (PHASE 1)

drawing title
COMPENSATORY OFF SITE PLANTING AT WAI TSUEN ROAD ON HYD SIMAR SLOPE : 7SW-C/FR144

drawing no. HLANT1395-LA2035

scale 1 : 500 OR AS SHOWN

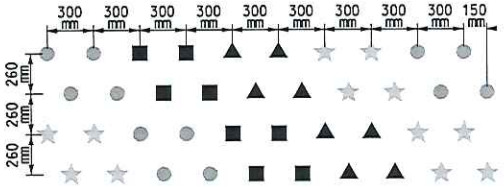
office
LANDSCAPE DIVISION

HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT HONG KONG 路政署 香港

A3 420x297

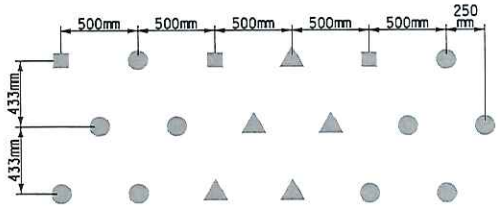
PLANTING MATRIX A

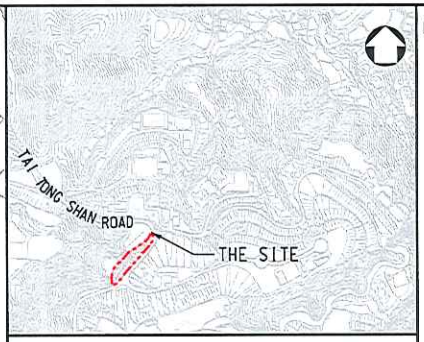
Rin 車輪梅
Gja 梔子
Sca 紅楠木
Pas 九節



PLANTING MATRIX B

Cmi 山扁豆
Cja 赪桐
Zav 簕欓花椒





LOCATION PLAN
SCALE 1 : 10000

LEGEND :
- SITE BOUNDARY
- SIMAR SLOPE BOUNDARY
- PROPOSED TREE

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.
2. PLANTING TO SUIT EXISTING RETAINED TREES, SHRUBS.
3. ALL NEW PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE GROWN AND SUPPLIED IN CONTAINERS WITH APPROPRIATE SIZE AND FREE FROM PEST, FUNGI AND DISEASE.
4. TOPPED TREES OR TREES WITH POOR STRUCTURAL FORM ARE NOT ACCEPTED.
5. SHRUBS TO BE PLANTED IN STAGGERED PATTERN.
6. TREES TO BE PLANTED AS INDICATED ON PLAN.
7. ACTUAL PLANTING LOCATION TO BE CONFIRMED AND ADJUSTED ON SITE AS INSTRUCTED BY THE ENGINEER REPRESENTATIVE.
8. SITE CLEARANCE, GRASS CUTTING AND WEEDING TO BE ARRANGED PRIOR TO PLANTING.
9. APPROPRIATE SOIL CONDITIONER, FERTILIZER AND WATER ABSORBING SOIL ADDITIVE SHALL BE APPLIED TO EACH EXCAVATED PLANTING HOLES PRIOR TO PLANTING.
10. EXCAVATE PLANTING HOLES AND PLANTING OF TREES, SHRUBS OR GROUND COVERS ON SITE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER REPRESENTATIVE. CART AWAY ALL EXCAVATED MATERIALS AND BACK FILL HOLES WITH PROPER GROWING MEDIUM AFTER PLANTING.
11. ALL PLANT SUPPLY, PLANTING WORKS AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 3 OF THE GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS (2006 EDITION).
12. ESTABLISHMENT PERIOD FOR SHRUBS PLANTING & TREE PLANTING WORKS ARE 12-MONTH & 24-MONTH RESPECTIVELY.

Planting Schedule (Tai Tong Shan Road)

Supply and planting work

Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	Spread (mm)	Spacing (mm)	Ratio	Quantity (no.)	Remarks
Tree								
IR	Ilex rotunda var. microcarpa	小果鐵冬青		L.STD.	5000	-	2	Native
LG	Litsea glutinosa	潺槁樹		L.STD.	5000	-	4	
LF	Liquidambar formosana	楓香		L.STD.	5000	-	11	
SL	Syzygium levinei	山蒲桃		L.STD.	5000	-	3	
SS	Schima superba	木荷		L.STD.	5000	-	4	
RT	Reevesia thyrsoidea	梭羅樹		L.STD.	5000	-	4	
Large shrubs								
Cmi	Cassia mimosoides	山扁豆	300	300	500	5/12	1450	Native, In stagger pattern, Refer to Planting Matrix B
Zav	Zanthoxylum avicennae	簕欓花椒	300	300	500	2/12	580	
Cja	Clerodendrum japonicum	赪桐	500	300	500	5/12	1450	Exotic
Small shrubs								
Gja	Gardenia jasminoides Ellis	梔子	300	250	300	1/4	2837	Native, In stagger pattern, Refer to Planting Matrix A
Pas	Psychotria asiatica	九節	300	250	300	1/4	2837	
Rin	Rhaphiolepis indica	車輪梅	300	250	300	1/4	2837	
Sca	Syzygium campanulatum	紅楠木	300	250	300	1/4	2837	Exotic

Note: Planting area: 1419m²

no.	date	description	initial
REVISION			

	name	initial	date
designed	CHARIS WU	SIGNED	OCT 19
drawn	S.L. CHEUNG	SIGNED	OCT 19
checked	W.H. KWOK	SIGNED	OCT 19

approved
SIGNED
C.S. TONG — OCT 19
Senior Landscape Architect — Date

contract no. HY/2013/17

file no. HyD/LSC/10-1/3

project no.

contract
ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS FOR WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT (PHASE 1)

drawing title
COMPENSATORY OFF SITE PLANTING AT TAI TONG SHAN ROAD ON HYD SIMAR SLOPE : 6NW-D/C74

drawing no. HLANT1395-LA2036

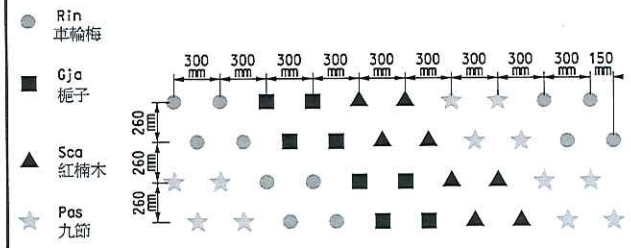
scale 1 : 500 OR AS SHOWN

office
LANDSCAPE DIVISION

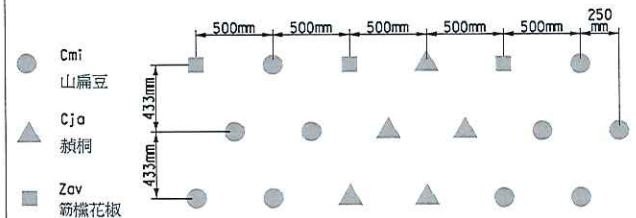
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT HONG KONG 路政署 香港

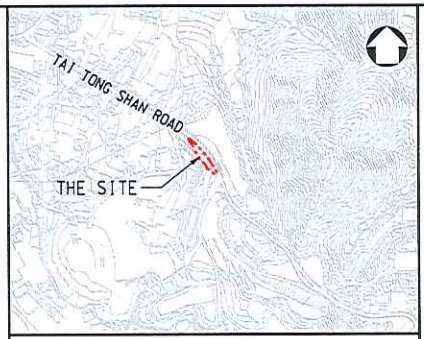
A3 420x297

PLANTING MATRIX A



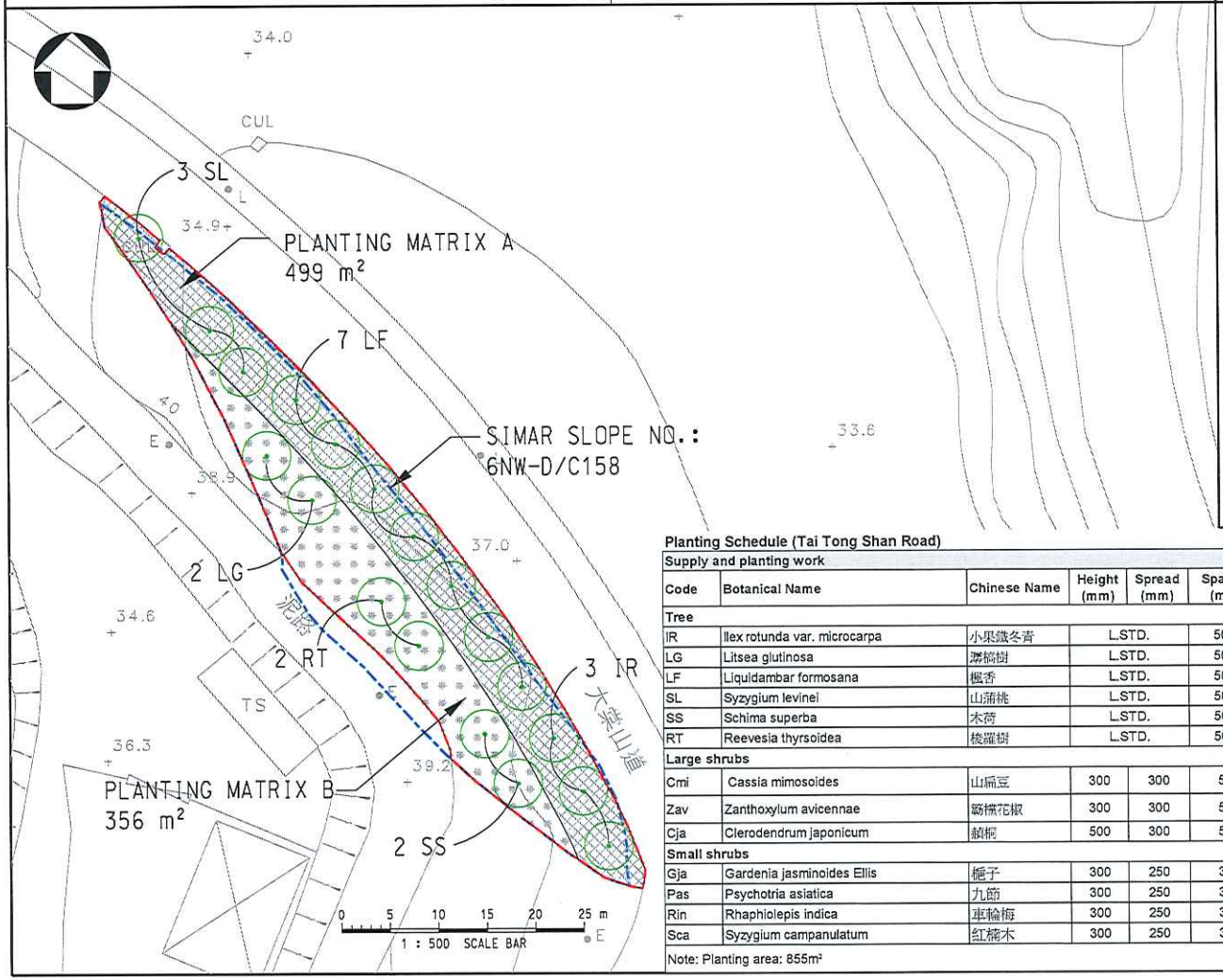
PLANTING MATRIX B





LOCATION PLAN
SCALE 1 : 10000

LEGEND :
- SITE BOUNDARY
- SIMAR SLOPE BOUNDARY
- PROPOSED TREE



NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.
2. PLANTING TO SUIT EXISTING RETAINED TREES, SHRUBS.
3. ALL NEW PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE GROWN AND SUPPLIED IN CONTAINERS WITH APPROPRIATE SIZE AND FREE FROM PEST, FUNGI AND DISEASE.
4. TOPPED TREES OR TREES WITH POOR STRUCTURAL FORM ARE NOT ACCEPTED.
5. SHRUBS TO BE PLANTED IN STAGGERED PATTERN.
6. TREES TO BE PLANTED AS INDICATED ON PLAN.
7. ACTUAL PLANTING LOCATION TO BE CONFIRMED AND ADJUSTED ON SITE AS INSTRUCTED BY THE ENGINEER REPRESENTATIVE.
8. SITE CLEARANCE, GRASS CUTTING AND WEEDING TO BE ARRANGED PRIOR TO PLANTING.
9. APPROPRIATE SOIL CONDITIONER, FERTILIZER AND WATER ABSORBING SOIL ADDITIVE SHALL BE APPLIED TO EACH EXCAVATED PLANTING HOLES PRIOR TO PLANTING.
10. EXCAVATE PLANTING HOLES AND PLANTING OF TREES, SHRUBS OR GROUND COVERS ON SITE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER REPRESENTATIVE. CART AWAY ALL EXCAVATED MATERIALS AND BACK FILL HOLES WITH PROPER GROWING MEDIUM AFTER PLANTING.
11. ALL PLANT SUPPLY, PLANTING WORKS AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 3 OF THE GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS (2006 EDITION).
12. ESTABLISHMENT PERIOD FOR SHRUBS PLANTING & TREE PLANTING WORKS ARE 12-MONTH & 24-MONTH RESPECTIVELY.

Planting Schedule (Tai Tong Shan Road)

Supply and planting work								
Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	Spread (mm)	Spacing (mm)	Ratio	Quantity (no.)	Remarks
Tree								
IR	Ilex rotunda var. microcarpa	小果鐵冬青	L.STD.		5000	-	3	Native
LG	Litsea glutinosa	潺槁樹	L.STD.		5000	-	2	
LF	Liquidambar formosana	楓香	L.STD.		5000	-	7	
SL	Syzygium levinei	山蒲桃	L.STD.		5000	-	3	
SS	Schima superba	木荷	L.STD.		5000	-	2	
RT	Reevesia thyrsoidea	梭羅樹	L.STD.		5000	-	2	
Large shrubs								
Cmi	Cassia mimosoides	山扁豆	300	300	500	5/12	790	Native, In stagger pattern, Refer to Planting Matrix B
Zav	Zanthoxylum avicennae	簕欓花椒	300	300	500	2/12	316	
Cja	Clerodendrum japonicum	梹桐	500	300	500	5/12	790	Exotic
Small shrubs								
Gja	Gardenia jasminoides Ellis	梔子	300	250	300	1/4	1848	Native, In stagger pattern, Refer to Planting Matrix A
Pas	Psychotria asiatica	九節	300	250	300	1/4	1848	
Rin	Rhaphiolepis indica	車輪梅	300	250	300	1/4	1848	
Sca	Syzygium campanulatum	紅楠木	300	250	300	1/4	1848	Exotic

Note: Planting area: 855m²

no.	date	description	initial
REVISION			

	name	initial	date
designed	CHARIS WU	SIGNED	OCT 19
drawn	S.L. CHEUNG	SIGNED	OCT 19
checked	W.H. KWOK	SIGNED	OCT 19

approved
SIGNED
C.S. TONG — OCT 19
Senior Landscape Architect — Date

contract no. HY/2013/17

file no. HyD/LSC/10-1/3

project no.

contract
ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS FOR WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT (PHASE 1)

drawing title
COMPENSATORY OFF SITE PLANTING AT TAI TONG SHAN ROAD ON HYD SIMAR SLOPE : 6NW-D/C158

drawing no. HLANT1395-LA2037

scale 1 : 500 OR AS SHOWN

office
LANDSCAPE DIVISION

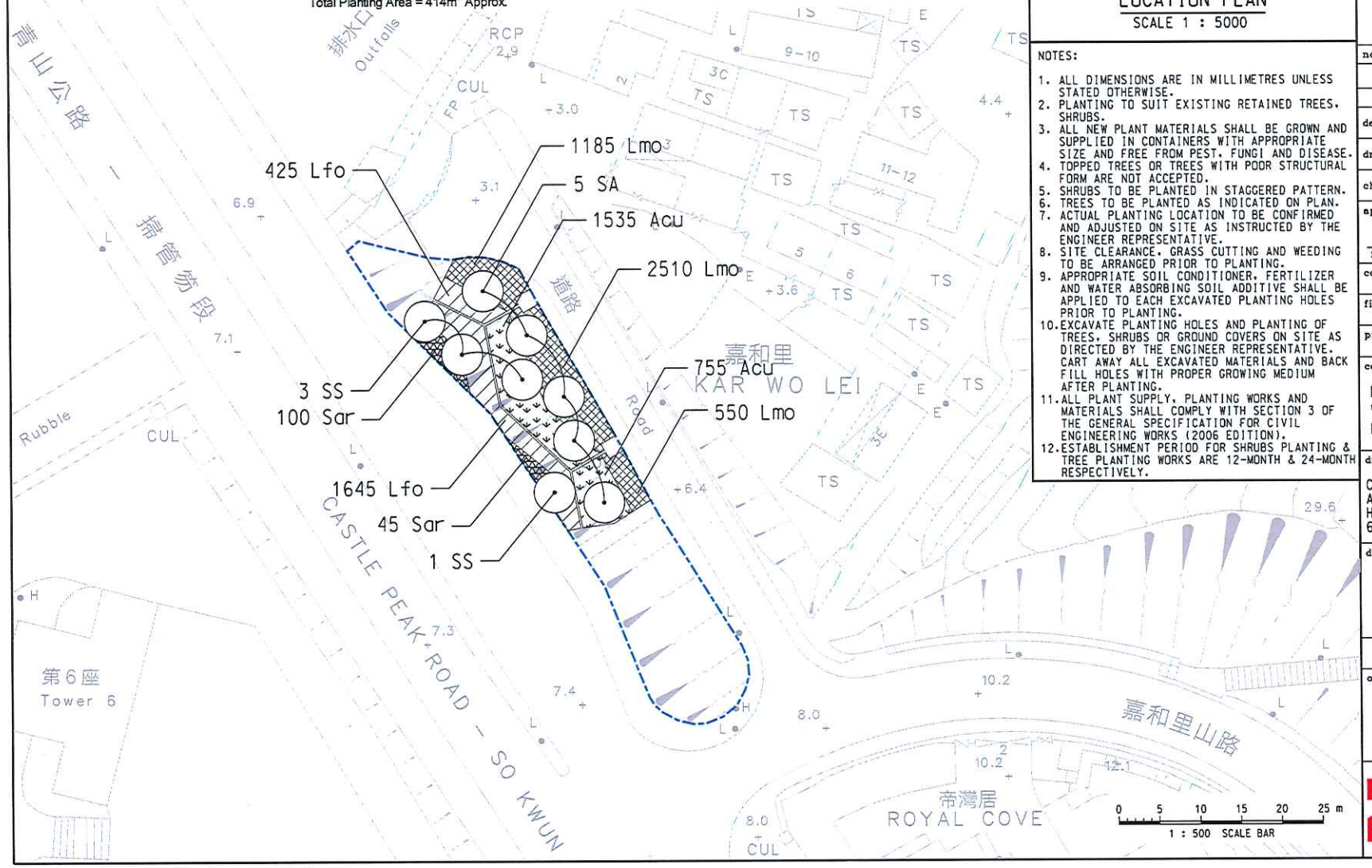
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT 路政署 香港 HONG KONG

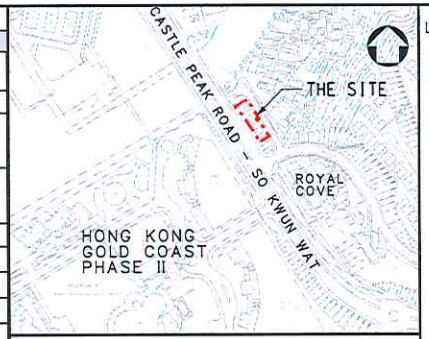
A3 420x297

Planting Schedule (Ka Wo Li Hill Road) SIMAR Slope - 6SW-C/FR127

Supply and planting work							
Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	Spread (mm)	Spacing (mm)	Quantity (no.)	Remarks
Trees							
SA	*Sapium sebiferum*	烏桕	L. STD.		6000	5	Native
SS	*Schima superba*	木荷	L. STD.		6000	4	Native
Shrubs							
Acu	*Asclepias curassavica*	馬利筋	150	100	250	2290	Exotic, in stagger pattern
Lfo	*Lespedeza formosa*	美麗胡枝子	300	200	250	2070	Native, in stagger pattern
Lmo	*Lantana montevidensis*	小蕊馬纓丹	200	150	200	4245	Exotic, in stagger pattern
Sar	*Schefflera arboricola*	鵝掌藤	500	300	500	145	Exotic, in stagger pattern

Total Planting Area = 414m² Approx.





LOCATION PLAN
SCALE 1 : 5000

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.
2. PLANTING TO SUIT EXISTING RETAINED TREES, SHRUBS.
3. ALL NEW PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE GROWN AND SUPPLIED IN CONTAINERS WITH APPROPRIATE SIZE AND FREE FROM PEST, FUNGI AND DISEASE.
4. TOPPED TREES OR TREES WITH POOR STRUCTURAL FORM ARE NOT ACCEPTED.
5. SHRUBS TO BE PLANTED IN STAGGERED PATTERN.
6. TREES TO BE PLANTED AS INDICATED ON PLAN.
7. ACTUAL PLANTING LOCATION TO BE CONFIRMED AND ADJUSTED ON SITE AS INSTRUCTED BY THE ENGINEER REPRESENTATIVE.
8. SITE CLEARANCE, GRASS CUTTING AND WEEDING TO BE ARRANGED PRIOR TO PLANTING.
9. APPROPRIATE SOIL CONDITIONER, FERTILIZER AND WATER ABSORBING SOIL ADDITIVE SHALL BE APPLIED TO EACH EXCAVATED PLANTING HOLES PRIOR TO PLANTING.
10. EXCAVATE PLANTING HOLES AND PLANTING OF TREES, SHRUBS OR GROUND COVERS ON SITE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER REPRESENTATIVE. CART AWAY ALL EXCAVATED MATERIALS AND BACK FILL HOLES WITH PROPER GROWING MEDIUM AFTER PLANTING.
11. ALL PLANT SUPPLY, PLANTING WORKS AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 3 OF THE GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS (2006 EDITION).
12. ESTABLISHMENT PERIOD FOR SHRUBS PLANTING & TREE PLANTING WORKS ARE 12-MONTH & 24-MONTH RESPECTIVELY.

LEGEND :

- SITE BOUNDARY
- SIMAR SLOPE BOUNDARY
- PROPOSED TREE

ADVANCE COPY
25 FEB 2020

no.	date	description	initial
REVISION			

	name	initial	date
designed	CHARIS WU		FEB 20
drawn	Y.C. CHOI		FEB 20
checked	W.H. KWOK		FEB 20

approved
SANDY TONG — FEB 20
Senior Landscape Architect — Date

contract no. HY/2013/17

file no. HyD/LSC/10-1/3

project no.

contract
ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS FOR WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT (PHASE 1)

drawing title
COMPENSATORY OFF SITE PLANTING AT KA WO LI HILL ROAD ON HYD SIMAR SLOPE : 6SW - C/FR127

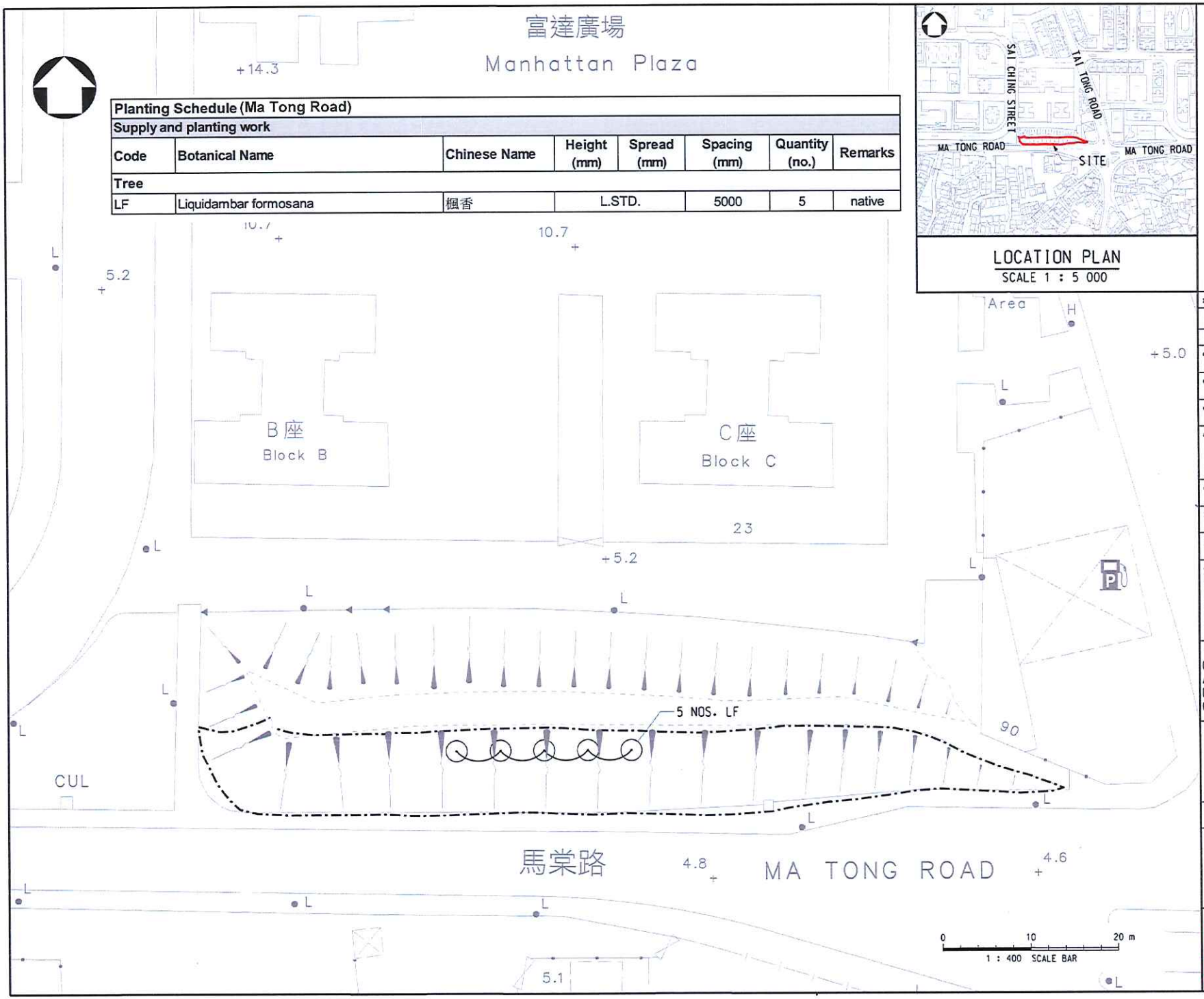
drawing no. HLANT1395-LA2038

scale 1 : 500 OR AS SHOWN

office
LANDSCAPE DIVISION

HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT 路政署 香港
HONG KONG

A3 420x297



Planting Schedule (Ma Tong Road)							
Supply and planting work							
Code	Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Height (mm)	Spread (mm)	Spacing (mm)	Quantity (no.)	Remarks
Tree							
LF	Liquidambar formosana	楓香	L.STD.		5000	5	native

LOCATION PLAN
SCALE 1 : 5 000

NOTES :

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.
2. TREES TO BE PLANTED AS INDICATED ON PLAN.
3. TOPPED TREES OR TREES WITH POOR STRUCTURAL FORM ARE NOT ACCEPTED.
4. ALL PLANT SUPPLY, PLANTING WORKS AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 3 OFTHE GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS (2006 EDITION).

LEGENDS :

SIMAR SLOPE BOUNDARY

PROPOSED TREE

no.	date	description	initial
REVISION			

	name	initial	date
designed	CHARIS WU		APR 20
drawn	H.Y. CHAN		APR 20
checked	W.H. KWOK		APR 20

approved

C.S. TONG — APR 20

Senior Landscape Architect — Date

contract no. 03/HY/2015

file no. HyD LSC/10-1/3

project no.

contract
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT TERM CONTRACT (MANAGEMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF HIGH SPEED ROAD IN NEW TERRITORIES WEST, KOWLOON AND ROADS IN HONG KONG PORT AREA 2016-2022)

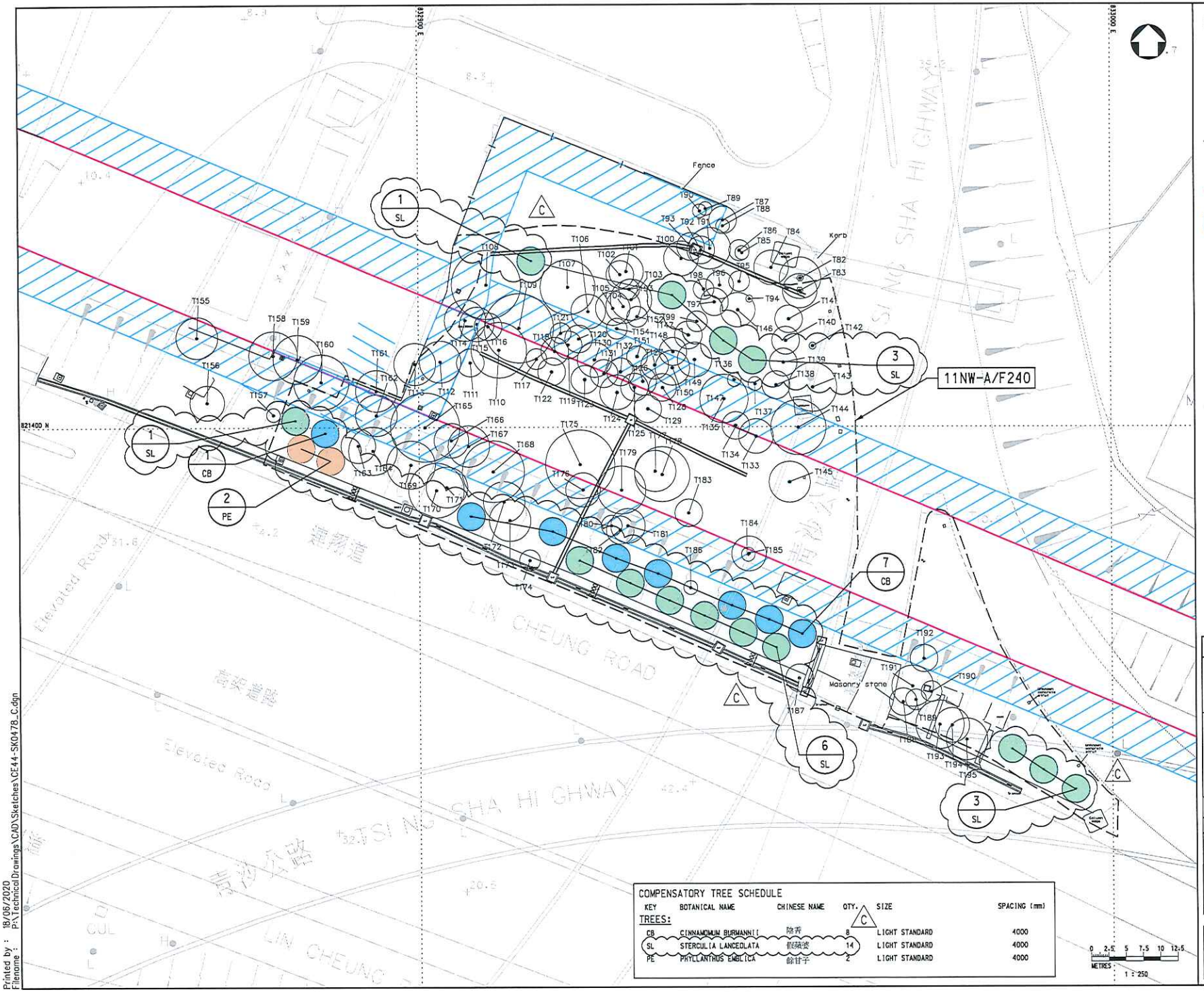
drawing title
COMPENSATORY OFF SITE PLANTING AT MA TONG ROAD - YUEN LONG ON HYD SIMAR SLOPE : 6NW-B/F48

drawing no.	scale
HLANT1448-LA2005	1 : 400

office
LANDSCAPE DIVISION

HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT 路政署 香港 HONG KONG

A3 420x297



COMPENSATORY TREE SCHEDULE

KEY	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE NAME	QTY.	SIZE	SPACING (mm)
TREES:					
CB	CINNAMOMUM BURMANNII	除香	8	LIGHT STANDARD	4000
SL	STERCULIA LANCEOLATA	假蘋婆	14	LIGHT STANDARD	4000
PE	PHYLLANTHUS EMBLICA	餘甘子	2	LIGHT STANDARD	4000

Status: **SITE SKETCH**

Project title:
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN
WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Site Sketch Title:
TREE COMPENSATORY PLAN
AT 11NW-A/F240

Site Sketch no.	Rev.
CE44/SK0478	C

Drawn	Checked	Approved
WLC		

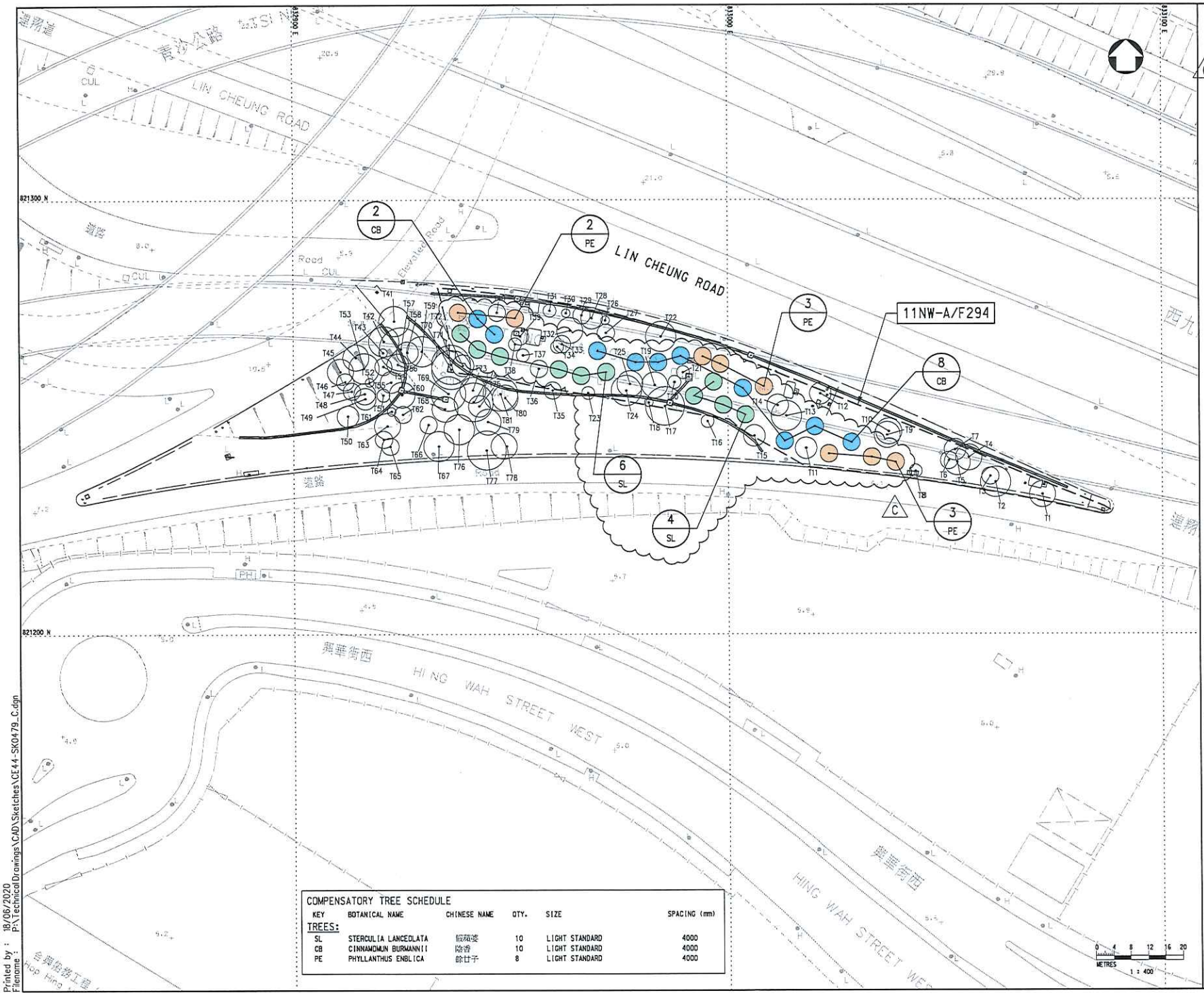
Scale	Date
1 : 250 (A1)	18-JUN-2020

Original Drawing no. -

Consultant: wsp

路政署 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
工程部 WORKS DIVISION

Printed by : 18/06/2020
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Sketches\CE44-SK0478_C.dgn



LEGEND :

- LOCATION FOR COMPENSATORY TREE (STERCULIA LANCEOLATA 假蘋婆, LIGHT STANDARD SIZE)
- LOCATION FOR COMPENSATORY TREE (CINNAMOMUN BURMANNII 除香, LIGHT STANDARD SIZE)
- LOCATION FOR COMPENSATORY TREE (PHYLLANTHUS EMBLICA 餘甘子, LIGHT STANDARD SIZE)
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED

COMPENSATORY TREE SCHEDULE

KEY	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE NAME	QTY.	SIZE	SPACING (mm)
TREES:					
SL	STERCULIA LANCEOLATA	假蘋婆	10	LIGHT STANDARD	4000
CB	CINNAMOMUN BURMANNII	除香	10	LIGHT STANDARD	4000
PE	PHYLLANTHUS ENBLICA	餘甘子	8	LIGHT STANDARD	4000

Status: **SITE SKETCH**

Project title:
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN
WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Site Sketch Title:
TREE COMPENSATORY PLAN
AT HyD SIMAR SLOPE NO.
11NW-A/F294

Site Sketch no.	Rev.
CE44/SK0479	C

Drawn	Checked	Approved
WLC		

Scale	Date
1 : 400 (A1)	18-JUN-2020

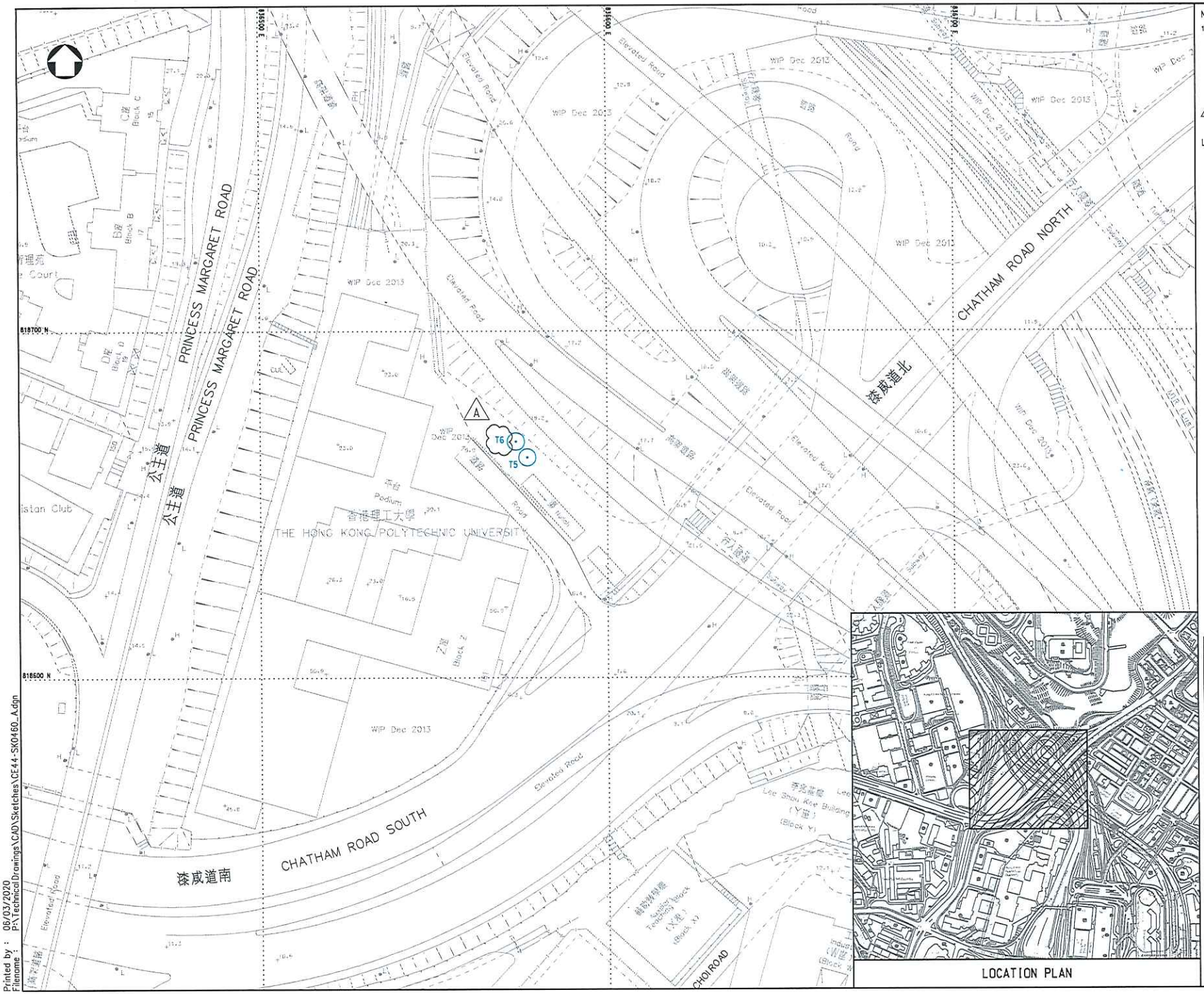
Original Drawing no. -

Consultant: wsp

路政署 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
工程部 WORKS DIVISION

Printed by : 18/06/2020
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Sketches\CE44-SK0479_C.dgn

APPENDIX I
RECEPTOR SITES FOR TRANSPLANTING TREES



NOTES:

1. TRANSPLANTED TREE TO BE PLANTED AT PRINCESS MANGANET ROAD GARDEN.

TREE ID	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE NAME
T5	LIVISTONA CHINENSIS	蒲葵
T6	LIVISTONA CHINENSIS	蒲葵

LEGEND:

T5 RECEPTION LOCATION FOR TRANSPLANTED TREE

Status: **SITE SKETCH**

Project title:
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN
WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Site Sketch Title:
RECEPTION LOCATION OF TRANSPLANTED TREE

Site Sketch no.	Rev.
CE44/SK0460	A

Drawn	Checked	Approved
WLC		

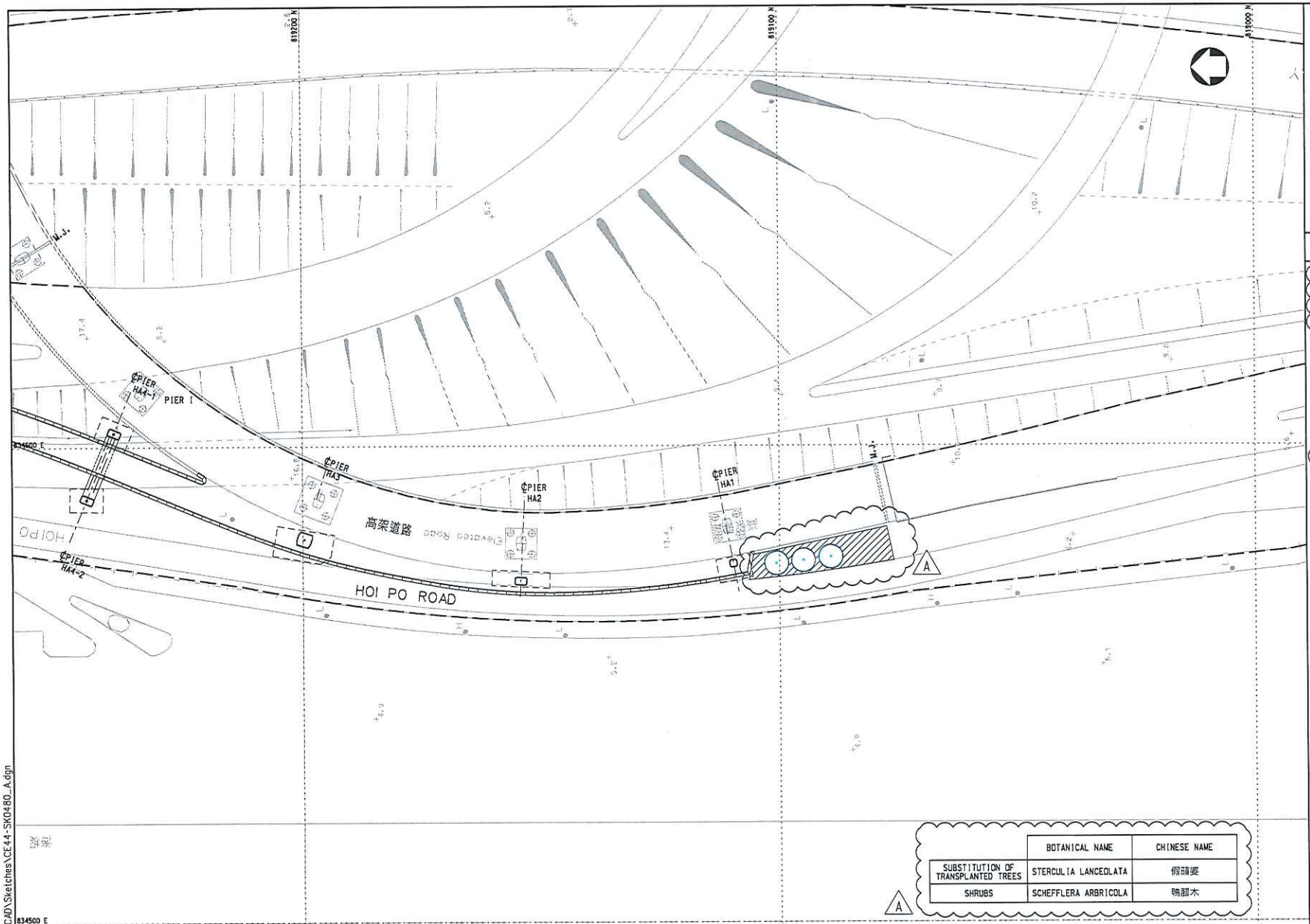
Scale	Date
1 : 500 (A1)	6-MAR-2020

Original Drawing no. -

Consultant: WSP

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
工程部
WORKS DIVISION

Printed by : 06/03/2020
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Sketches\CE44-SK0460_A.dgn



LOCATION PLAN

NOTES:

1. EXACT EXTENT AND ARRANGEMENT OF SHRUB REINSTATEMENT AREA SHALL BE DETERMINED ON SITE TO MATCH WITH ITS ORIGINAL CONDITION.
2. SUBSTITUTION OF TRANSPLANTED TREES SHALL BE HEAVY STANDARD SIZE.

A

LEGEND:

RECEPTION LOCATION OF TRANSPLANTED TREES

SHRUB REINSTATEMENT AREA A

	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE NAME
SUBSTITUTION OF TRANSPLANTED TREES	STERCULIA LANCEOLATA	假蘋婆
SHRUBS	SCHEFFLERA ARBRICOLA	鴨腳木

A

0 4 8 12 16 20
METRES
1 : 400

Status: **SITE SKETCH**

Project title:
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN
WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Site Sketch Title:
RECEPTION LOCATION OF TRANSPLANTED TREES AT HOI PO ROAD

Site Sketch no.	Rev.
CE44/SK0480	A

Drawn	Checked	Approved
WLC		

Scale	Date
1 : 400 (A1)	19-MAY-2020

Original Drawing no. -

Consultant: wsp

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
工程部
WORKS DIVISION

Printed by : 19/05/2020
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Sketches\CE44-SK0480_A.dgn

KEY	TREE NAME	SIZE
LF	Liquidambar formosana 楓香	HEAVY STANDARD
BA	Brachychiton acerifolius 槭葉蘋婆	HEAVY STANDARD
SSH	Senna spectabilis 美麗決明	HEAVY STANDARD
SSL	Senna spectabilis 美麗決明	LIGHT STANDARD

LEGEND :

- HEAVY STANDARD SIZE TREE
- LIGHT STANDARD SIZE TREE

Status: **SITE SKETCH**

Project title:
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN
WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Site Sketch Title:
RECEPTION LOCATION OF TRANSPLANTING TREES

Site Sketch no.	Rev.
CE44/SK0507	B

Drawn	Checked	Approved
WLC		

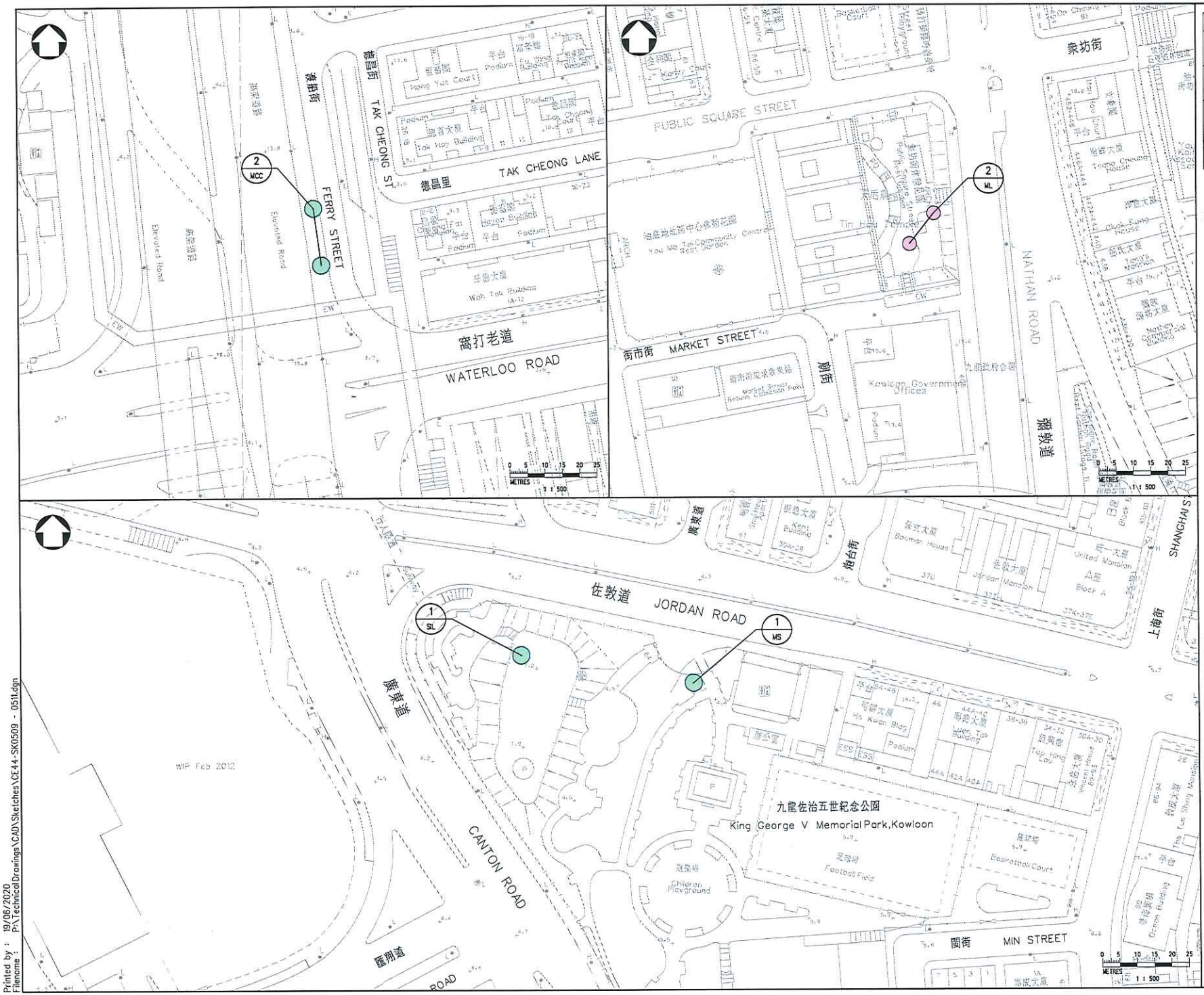
Scale	Date
1 : 500 (A1)	23-JUN-2020

Original Drawing no. -

Consultant: wsp

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
工程部
WORKS DIVISION

Printed by : 23/06/2020
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Sketches\CE44-SK0507_B.dgn



KEY	TREE NAME	SIZE
MCC	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. Cumingiana 白千層	HEAVY STANDARD
ML	Magnolia liliifera 紫玉蘭	LIGHT STANDARD
MS	Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Schum. var. kerrii Sprague 猫尾木	HEAVY STANDARD
SIL	Saraca indica Linn. Saraca asoca (Roxb.) Wilde 無憂樹	HEAVY STANDARD

LEGEND :

HEAVY STANDARD SIZE TREE

LIGHT STANDARD SIZE TREE

Status
SITE SKETCH

Project title
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN
WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Site Sketch Title
RECEPTION LOCATION OF TRANSPLANTING TREES

Site Sketch no. CE44/SK0509 Rev. -

Drawn WLC | Checked | Approved

Scale 1 : 500 (A1) Date 17-JUN-2020

Original Drawing no. -

Consultant wsp

路政署 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
工程部 WORKS DIVISION

Printed by : 19/06/2020
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Sketches\CE44-SK0509 - 051.dgn

KEY	TREE NAME	SIZE
MCC	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. Cumingiana 白千層	HEAVY STANDARD
CR	Callisteman rigidus 紅千層	HEAVY STANDARD
PRA	Plumeria rubra var. acutifolia 黃剛蛋花	HEAVY STANDARD
TC	Tabebuia chrysantha (syn. Tabebuia chrysotricha) 黃鐘木 (風鈴木)	HEAVY STANDARD
XC	Xanthosteman chrysanthus 金浦桃	HEAVY STANDARD

LEGEND :

HEAVY STANDARD SIZE TREE

Status
SITE SKETCH

Project title
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN
WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Site Sketch Title
RECEPTION LOCATION OF TRANSPLANTING TREES

Site Sketch no.	Rev.
CE44/SK0510	-

Drawn	Checked	Approved
WLC		

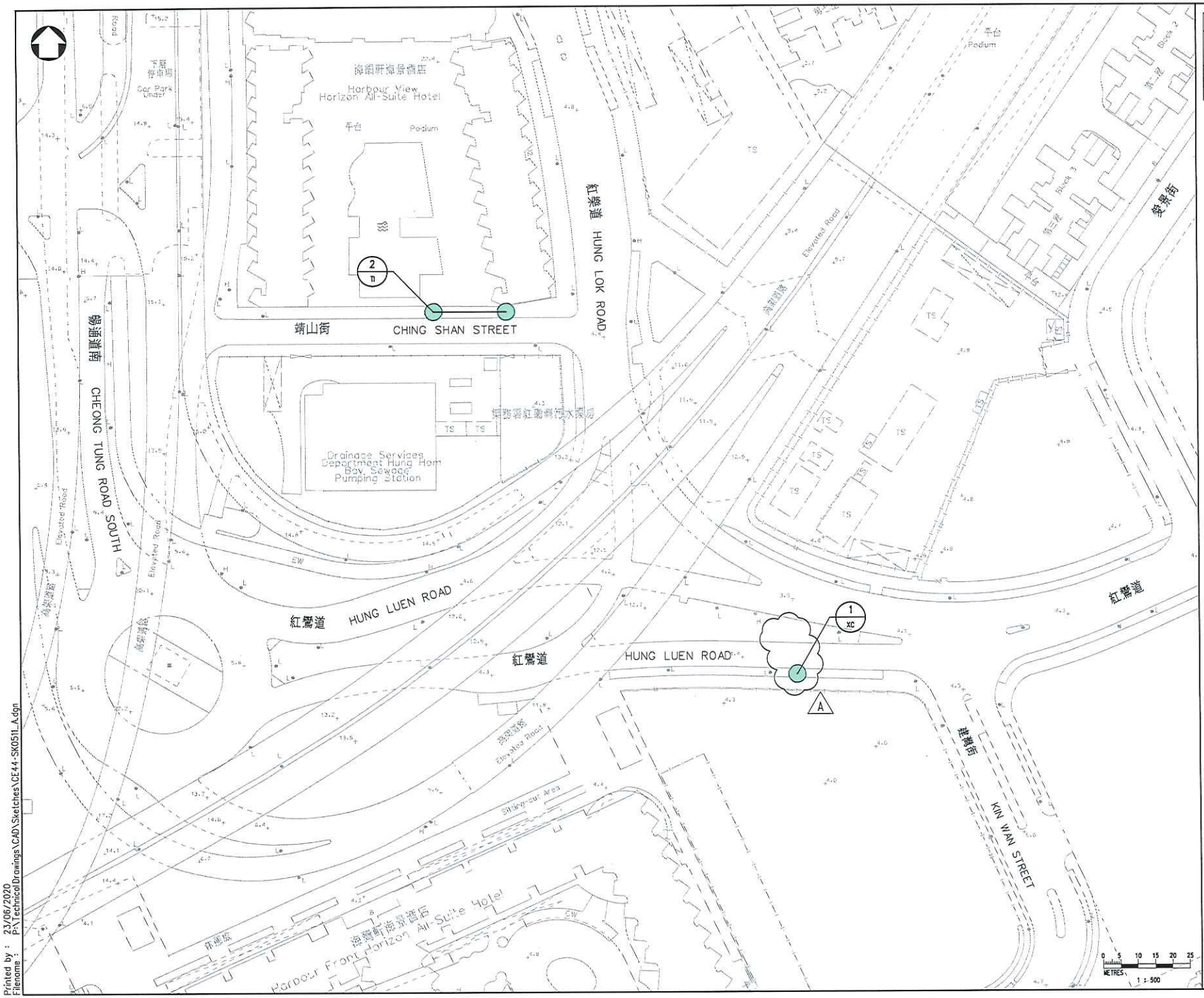
Scale	Date
1 : 500 (A1)	17-JUN-2020

Original Drawing no. -

Consultant
wsp

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
工程部
WORKS DIVISION

Printed by : 19/06/2020
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Sketches\CE44-SK0509 - 0511.dgn



KEY	TREE NAME	SIZE
TI	tabebuia impetiginosa 粉紅風鈴木	HEAVY STANDARD
XC	Xanthostemon chrysanthus 金浦桃	HEAVY STANDARD

LEGEND :

HEAVY STANDARD SIZE TREE

Status
SITE SKETCH

Project title
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN
WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Site Sketch Title
RECEPTION LOCATION OF TRANSPLANTING TREES

Site Sketch no.	Rev.
CE44/SK0511	A

Drawn	Checked	Approved
WLC		

Scale	Date
1 : 500 (A1)	23-JUN-2020

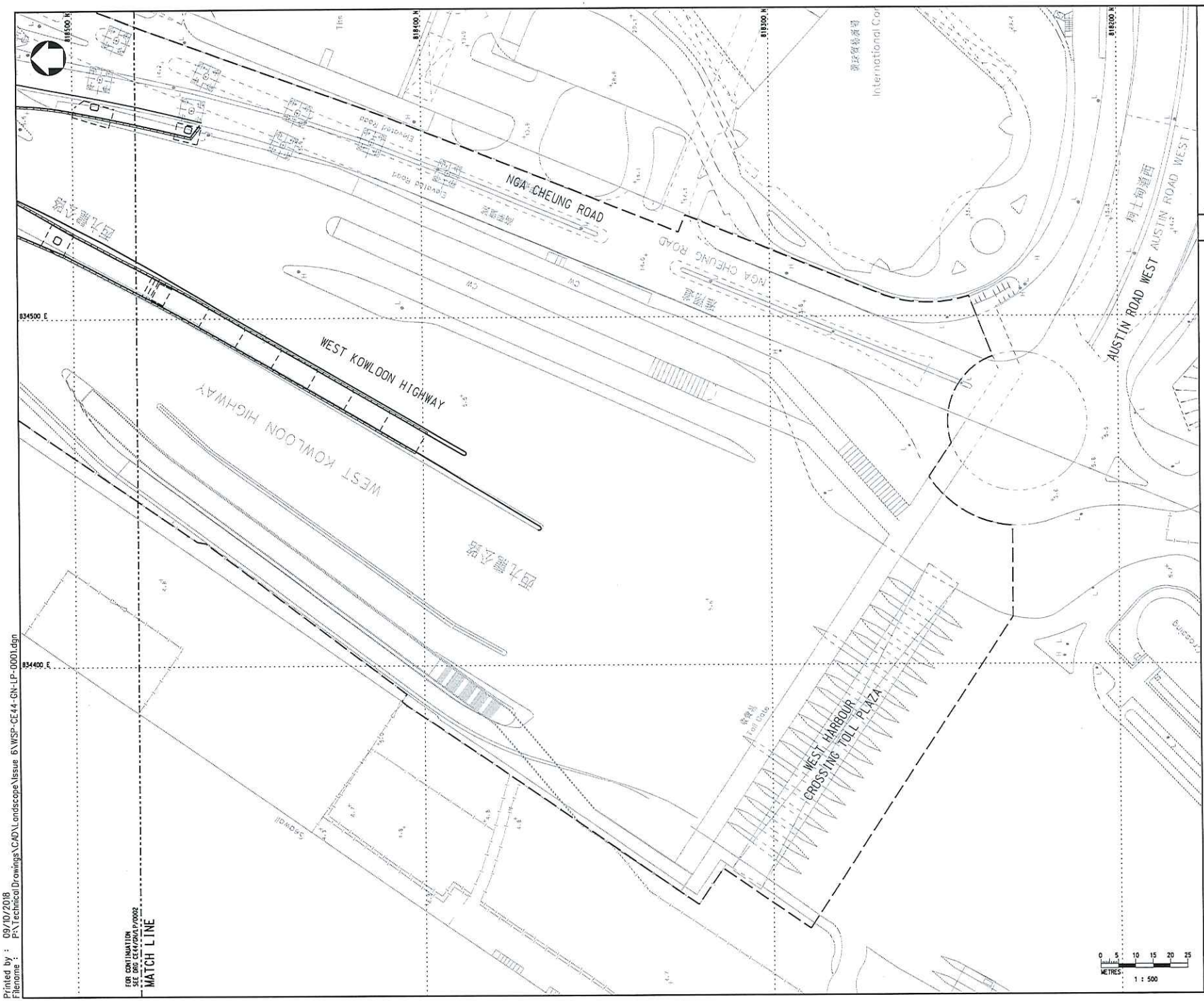
Original Drawing no. -

Consultant
wsp

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
工程部
WORKS DIVISION

Printed by : 23/06/2020
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Sketches\CE44-SK0511_A.dgn

APPENDIX J
LANDSCAPE REINSTATEMENT PLAN



LOCATION PLAN

NOTE :

1. EXISTING PLANTERS / PLANTING STRIPS AFFECTED BY THE WORKS SHOULD BE REINSTATED TO THE CONDITION BEFORE BEING AFFECTED AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER

LEGEND :

- LIMIT OF THE SITE
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- WHTCL BOUNDARY
- PLANTINGS PROPOSED TO BE MAINTAINED BY LCSD DEPARTMENT
- PLANTINGS PROPOSED TO BE MAINTAINED BY HyD(LU)

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: wsp

Project title:
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

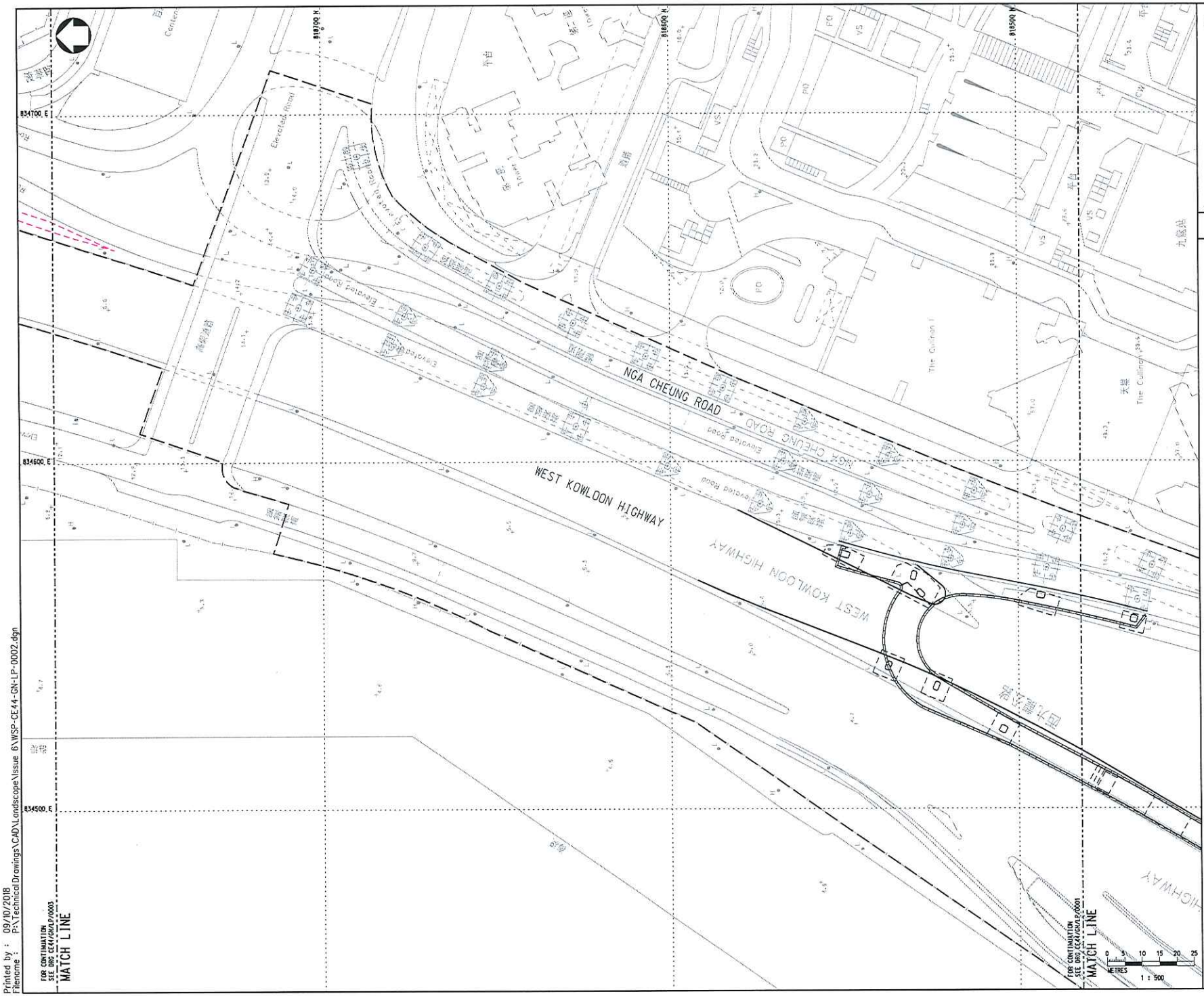
Drawing title:
SCHEME I
LANDSCAPE REINSTATEMENT PLAN
(SHEET 1 OF 2)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/GN/LP/0001	-

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD			
Scale: 1:500 (A1)		Status	

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 09/10/2018
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Landscape\Issue 6\WSP-CE44-GN-LP-0001.dgn



LOCATION PLAN

NOTE :

1. EXISTING PLANTERS / PLANTING STRIPS AFFECTED BY THE WORKS SHOULD BE REINSTATED TO THE CONDITION BEFORE BEING AFFECTED AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER

LEGEND :

- LIMIT OF THE SITE
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- WHTCL BOUNDARY
- PLANTINGS PROPOSED TO BE MAINTAINED BY LCSD DEPARTMENT
- PLANTINGS PROPOSED TO BE MAINTAINED BY HyD(LU)

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: wsp

Project title:
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

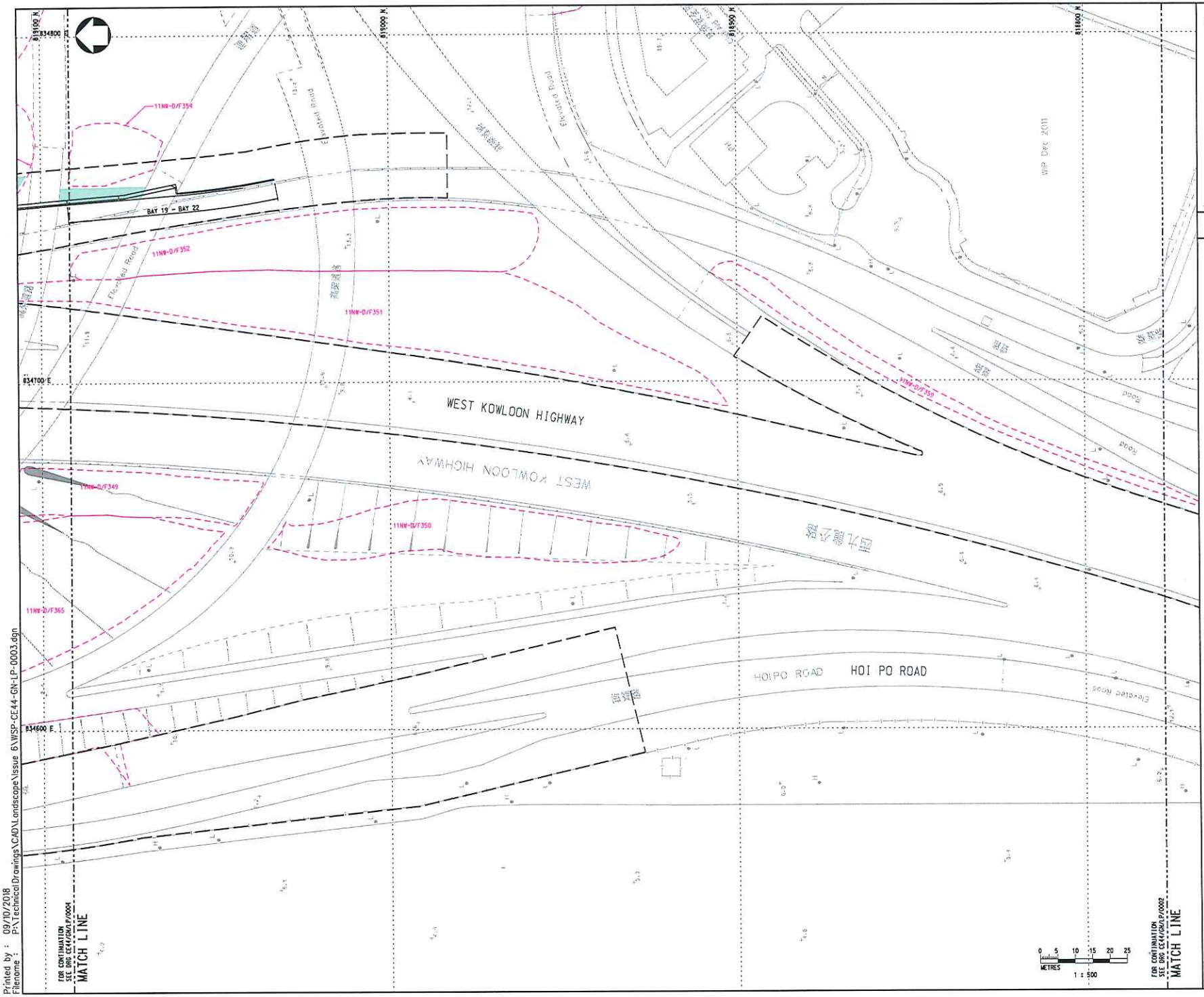
Drawing title:
SCHEME I
LANDSCAPE REINSTATEMENT PLAN
(SHEET 2 OF 2)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/GN/LP/0002	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD			
Scale: 1:500 (A1)		Status	

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 09/10/2018
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Landscape\Issue 6\WSP-CE44-GN-LP-0002.dgn



LOCATION PLAN

NOTE :

1. EXISTING PLANTERS / PLANTING STRIPS AFFECTED BY THE WORKS SHOULD BE REINSTATED TO THE CONDITION BEFORE BEING AFFECTED AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER

LEGEND :

- LIMIT OF THE SITE
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- PLANTINGS PROPOSED TO BE MAINTAINED BY HyD(LU)
- PLANTINGS PROPOSED TO BE MAINTAINED BY LCSD DEPARTMENT
- SHRUBS BOUNDARY

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: wsp

Project title:
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

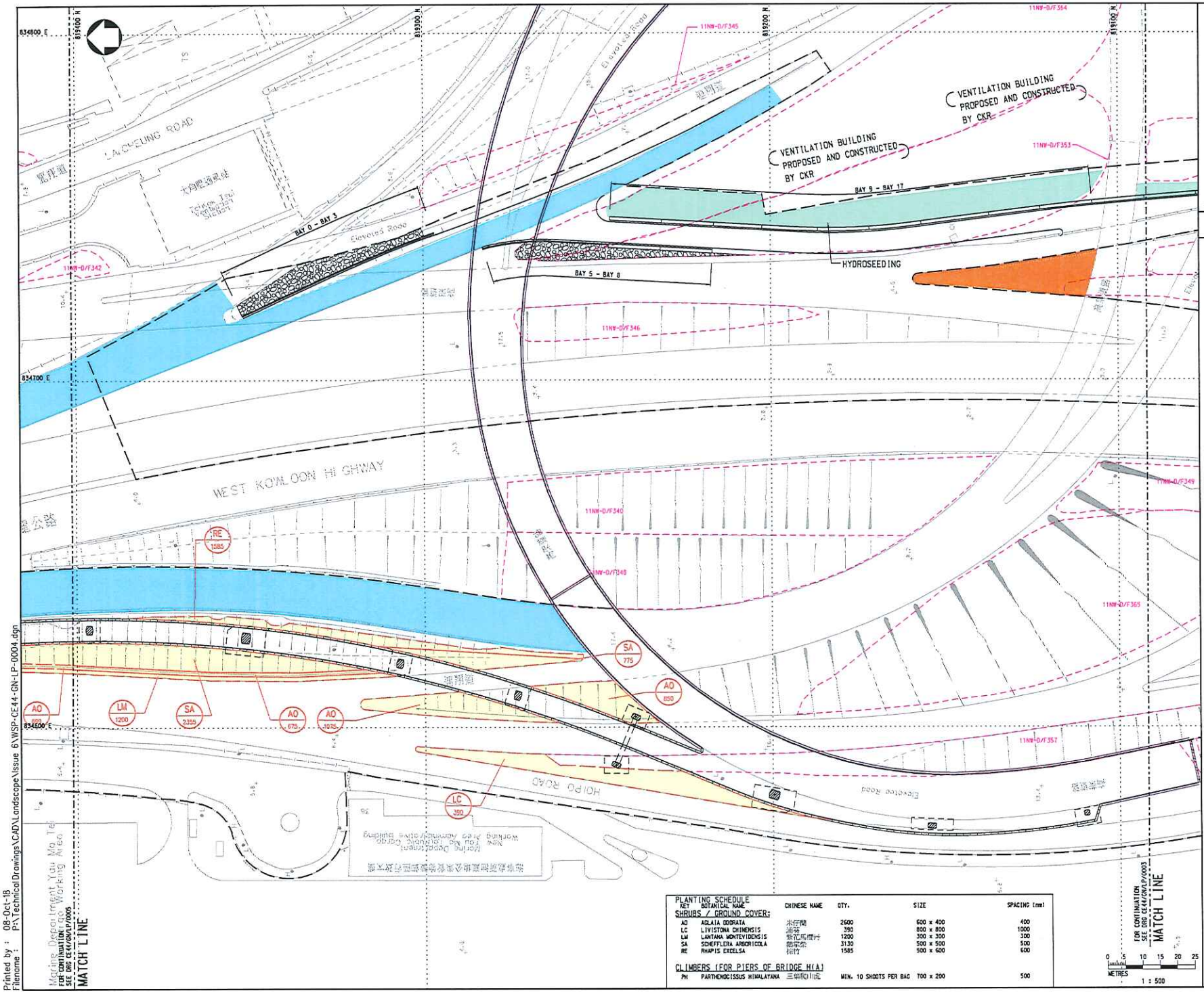
Drawing title:
SCHEME H(A) & SCHEME J
LANDSCAPE REINSTATEMENT PLAN
(SHEET 1 OF 4)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/GN/LP/0003	

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD			
Scale: 1 : 500 (A1)		Status	

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 09/10/2018
Filename : P:\Technical\Drawings\CAD\Landscape\Issue 6\WSP-CE44-GN-LP-0003.dgn



PLANTING SCHEDULE

KEY	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE NAME	QTY.	SIZE	SPACING (mm)
SHRUBS / GROUND COVER:					
AO	ACALYPHA OOORATA	米仔蘭	2600	600 x 400	400
LC	LIVISTONA CHINENSIS	蒲葵	350	800 x 800	1000
LM	LANTANA MONTEVIDENSIS	紫花馬纓丹	1200	300 x 300	300
SA	SCHEFFLERA ARBORICOLA	鴨腳木	3130	500 x 500	500
RE	RHAPIS EXCELSA	棕竹	1585	500 x 600	600
CLIMBERS (FOR PIERS OF BRIDGE H(A)					
PH	PARTHENOCISSUS HIMALAYANA	三葉地錦	MIN. 10 SHOOTS PER BAG	700 x 200	500

METRES 0 5 10 15 20 25

1 : 500

LOCATION PLAN

NOTE :

1. EXISTING PLANTERS / PLANTING STRIPS AFFECTED BY THE WORKS SHOULD BE REINSTATED TO THE CONDITION BEFORE BEING AFFECTED AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER

LEGEND :

- LIMIT OF THE SITE
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- PLANTINGS PROPOSED TO BE MAINTAINED BY LCSD DEPARTMENT
- EXPRESSWAY BOUNDARY
- PLANTINGS PROPOSED TO BE MAINTAINED BY HyD(LU)
- GLA TK734 (SHRUBS RESTATEMENT SAME AS ORIGINAL SPECIES TO BE MAINTAINED BY LCSD DEPARTMENT FOR AREA OUTSIDE HyD SIMAR SLOPE)
- SHRUBS BOUNDARY
- PROPOSED GRANITE STONE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: WSP

Project title:
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

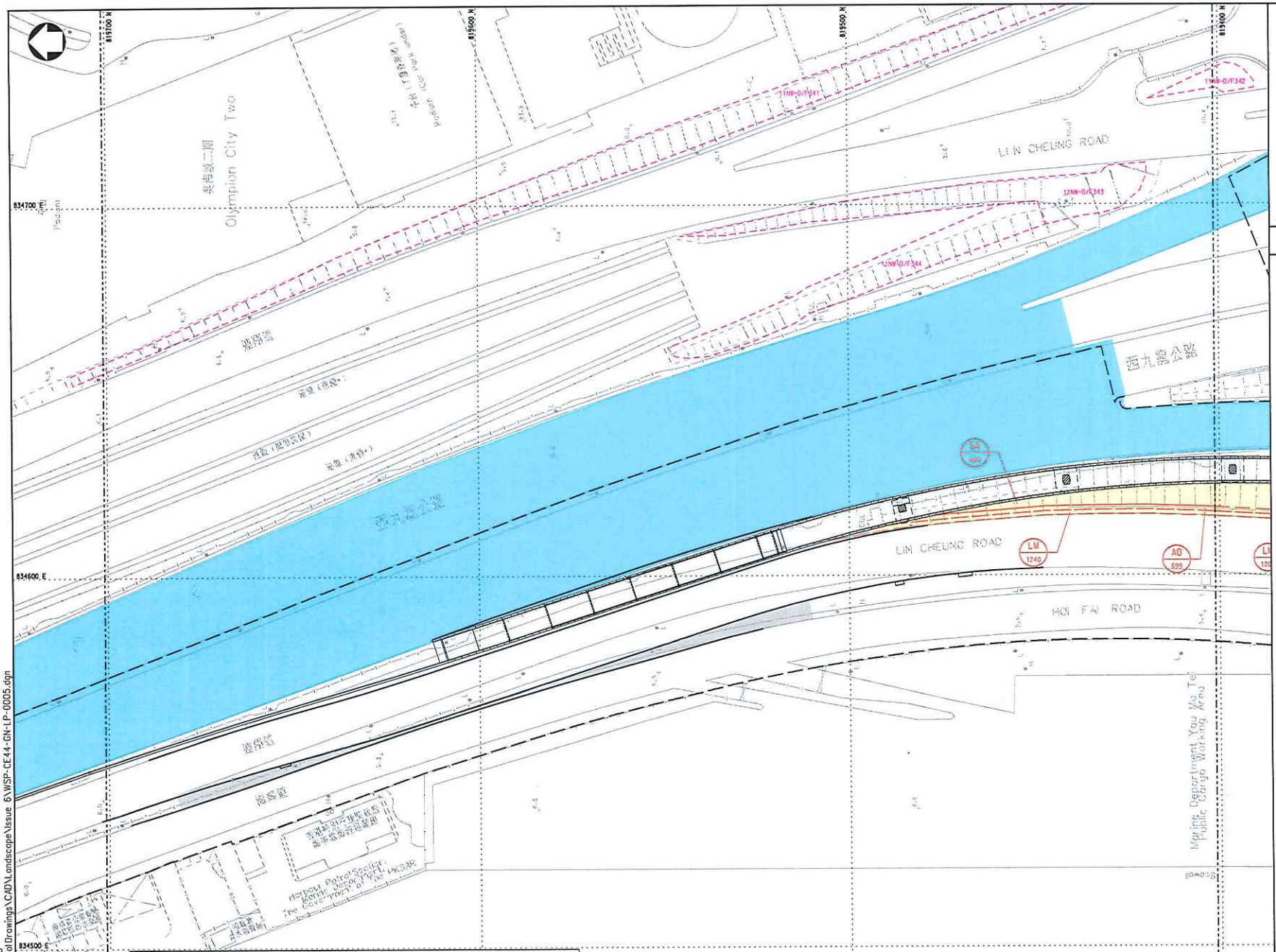
Drawing title:
SCHEME H(A) & SCHEME J
LANDSCAPE REINSTATEMENT PLAN
(SHEET 2 OF 4)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/GN/LP/0004	-

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD			
Scale: 1:500 (A1)		Status	

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 08-Oct-18
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Landscape\Issue 6\WSP-CE44-GN-LP-0004.dgn



LOCATION PLAN

NOTE :

1. EXISTING PLANTERS / PLANTING STRIPS AFFECTED BY THE WORKS SHOULD BE REINSTATED TO THE CONDITION BEFORE BEING AFFECTED AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER

LEGEND :

- LIMIT OF THE SITE
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- PLANTINGS PROPOSED TO BE MAINTAINED BY LCSD DEPARTMENT
- EXPRESSWAY BOUNDARY
- PLANTINGS PROPOSED TO BE MAINTAINED BY HyD(LU)
- SHRUBS BOUNDARY
- HARD PAVED

PLANTING SCHEDULE

KEY	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE NAME	QTY.	SIZE	SPACING (mm)
SHRUBS / GROUND COVER:					
AO	AGLAIA ODORATA	米仔蘭	699	600 x 400	400
LM	LANTANA MONTEVIDENSIS	紫花馬纓丹	1240	300 x 300	300
SA	SCHEFFLERA ARBORICOLA	鵝掌柴	800	500 x 500	500
CLIMBERS (FOR PIERS OF BRIDGE H(A))					
PH	PARTHENOCISSUS HIMALAYANA	一葉爬山虎	MIN. 10 SHOOTS PER BAG	700 x 200	500

0 5 10 15 20 25 METRES

1 : 500

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: WSP

Project title:
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

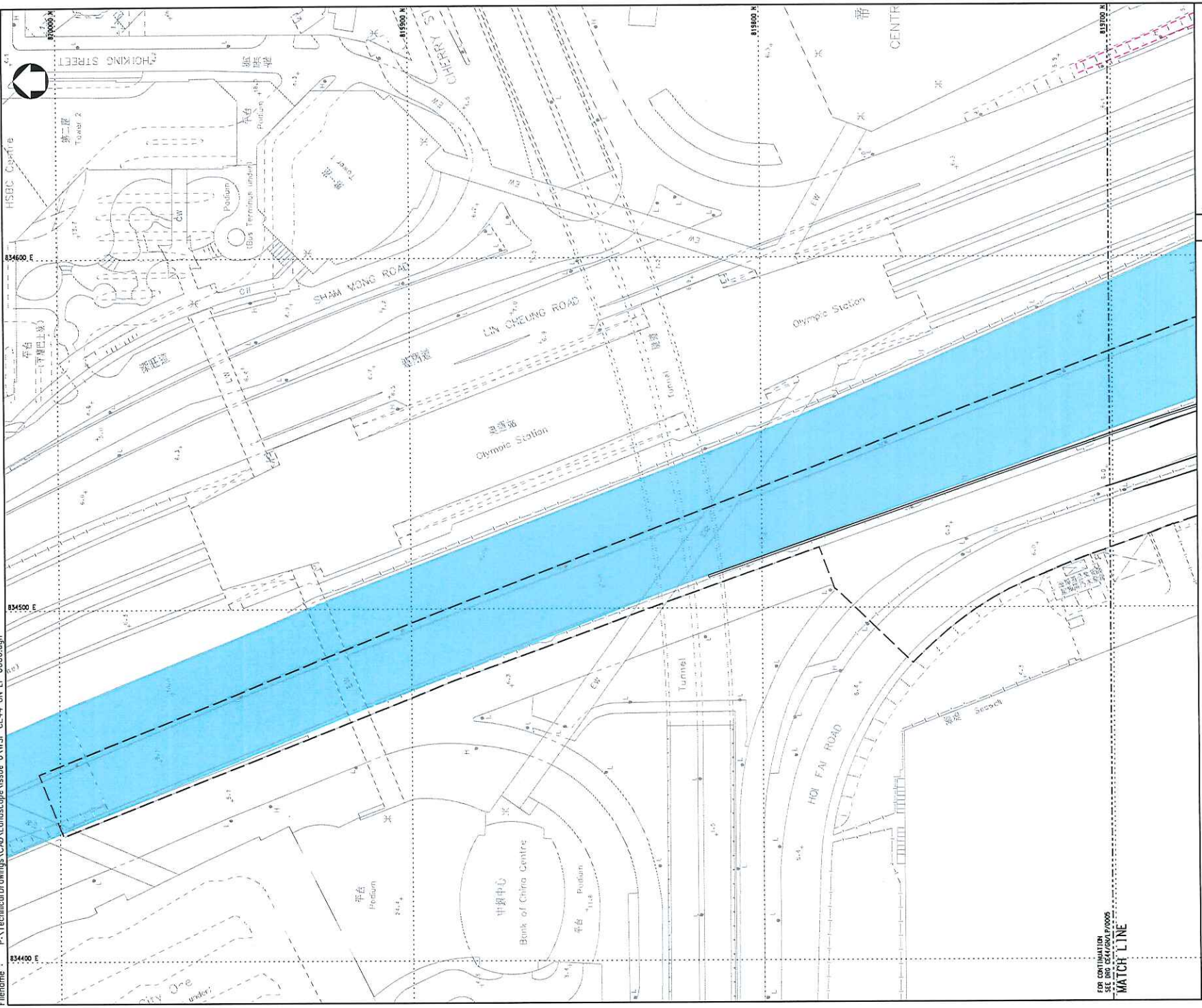
Drawing title:
SCHEME H(A) & SCHEME J
LANDSCAPE REINSTATEMENT PLAN
(SHEET 3 OF 4)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/GN/LP/0005	-

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD			
Scale: 1:500 (A1)		Status	

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 09/10/2018
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Landscape\Issue 6\WSP-CE44-GN-LP-0005.dgn



LOCATION PLAN

NOTE :

1. EXISTING PLANTERS / PLANTING STRIPS AFFECTED BY THE WORKS SHOULD BE REINSTATED TO THE CONDITION BEFORE BEING AFFECTED AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER

LEGEND :

- LIMIT OF THE SITE
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- PLANTINGS PROPOSED TO BE MAINTAINED BY LCSD DEPARTMENT
- EXPRESSWAY BOUNDARY
- PLANTINGS PROPOSED TO BE MAINTAINED BY HyD(LU)
- SHRUBS BOUNDARY

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

wsp

Project title

CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Drawing title

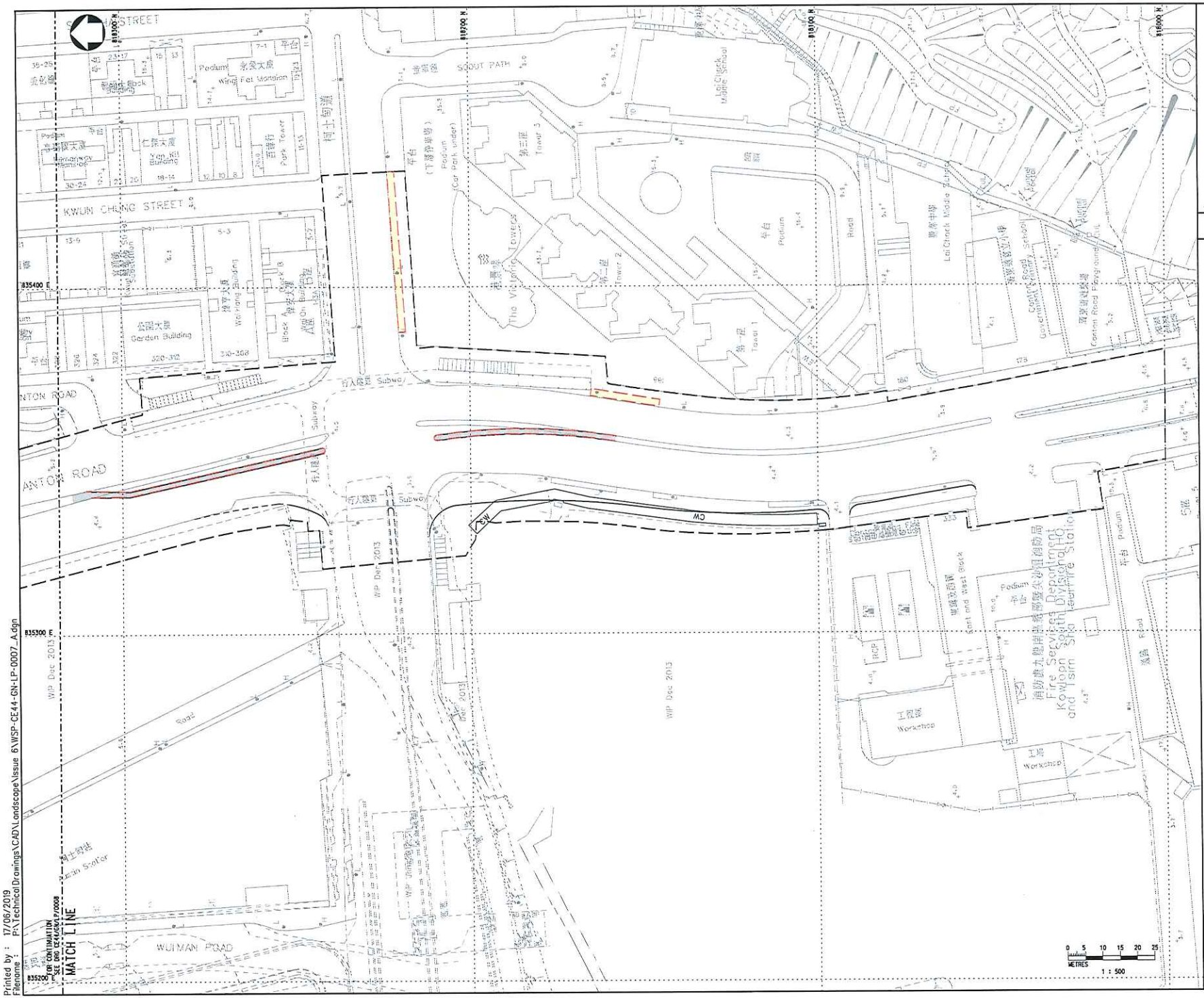
SCHEME H(A) & SCHEME J
LANDSCAPE REINSTATEMENT PLAN
(SHEET 4 OF 4)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/GN/LP/0006	-

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD			
Scale: 1:500 (A1)		Status	

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 09/10/2018
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Landscape\Issue 6\WSP-CE44-GN-LP-0006.dgn



LOCATION PLAN

NOTE :

1. EXISTING PLANTERS / PLANTING STRIPS AFFECTED BY THE WORKS SHOULD BE REINSTATED TO THE CONDITION BEFORE BEING AFFECTED AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER

LEGEND :

- LIMIT OF THE SITE
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- SHRUBS BOUNDARY
- SHRUBS TO BE MAINTAINED BY LCSD DEPARTMENT
- PLANTINGS PROPOSED TO BE MAINTAINED BY HyD(LU)
- HARD PAVED

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

wsp

Project title

CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Drawing title

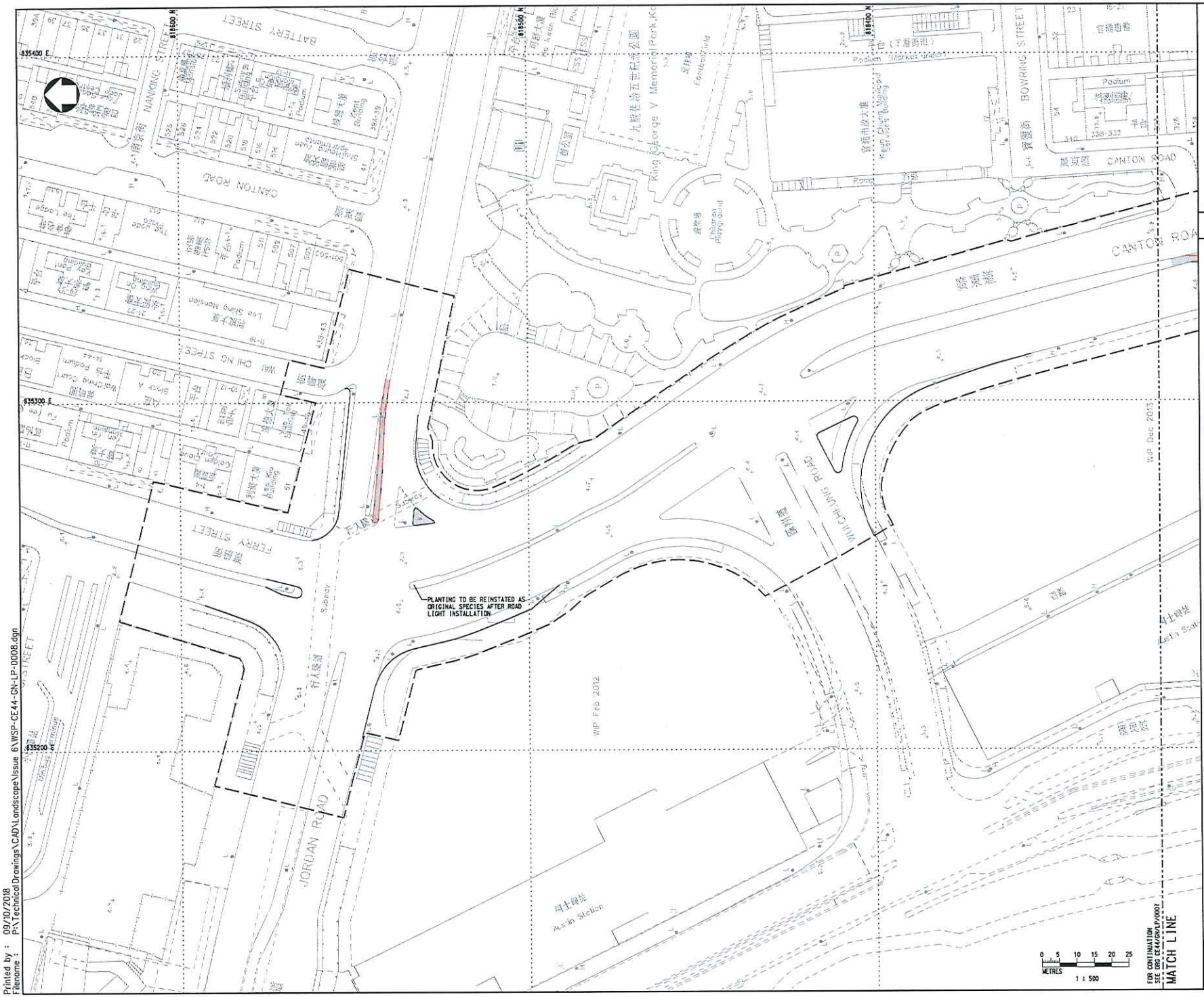
SCHEME Q
LANDSCAPE REINSTATEMENT PLAN
(SHEET 1 OF 2)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/GN/LP/0007	A

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD			
Scale		Status	
1:500 (A1)			

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 17/06/2019
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Landscape\Issue 6\WSP-CE44-GN-LP-0007_A.dgn



LOCATION PLAN

NOTE :

1. EXISTING PLANTERS / PLANTING STRIPS AFFECTED BY THE WORKS SHOULD BE REINSTATED TO THE CONDITION BEFORE BEING AFFECTED AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER

LEGEND :

- LIMIT OF THE SITE
- HyD SIWAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- PLANTINGS PROPOSED TO BE MAINTAINED BY LCSD DEPARTMENT
- PLANTINGS PROPOSED TO BE MAINTAINED BY HyD(LU)
- SHRUBS BOUNDARY
- HARD PAVED

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

wsp

Project title

CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Drawing title

SCHEME Q
LANDSCAPE REINSTATEMENT PLAN
(SHEET 2 OF 2)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/GN/LP/0008	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD			
Scale		Status	
1:500 (A1)			

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 09/10/2018
Filename : P:\Technical\Drawings\CAD\Landscape\Issue 6\WSP-CE44-GN-LP-0008.dgn

APPENDIX K

PARTICULAR SPECIFICATION ON SECTION 3 (LANDSCAPE SOFTWORKS AND ESTABLISHMENT WORKS) AND SECTION 26 (PRESERVATION AND PROTECTION OF TREES)

SECTION 3 LANDSCAPE SOFTWORKS AND ESTABLISHMENT WORKS

PART A: LANDSCAPE SOFTWORKS AND ESTABLISHMENT WORKS

GENERAL

Weather and ground conditions 3.06A

(1) Planting shall take place in suitable weather conditions. Planting shall not take place in weather conditions which will result in initial drying out of root systems and/or scorching of leaves. Ideally planting shall take place in overcast or moist conditions. If planting has to be carried out in sun or drying winds, plants awaiting planting shall at all times be covered to prevent drying out.

(2) The Contractor shall cease planting immediately when in the opinion of the Engineer the weather conditions are not as defined above. Planting shall take place within the recognised planting season 1st April to 31st August, unless otherwise agreed in writing with the Engineer.

MATERIALS

Soil mix 3.30

(1)*S* Soil mix / Lightweight Soil Mix shall be a free draining material of a sandy loam character, and shall be evenly textured, fertile, and dark brown or black in colour. Soil mix / Lightweight Soil mix shall be free from pest, such as red fire ants.

(2)*S* Soil mix / Lightweight Soil consist of friable, completely decomposed granite and soil conditioner in the proportion of 3:1 by volume. Soil-mix shall be free of grass or weed growth, sticky clay, silt, chemical contamination, and any other deleterious materials and stones exceeding 25mm diameter in any direction, and shall possess the following properties.

pH value	:	5.5 – 7.5
% organic matter	:	not less than 7.5%
% organic carbon	:	2.0 – 3.0
% total nitrogen	:	0.09 – 0.15
Carbon/Nitrate ratio	:	25:1 – 45:1
Available P_2O_5	:	7 mg/100 g – 10 mg/100 g
Exchangeable K_2O_5	:	15 mg/100 g – 30 mg/100 g
Cation Exchange Capacity	:	16 – 20 m.e. %

(3) Topsoil mix shall comprise of completely decomposed granite (C.D.G.) to which soil conditioner has been added. The completely decomposed granite shall be free from grass or weed growth of any kind, sticky clays, stone larger than 10 mm in diameter, or other foreign material. A sample of 2 kg shall be submitted to the Engineer and LCSD for approval before delivery and use. Soil mix for turf and broadcast seeded areas shall contain no stones exceeding 30 mm in diameter.

(4) Soil mix for all planters on elevate structure and all planters not in

contact with the existing ground shall be "Lightweight Soil Mix" composed of 2 parts by volume CDG, to 1 part soil conditioner, and 1 part expanded polystyrene or vermiculite pellets with a maximum particle size of 5 mm, and shall have a maximum weight of 1000 kg per m^3.

(5) Soil mix / Lightweight Soil Mix delivered and installed on site shall be tested for N.P.K. value, organic matter content, Cation Exchange Capacity ratio, organic carbon, pH value, physical content of sand, silt and clay, and water content. Soil testing shall be arranged by the Contractor and carried out by an approved reputable firm or institute at the Contractor's cost, and the report shall be submitted to the Engineer for approval.

(6) If the results of the test show that the soil mix does not meet the nutrient and organic status required for soil mix, then the Contractor shall make good the soil mix by bringing it to the nutrient and organic status specified. The Contractor shall submit his proposed remedial measures to the Engineer for approval before undertaking any remedial work.

(7) The Contractor shall supply a representative 2 kg sample of approved Topsoil and/or Lightweight Topsoil to the Engineer with a certificate indicating the details of the approval obtained. Approval to the sample must be obtained before bulk delivery commences, and approval of the sample shall not preclude the right of the Engineer to reject any imported material which in the opinion of the Engineer falls appreciably below the standard of the sample. The sample shall be retained by the Engineer in a location on Site which will allow inspection and comparison throughout the period of the Contract.

(8) The Contractor shall ensure that soil mix heaps are properly maintained and that soil mix shall be placed in its final position within 12 months of importation to Site or, for site strip material, deposition for storage on Site. Weed control shall be carried out by spraying with approved weed killer.

(9) If the period between the analysis of the soil mix as above and the commencement of any deposition of soil mix exceeds 12 months then the Contractor shall carry out a second analysis of the soil mix. If this second analysis shows that the soil mix has deteriorated in the nutritional requirements for soil mix, the Contractor shall make good the soil mix by bringing it to the nutrient and organic status specified.

(10) The Contractor shall give the Engineer four weeks notice of his intention to commence deposition of soiling operations in order to allow for the results of the analysis to be available before commencing soiling.

(11) No change in the source of soil mix shall be allowed without the prior approval of the Engineer based on such tests and samples as specified herein.

(12) The Contractor shall prepare topsoil mix on site. Mixing shall not take place during periods of heavy rain, nor when the soil is saturated. Mixing operations shall cease if the moisture content of the topsoil is too high to achieve thorough mixing of the conditioner with topsoil.

Subsoil 3.30A Subsoil shall be clean, friable decomposed granite, free from grass or weed and other foreign materials or stones over 25 mm diameter. The proportion of stones under 25 mm diameter shall not exceed 10% by volume. A sample of 2 kg shall be submitted to the Engineer and LCSD for approval before delivery and use.

Soil conditioner 3.31 (2) Soil conditioner shall be properly composted organic material. Composted organic material shall be stable and shall not be liable to decompose further generating heat.

(3) The Contractor shall provide a certificate of analysis stating composition and physical and chemical characteristics of the soil conditioner. The analysis shall be carried out by a laboratory approved by the Engineer.

Completely decomposed granite 3.31A Completely Decomposed Granite shall be as described in Geoguide 3, Guide to Rock and Soil Descriptions 1988.

Imported subsoil 3.31B Imported Subsoil shall be clean, friable decomposed granite, free from grass or weed and other foreign materials including chemical oils, cement, sticky clays or stones over 25 mm diameter. The proportion of stones under 25 mm diameter shall not exceed 10% by volume. Imported Subsoil shall be free from pest, such as red fire ants. A sample of 2 kg shall be submitted to the Engineer and LCSD for approval before importation and use.

Water retaining crystals 3.31C (1) Water retaining crystals shall be a cross linked polyacrylamide copolymer such as "POLYGRO", as supplied by Jacobsen van den Berg (FE) Ltd., or an approved equivalent.

(2) Water retaining crystal shall be supplied in sealed, water-proof containers and kept dry at all times.

Mulch 3.32A (1) Mulch shall be a fully composted, stable, organic material, comprising a mixture of shredded bark, wood chips, rice straw decomposed leaf litter or similar approved, in any combination. The Mulch shall be free from impurities and be heavy enough to prevent dispersal by wind. It shall contain material with a particle volume greater than 500 mm^3 consisting at least 50% by volume of the mix.

(a) Any wood content shall be inert and free of resinous toxins. The pH of the Mulch shall be not less than 6.0.

(b) Composting shall entail that the materials is held at 60 °C for a period of at least six weeks, kept moist and turned regularly.

(2) The Engineer shall be invited to inspect production techniques and the suppliers' facilities, prior to any approvals. A sample of 2 kg shall be submitted to the Engineer and LCSD for approval before delivery and use.

Fertilizer 3.34 (5)*S* Chemical fertilizers shall be stored in waterproof sealed bags under shelter away from water and direct sunlight.

(6) Hydroseeding fertilizer shall be applied at a rate of at least 100 g/m^2.

Stakes, ties and guys 3.36 (1)*S* (a) Bamboo tripod staking shall be used in soft planting areas and shall comprise three nos. of 25 mm diameter x 1800 mm long bamboo poles secured to the tree so as not to cause any chafing, rubbing or abrasion of the tree or restrict its growth.

(b) Stakes shall be driven into the ground before planting so as not to damage the rootball or aerial parts of the tree.

(c) The method of staking shall be submitted to the Engineer for approval.

(4) The Contractor shall maintain the Protective Fencing in good repair and remove it as approved by the Engineer.

(5) The Contractor shall seek permission from the Engineer to remove the fencing temporarily if its removal is necessary for the satisfactory execution of the part of the Works in the immediate vicinity but the fencing shall be reinstated immediately upon completion of that part of the Works.

(6) When Wire Guys are required, three Guys per tree shall be used and Guys shall be adjustable. Wire Guys shall be fixed to the tree trunk immediately above the lowest branch and to three nos. long stakes driven 600mm into the ground and with 70 mm remaining above the ground.

Root activator 3.36A Root activator shall be a chemical which contains plant hormones G.A., and IAA, and which can activate root growth such as 'Rootone' or products having equivalent functions or performance as approved by the Engineer.

Sealant 3.36B Sealant shall be an approved fungicidal bituminous sealing compound such as 'Arbrex' or an approved equivalent.

Sacks. bags. containers Etc. 3.36C The Contractor shall retain for inspection by the Engineer all sacks, bags, containers and the like in which fertiliser, mulch, grass-seed, pesticides, herbicides and the like are supplied and shall not dispose of these without the consent of the Engineer.

Protective fencing 3.36D (1) Temporary Protective Fencing shall be 1500 mm high comprising end straining posts with struts, intermediate posts with galvanised line wire, galvanised twisted wire and approved split bamboo pales.

(a) Straining posts shall be installed at corners, ends of runs and at intermediate positions 30 m apart maximum. Posts shall be 1800 mm long by 150 mm diameter or 150mm square. Struts shall be 1700 mm long by 150 mm diameter or 150 mm square and shall be housed and securely nailed to all straining posts in the direction of each line of fencing.

(b) Intermediate posts shall be installed at 2.5 m apart maximum and shall be 1800 mm long by 100 mm diameter or 100 mm square.

(c) All posts and struts shall be of approved timber treated with approved preservative and shall be driven into the ground for a depth of 600 mm minimum.

(d) Two strands of 3.15 mm high tensile galvanised steel wire to BS 4102 shall be strained and stapled with 38 x 4 mm galvanised staples and fixed 150 mm from top of post and 150 mm above ground level. Each line wire shall be strained tightly by means of a ratchet strainer. All line wires shall be secured to intermediate posts by one staple driven to a running fit and to straining posts by two complete turns round the post with the wire twisted back on itself and staples driven tightly into the post.

(e) Pales shall be hand-driven from bamboo poles approximately 30 mm diameter. Pales shall be straight, pointed at the top as shown and notched 80mm from top and bottom.

(f) The wire for wiring shall be not less than 2 mm diameter galvanised mild steel wire conforming to BS 4102. Each line of wiring shall consist of two wires twisted together between the pales.

(g) Pales shall be positioned with not more than 50 mm spacing between pales. One line of wire shall be fixed 80 mm from the top of the pales and one 80 mm from the bottom. At every 500 mm centres, top and bottom strained wires shall be bound to twisted wires on bamboo paling by means of wire twists of 2 mm gauge galvanised wire.

(2) Where the erection of temporary tree protection fencing is not practicable, the following tree protective measures must be taken:

(a) The tree trunk must be protected from abrasions by wrapping it with hessian sacking and strapping pallet timber secured with wire.

(b) Root zones beneath the crown spread should be protected from compaction through the use of a geotextile layer

covered temporarily with gravel.

Latin names	3.36E	On planting plans, where Latin names and Chinese Characters are given for plants; the Latin name shall always take precedence.
U-pins	3.36F	U-pins for securing erosion control matting around planting pits shall be 3mm diameter Aluminium wire, bent to form a 'U' shape, with a length of 200mm with the prongs 50 mm apart.

SUBMISSIONS

Samples of materials	3.40	(2)*S* (a)	Samples of each species of plant material to be planted on Site shall be made available at a nursery in Hong Kong for inspection and approval by the Engineer prior to delivery to Site. If nursery is located outside Hong Kong, travelling and accommodation expenses for inspections of Engineer's staff associated with this Contract or any parties authorized by HyD shall be born by the Contractor.
		(b)	Any plant material which does not conform to specification or the approved standard shall be rejected by the Engineer, and will be replaced by the Contractor with appropriate standard of material.

HANDLING, STORAGE AND TRANSPORT

Handling and storage of nursery stock	3.41*S*	(1)	Root pruning and undercutting of the root system of rootballed stock to the specified size of root-ball shall be carried out 12 months before lifting from the nursery.
		(2)	Plants grown in the open ground shall be well watered prior to lifting and shall be lifted carefully to ensure the specified root ball is obtained. At the time of lifting, the root ball and the trunk from soil level to the lower branches of trees in the standard, heavy standard, heavy palm, extra heavy palm and semi-mature categories shall be securely wrapped to prevent loss of soil and moisture using hessian or straw. The wrapping material shall not be removed until the plant is required for planting.
Damaged plant material	3.41A		Damaged plant material may be rejected by the Engineer and the Contractor shall replace such damaged material. Damaged material which is not so rejected shall be carefully pruned using sharp clean implements to give a single flat sloping face cuts and wounds shall be painted with a fungicidal bituminous sealing compound approved by the Engineer.
Storage of plants	3.44	(3)	The Contractor shall seek the written approval of the Engineer on the storage of plants, method, equipment and storage facilities on Site.
Storage of trees and shrubs	3.45*S*	(1)	Trees and shrubs which are not immediately planted in their permanent positions shall be supported upright on level ground, regularly watered and maintained in good condition.

(2) Any bare-rooted plant material shall be heeled into the ground with all the roots covered by soil-mix.

PRE-PLANTING WORKS

Soiling for rock fill slopes

3.53A (1) For fill slopes composed of any material other than CDG, soil mix shall be spread and levelled to the depth of 150 mm with soil ameliorants in accordance with Clause 3.30 added to individual pits:

(2) Where seedling trees, whips and shrubs are required to be pit planted in fill slopes, pits shall be excavated 300 x 300 mm and soil mix shall be spread and levelled in the pits. Soil ameliorants in accordance with Clause 3.30 shall be added to individual pits. The bottom of the pit shall be lined with a 300 x 3000 mm high density polyurethane sheet.

Soiling for fill slopes composed of CDG and soil cut slopes

3.53B For cut slopes formed in existing CDG bodies and fill slopes composed entirely of CDG material, no additional soil material shall be required. Planting should be undertaken directly. Soil conditioner shall be mixed with the existing soil, then back filled into the pit with pre-planting fertilizer prior to planting. Requirements of soil conditioner are detailed as follows:

Planting in pits (pits size)	Materials to be incorporated into the existing soil (per pit)		
(a) Seedling Trees/ Whips/ Shrubs	2.5 Litres	2.5 Litres	2.5 Litres
(b) Light Standard/ Standard/ Heavy Standard	30 Litres	30 Litres	50 Litres

Soiling for raised planters

3.53C All existing soil material in at-grade tree pits and raised planter beds shall be excavated and disposed of off site, and shall be replaced with soil mix to the depth stated below:

Situation	Soil Mix	Materials to be incorporated into the existing soil	
		Pre-planting Fertilizer	Water Retaining Crystals
Toe planter	Soil mix, 1000 mm deep, plus 100 mm deep aggregate drainage layer covered with filter membrane, all to full width of planter bed	250 g per m^2	100 g per m^2

Handling of soil mix	3.53D	Placing and spreading of soil shall not take place during periods of heavy rains, nor when the soil mix is saturated. When, in the opinion of the Engineer, conditions are unsuitable for placing and spreading of soil, operations shall cease and shall only be resumed when authorised by the Engineer. After soiling, areas are to be protected from further compaction and trafficking.
Control of erosion	3.53E	The Contractor shall take all necessary preventative measures to control erosion and siltation. The Contractor shall restore or replace any part of the Site, including those which have been the subject of a certificate of completion of a Section and on which broadcast seedling or hydroseeding is required to be carried out, which has been eroded, silted up or is otherwise damaged.
Scarifying	3.55A	All slopes to be hydroseeded or grassed by other methods shall be scarified. Ground at a slope exceeding 15° to the horizontal shall be scarified parallel to the slope.

PLANTING

Origin of plants	3.58A	The Contractor shall submit details of the origin of all trees, shrubs, turfs, sprigs and plant materials at least 3 months before planting so that the Engineer may inspect the nursery and agree on a selection of all plant material for approval. All plant materials subsequently delivered to the Site shall at least be of the same standard in all respects as those approved. All plant materials should be free from pests and diseases. The Contractor shall note that in order to provide all the plant material as specified, it may be necessary for him to grow the material in his own nursery in advance of commencing planting works on Site. PVC plant labels for trees should be provided for easy identification.
Substitution of plant material	3.58B	(1) In the event of plant material as specified herein not being available, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer at the time of sourcing plant material such that suitable substitutes can be considered. The Contractor shall propose substitutes which are similar in height, shape, flowering characteristics and function as the original species. (2) The Contractor shall have photographs taken of approved samples for each species and plant size to be used. The photographs shall be used as a standard to which similar species to be supplied and planted in the Contract shall be equivalent. (3) The Contractor shall be entitled to extra payment for the costs associated with any changes, such as planting densities, necessitated by the need for substituting species. (4) No substitute shall be made without the prior written approval of the Engineer.
Materials to be as specified	3.58C	All plant material shall be true to species and healthy and shall not be less than the minimum sizes specified. Plants having any habit or growth other than that specified shall be considered unacceptable.

Notice and instructions 3.58D In respect to Landscape Softworks, the Contractor shall give at least forty-eight hours notice to the Engineer, of his intention to commence any one of the following operations: ground preparations, soiling, setting out, planting, seeding, hydroseeding, pruning of existing and newly planted vegetation, fertilizing, visits to carry out Establishment Works. The Contractor shall undertake any remedial Landscape Softworks within twenty-four hours of notice by the Engineer.

Cultural operations prior to the issue of a notification of commencement of Establishment Works 3.58E During the period between planting and the issue of the notification of commencement of Establishment Works, the Contractor shall perform all works in accordance with the requirements as specified to enable the plants to grow healthily during the Establishment Period.

Replacement planting prior to the issue of a notification of commencement of Establishment Works 3.58F The Contractor shall ensure that at the time of application for the notification of commencement of Establishment Works all planted areas are clean, free of rubbish and weeds and in a healthy growing condition. The Contractor shall be responsible for any replacement planting which is necessary prior to the issue of a notification of commencement of Establishment Works.

Setting out 3.58G

(1) The Contractor shall be responsible for accurately setting out according to the Drawings all areas to be planted to the satisfaction of the Engineer prior to the commencement of planting, and shall rectify errors in setting out at his own expense. Any discrepancy in area between that shown on the plans and the actual area on the ground shall be notified to the Engineer in writing as soon as it is discovered and prior to commencement of any relevant operations.

(2) Tree and shrub areas shall be marked in outline with pegs, spaced not more than 15 m apart. The pegs shall be not less than 750 mm long and 50 mm in thickness and shall be firmly driven into the ground. The top 300 mm of each peg shall be painted white.

(3) The Contractor shall mark out the required planting interval with canes, stones, chalk or other suitable markers along the longest edge of the area to be planted.

(4) The first row of plants shall be at the required distance from this edge and directly in line with each marker. In the case of planting areas edged by kerbs or walls, the first row of plants shall be planted as close to the edge as foundations will permit. In the case of planting areas adjacent to other planting areas, the first row of plants shall be planted at a distance which is half the specified planting distance for that species from the edge.

(5) The second row shall be at the required distance from the first. The pattern shall be repeated over the whole planting area.

(6) In the case of woodland mix and shrub mix planting, the plants

shall be planted in positions indicated on the Drawings.

(7) The approximate numbers of plants to be planted per half day shall be set out by laying them down beside the hole in which they are to be planted. Plants shall not be removed from their containers until planting is taking place. All setting out shall be to the approval of the Engineer.

(8) During the setting out of the planting, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer of the position of any tree or group of trees which occur within the following tolerance :

(a) trees to be planted in verges adjacent to major and secondary roads for which the distance from the edge of the road is less than 1.3 m.

(b) trees to be planted in verges adjacent to minor roads (design speed 50 km/hr or less) for which the distance from the edge of the road is less than 0.8 m.

(c) large shrubs to be planted within 1.0 m of the road edge; medium shrubs to be planted within 0.6 m of the road edge and small shrubs to be planted within 0.3 m of the road edge. (The above dimensions do not apply where crash barriers are provided between the planting and the carriageway or where planting is located within a raised planting bed).

(d) trees within 10 m of the end of a central divider.

(e) trees within 5 m of a road lamp stand.

(f) trees which because their location serve to obscure traffic signs, signals etc.

(g) trees within 1.5m of a fire hydrant.

(9) The Contractor shall ensure that the required traffic sight lines are not affected by the landscape works.

(10) The Contractor shall notify the Engineer of any of the above situations prior to carrying out any relevant works in those areas.

Staking, tying and guying 3.61 (3)*S* Bamboo stakes shall be used in locations as stated in the Contract. Bamboo stakes shall be securely tied with "scaffold tie" to form a tripod not exceeding 60% of the overall height of the plant. The plant shall be secured to the tripod as stated in Clauses 3.61(1) and (2).

Mulching 3.62*S* (1) After planting and watering, mulch shall be spread to a consolidated thickness of at least 75 mm in planters and all planted areas not previously hydroseeded.

(2) Mulch shall be dished around the base of the plants. The Contractor shall take care not to damage the plant material during mulching operations. Mulch shall be applied after planting and watering have taken place.

Pit planting of seedlings, shrubs and whips 3.64*S* The size of pits for seedlings, shrubs, whips and herbaceous plants shall be 100mm greater than the rootball or container diameter and 100mm deeper than the rootball or container. 50 g of pre-planting fertilizer shall be mixed into the soil mix.

Pit planting of heavy standard trees 3.66*S*

(1) The size of pits for heavy standard trees shall be 300 mm greater than the rootball or container diameter and 150 mm deeper than rootball or container. The bottom of the pit shall be broken up to a depth of 150 mm. 250 g of pre-planting fertilizer and 100 g of dry water retaining crystals shall be thoroughly mixed with the backfill.

(2) Each tree shall be secured using a bamboo tripod.

Planting into hydroseeded Area 3.68A Whip planting shall be carried out in areas which have been hydroseeded as part of this Contract. The Contractor shall allow in his programming of planting works sufficient time for the hydroseeding to establish and provide 90% cover to the satisfaction of the Engineer before woodland mix planting operations commence.

Planting into and adjacent to existing vegetation 3.68B

(1) Where planting works are required within and adjacent to existing vegetation, precautions shall be taken in accordance with Section 26 of the Specification.

(2) Grass shall be cut to a height of 50 mm above ground level. All rubbish and cut vegetation shall be removed from Site.

(3) The Contractor shall be responsible for reinstating any existing planted areas affected by work in this Contract in accordance with Clause 2.07(7).

Planting / seeding on erosion control mat 3.68C In areas where erosion control mat has been laid, the Contractor shall prepare trial panels demonstrating the technique for pit planting through the erosion control mat (panel size min. 4 m x 4 m / 9 no. pits) in-situ, as instructed by the Engineer. Approval of the sample should be obtained from the Engineer prior to commencement of planting through erosion control matting generally.

(a) <u>Planting Sequence</u>

(i) Plastic container around plant completely removed and disposed off site.

(ii) Matting cut inn 'T' shape with sharp knife and flaps folded back to allow pit to be excavated. Complete holes must not be cut in the matting.

(iii) Excavated soil spread on surrounding areas, fertilizer added to pit.

(iv) Seedling/whip tree planted at correct level with respect to surrounding slope face and heeled in to create slight depression in slope around plant.

(v) Flaps folded back into original position and secured with 200mm long aluminium U-pin.

(vi) Plants to be set in staggered rows, minimum 1000mm spacing to avoid reducing effectiveness of matting.

(b) Sequence for Hydroseeding

	Medium / Light Duty Mat	Heavy Duty Mat
(i)	form slope profile	
(ii)	hydroseed (without Bemnet)	Form slope profile lay matting
(iii)	place erosion matting	Hydroseed (with Bemnet) Water
(iv)	top-dress with fine soil	
(v)	water	

Amenity planting 3.68D (1) Amenity planting shall comprise pit planting of trees, shrubs, ground covers and climbers into prepared soil-mix in planters, tree pits and planting areas indicated on the Drawings. The planting areas shall be spread with mulch as specified herein.

(2) Where an existing planting area is to be reinstated or extended, on completion of the new planting works, the entire area shall be spread with mulch as specified herein.

Uniformity of trees 3.68E (1) The Contractor shall ensure that individual species of trees for planters and ornamental locations are uniform in size and shape. Variations in overall height of no more than 500 mm and in stem diameter of no more than 20 mm will be permitted.

(2) The Contractor shall ensure that any replacement standard trees or heavy standard trees required in these areas at a later date will allow for additional growth the planted trees have made and shall still meet the variation tolerances stated above.

Watering 3.68F Immediately after planting, all plants shall be thoroughly watered with fresh water such that the roots of the plants are soaked.

Protective fencing to planted areas 3.68G Protective fencing shall be erected where newly planted areas are adjacent to and at the same level, as public footpaths and as indicated on the Drawings. Protective fencing shall be as specified herein.

Insect and disease control

3.68H (1) The Contractor shall regularly check for any insect attack or fungal infestation particularly during known period of activity.

(2) The Contractor shall report to the Engineer any such occurrence and shall carry out remedial eradication by use of sprayed insecticide or fungicide, used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Use of such sprays is to be with care and to have due regard to the safety and convenience of the general public and be in accordance with the Hong Kong Government Environmental Guidelines. It shall be carefully controlled to avoid unnecessary dispersion.

GRASSING

Standard hydroseeding mix

3.69A (1) Between April and August inclusive, the minimum spreading rate shall be 25 g/m^2. The mix proportions shall lie within the following limits :

Cynodon dactylon (Bermuda grass)	13 - 15 g/m^2
Paspalum conjugatum (Hilo grass)	8 - 10 g/m^2
Other species from list below	1 - 4 g/m^2
- Chloris gayana (Rhodes grass)	
- Eragrostis curvula (weeping love grass) (2% max)	
- Eremochloa ophuroides (Centipede grass)	
- Cenchius ciliaris (Buffel grass)	
TOTAL	25 g/m^2 (minimum)

(2) Between September and March inclusive the minimum spreading rate shall be 30 g/m^2 and shall consist of :

Cynodon dactylon (Bermuda grass)	15 g/m^2.
Paspalum conjugatum (Hilo grass)	10 g/m^2.
Lolium perenne (Manhattan Rye grass)	5 g/m^2
TOTAL	25 g/m^2 (minimum)

Application of hydroseeding

3.72 (3)***S*** Soil binders shall be applied at a minimum rate of 25 g/m^2 or as recommended by the manufacturer. Dye shall be used to demonstrate that adequate cover has been achieved, unless in the opinion of the Engineer runoff or water courses will be coloured to an unacceptable level. Where used, dye shall be added at a maximum recommended rate of 0.50 g/m^2.

(4) The area to be treated shall be moistened immediately prior to hydroseeding.

(5) Mulch shall be applied at a minimum rate of 200 g/m2.

(6) At the time of spraying, hydroseeding fertiliser shall be applied at a minimum rate of 100 g/m2.

(7) After spraying, the Contractor shall water the hydroseeded areas as often as is required to keep the ground evenly moist.

Protective material 3.73*S* Immediately following spraying of hydroseeding slurry, protective fabric shall be laid and spiked or stapled to the soil surface with a minimum of 150 mm overlap to prevent soil erosion. On sloping ground, the fabric shall be laid along the greatest slope and be fully adhered to the hydroseeded surface by sprinkling with water with an approved spray. Care must be taken not to sprinkle excess water onto the slope causing erosion of the slope. Protective fabric shall also be applied to all areas subsequently resprayed. The protective material shall be biodegradable non-toxic, porous, translucent and 1mm or less thick. Unless otherwise instructed by the Engineer, the Contractor shall remove the material from the Site at 10 weeks after placement or when instructed by the Engineer.

ESTABLISHMENT WORKS

Establishment Works 3.79 (1)*S* The Contractor shall be required to carry out establishment works in accordance with SCC Clause 50.

(4) The Contractor shall report to the Engineer before and after carrying out any Establishment Works. Reports shall be submitted in duplicate on forms provided by the Contractor and of a style approved by the Engineer.

(5) The Contractor shall submit a programme to the Engineer for approval before the commencement of Establishment Works. The programme shall include all the items of operations as defined below. Other than the items of mulching, pruning and fertilising, the Contractor shall propose in the programme the number of operations for the other items to be carried out during the Establishment period. Once the programme is approved, the Contractor shall carry out all the operations unless subsequently instructed otherwise by the Engineer.

(6) Establishment works for hydroseeded areas shall be carried out immediately after the application of hydroseeding until the end of the Establishment Period.

(7) Where part of existing planting areas has been partially reinstated under this Contract, the reinstated area shall be subject to establishment works as specified herein.

Firming up plants 3.83*S* (1) Plants which become loose as a result of wind rock or other causes shall be firmed up.

(2) The Contractor shall carry inspection of the plants each month and after each heavy rain, storm, wind or typhoon, to assess damage, which shall be reported to the Engineer. Any damaged branches shall be carefully pruned and the wounds sealed.

Watering 3.84 (3)*S* Joint inspection of watering requirements shall be made in dry weather by the Contractor and the Engineer twice weekly.

(4) The Contractor shall complete watering operations within 24 hours of an inspection which deems watering to be necessary.

(5) When required, an analysis of water to be used shall be obtained by the Contractor for approval by the Engineer.

Weeding 3.85

(4) All areas within 300 mm radius of the base of each planting shall be kept in a weed / grass free and tidy condition. The suckers and parasitic plants in the amenity areas should be cleared as necessary or as instructed by LCSD.

(5) The Contractor shall weed areas as necessary and shall complete weeding within seven days of inspection.

Grass cutting 3.87*S*

(1) Grassed areas shall be cut by manual or mechanical methods agreed by the Engineer and in a manner that does not cause pulling of roots or damage to planting in or near the grassed area. All cuttings shall be raked off and disposed of within 24 hours after cutting.

(2) Grass in all hydroseeded areas shall be reduced by cutting to a height of 100 mm when it reaches 300 mm high. The Contractor shall cut as often as necessary to maintain the height in this range.

(3) Grass areas shall be weed free in accordance with Clause 3.85 before any grass cutting is carried out.

Clearing of rubbish in soft landscape areas during the Establishment Period 3.88*S*

(1) The Contractor shall be responsible for keeping soft landscape areas clean and tidy throughout the Establishment Period.

(2) Rubbish on soft landscape areas shall be collected and disposed of :

(i) prior to each joint site inspection of landscape softworks;

(ii) within 24 hours of each replacement planting, pruning, grass cutting or weeding operation;

(iii) within 24 hours after each typhoon signal no. 3 or above is lowered.

(3) In any event the frequency of clearing rubbish on soft landscape areas shall not be less than once per week unless otherwise agreed by the Engineer.

(4) Additional clearance of rubbish in soft landscape areas in excess of once per week may be instructed by the Engineer to be executed on a daywork basis when the need arises.

Post-planting fertilizer 3.89*S*

Post-planting fertilizer shall be applied to all hydroseeded areas at a rate of 40 g/m^2 during the periods specified in Clause 3.75.

Mulching 3.92A During the Establishment Period, the Contractor shall carry out three applications of mulch each to a thickness necessary to bring the total depth of mulch of 75 mm unless otherwise specified after the application. The final mulching operation is to be carried out in the last month of the Establishment Period.

Removal of protective fencing 3.92B The Contractor shall remove the fence at the end of the Establishment Period unless otherwise directed by the Engineer.

TREE TRANSPLANTING

Tree transplanting general 3.98

(1) Existing trees identified for transplanting by the approved Tree Survey shall be transplanted by the Contractor to the permanent designated sites subject to the approval of the relevant Government Authorities.

(2) The Contractor shall submit a detailed method statement and programme for the transplanting of existing trees identified in the "Schedule of Existing Trees to be Transplanted" on the landscape planting schedule and on the landscape planting plans, outlining the method, sequencing, timing of operations, and the location and type of machinery to be used, for all the following operations :

- root pruning,
- crown pruning,
- excavating trenches,
- design and construction of supporting structures,
- attaching lifting gear to the tree,
- lifting,
- removal to new location
- transportation (including routing),
- preparation of receptor site,
- placement, backfilling, securing, restoration at donor site and
- establishment works.

(3) The Contractor shall not commence any of the listed operations prior to gaining the approval of the method statement from the Engineer and the relevant authorities.

(4) Any tree to be transplanted that dies or is damaged, due to poor workmanship or lack of care by the Contractor during any stage of the transplanting operation shall be replaced at the Contractor's own expense with a tree of the same species of a similar size (regardless of what species and size that might be), in the final location indicated for the transplanted tree.

(5) No reduction in the overall time of operations will be allowed if transplanted tree has to be replaced.

(6) The Contractor shall submit monthly progress reports of the tree transplanting to the Engineer, AFCD and LCSD.

(7) The Contractor shall arrange joint site meetings among AFCD, LCSD, the Contractor and the Engineer before commencement

and after satisfactory completion of the Establishment Period.

Rootball size 3.99 The dimensions of the rootball of trees to be transplanted shall be determined by the Contractor and incorporated into the method statement to be approved by the Engineer prior to tree transplanting works. The dimensions of the rootball of trees to be transplanted shall be so determined to ensure survival of the plant.

Rootball box 3.100 Rootball box sizes shall vary depending on the tree rootball size. Allowance should be made such that there is 150 mm (minimum) space between the rootball edge to the sides and 300 mm to the bottom of the rootball box. This space shall be filled with moist peat.

Trenches 3.101 Minimum size of trenches shall be 300 mm wide and 1000 mm deep.

Root pruning and under-cutting 3.102

(1) Root pruning to the specified size of rootball shall commence immediately upon commencement of the Contract so as to ensure maximum fibrous root growth prior to transplanting operations.

(2) Root cutting shall be done in three stages. The period between each root cutting stage shall as follows, unless otherwise directed by the Engineer :

(a) Trees with a girth less than 200 mm dbh. 30 days

(b) Trees with a girth less than 400 mm dbh 60 days

(c) Trees with a girth more than 400 mm dbh 180 days.

(3) Root cutting shall be done in three stages. Each stage to be directed by the Engineer.

(a) The first stage shall involve cutting two parallel straight trenches on two sides of the proposed rootball.

(b) The second stage involves cutting two parallel straight trenches on two sides of the proposed rootball.

(c) The last stage is the cutting of the underside of the rootball and the transplanting of the tree to the rootball box.

(4) The Contractor shall take all precautions necessary to ensure that no damage is done to the tree during the lifting and transportation process.

Root activator application 3.103 Root activator shall be applied at regular intervals according to the manufacturer's instruction.

Timing 3.104 Transplanting operations shall be timed so as to enable transplanting of material direct to areas of proposed planting. No transplanting operations shall commence until such areas to be planted are fully prepared as specified. Any plant uplifted shall be transplanted and watered within the same day of uplifting.

Watering	3.105	Uplifting and transplanting shall be carried out only following a period of consistent rainfall which has thoroughly watered the plants to the satisfaction of the Engineer, or following a thorough watering of the plants by the Contractor at a rate determined by the Engineer.
Uplifting	3.106	Plants shall be lifted carefully to avoid damage to roots and to obtain the specified size of rootball. Roots shall be cut free from ground, not pulled, using a suitable implement to give a clean cut. All roots thicker than 50 mm diameter shall be treated with an approved sealant.
Protection during transit	3.107	All plants shall be wrapped and protected to prevent mechanical damage during lifting and transportation. They shall also be protected against excessive sunlight, wind and drought. Care shall be taken in packing to prevent over-heating with its resultant loss of foliage. Damaged plant material may be rejected by the Engineer. Damaged material which is not so rejected shall be carefully proved using sharp clean implements to give a single flat sloping face cut and wounds shall be painted with a fungicidal bituminous sealing compound approved by the Engineer.
Planting direct to Site	3.108	Plants transplanted direct to the prepared areas of planting shall be planted in accordance with the Specification. All final planting locations shall be to the Engineer's approval.
General	3.109	Plant materials shall be maintained immediately after transplanting works, and maintenance shall continue for a period of time as instructed by the Engineer. Such maintenance shall include all measures necessary to establish and maintain all plants in an acceptable vigorous and healthy growing condition.
Watering of transplanted trees	3.110	(1) Immediately after transplanting, the base of all plants shall be well watered, using enough water to thoroughly soak the rootball. Plants shall be well watered in evenings and early morning only. (2) Watering shall be more frequent during the early part of the Establishment Period. (3) Watering shall be carried out daily during the dry season, generally from September to April inclusive. (4) Watering shall be carried out as required during the wet season, in compliance with Clause 3.109 above.
Firming up	3.111	Firming up of plants and tree stakes shall be undertaken from time to time during the period stipulated under Clause 3.109, and particularly after heavy rain and/or wind.
Fertilizer	3.112	One application of fertilizer shall be made annually in early Spring as directed by the Engineer.
Weeding	3.113	Rootballs shall be kept free of weeds at all times.
Tree Works By specialist contractor	3.114	All clearance of existing vegetation, tree felling, pruning, transplanting and new planting shall be undertaken by a specialist landscape contractor. In addition to the general requirements of the Contract, the

Contractor shall demonstrate that the proposed specialist landscape sub-contractor has sufficient experience and skilled labour to undertake the tree work specified.

DRAINAGE FOR PAVEMENT TREE PITS AND RAISED PLANTERS

Drainage aggregate 3.115 Drainage aggregate shall be clean crushed rock 6-19 mm nominal size.

Filter membrane 3.116 Filter Membrane shall be Terram 700 or an approved equivalent product.

Spreading of drainage aggregate in planter beds 3.117 Drainage holes in planters shall be identified, cleared of all soil and debris and tested for drainage. Drainage material shall be spread to a minimum depth of 100 mm over the entire base of all planter beds, levelled and lightly compacted.

Laying of filter membrane in planter beds 3.118 Filter membrane shall be laid over the surface of the drainage material, and lapping up the sides of the planter as indicated on the drawings, and secured in position prior to inspection. No topsoil shall be spread until the drainage and filter membrane laying operations have been approved by the Engineer.

PART B: IRRIGATION SYSTEM FOR LANDSCAPING WORKS

GENERAL

Scope of work 3.119

(1) The Contractor shall be responsible for the detailed design, provision, installation, testing and commissioning and submission for the Engineer's and the maintenance authorities' approval of the irrigation system specified herein. The intent of this specification is to have single source responsibility for the irrigation system and accessories.

(2) The irrigation system sprinkler units and accessories shall be designed by the Contractor and connected to the designated supply source either as shown on the Drawing or as instructed by the Engineer.

(3) The Contractor shall be responsible for demonstrations and for verbal and written instructions to be given to the maintenance authorities in the operation and maintenance of the system.

(4) The irrigation system shall comprise of distribution pipework, standpipe, lockable water points, and any necessary parts required by the maintenance authorities giving approval to the Contractor's irrigation system proposal.

(5) The irrigation system shall cover the extent of water points shown on the Drawings. The water supply to the irrigation system may be made by tee off from the water mains in the vicinity subject to the approval of WSD and the Engineer.

(6) The Contractor shall submit their proposals of the irrigation systems and installations to the Water Authority, LCSD, HyD, EMSD and ArchSD via the Engineer for approval prior to the

SECTION 26 PRESERVATION AND PROTECTION OF EXISTING TREES

Section 26 of the General Specification for Civil Engineering Works is replaced by the following Particular Specification.

TREE PRESERVATION AND PROTECTION OF EXISTING TREES

Definitions 26.01

(1) "Tree" means a plant with diameter at breast height measuring 95 mm or more. Plants growing on retaining structures shall also be measured and considered.

(2) "Diameter at breast height" means the diameter of the trunk of the plant measured at a height of 1.3 m above ground level. For trunk with an obviously elliptical cross-section, the diameter at breast height shall be the average of any two diameter measurements taken at right-angle.

(3) "Tree crown spread" means the diameter of the tree crown defined by the outermost branches of the tree.

(4) "Tree height" means the height from ground level to the top of the tree.

(5) "Dripline" of a tree means the imaginary vertical plumb line that extends downward from the tips of the outermost tree branches and intersects the ground.

(6) "Tree protection zone" means an area the perimeter of which is defined by the dripline of the tree.

(7) "Preserved tree" means an existing tree not earmarked to be felled, which may be a tree to be retained at its existing location, a tree at its existing location prior to transplanting, or a tree transplanted within the Site.

(8) "Arboricultural work" means any work related to the cultivation and care of trees for any purpose other than timber production, including but not limiting to planting, replanting, transplanting, tree surgery work and control of pest and disease.

Specialist Contractor 26.02

If the Contractor is not included in the "List of Approved Suppliers of Materials and Specialist Contractors for Public Works" under the category of "Landscaping: Class I – General Landscape Work", he shall enter into a written sub-contract with a specialist contractor pursuant to SCC 14A to carry out the arboricultural work to trees, including but not limited to planting, replanting, transplanting, tree surgery work, and control of pest and disease.

Programming 26.03

The Contractor shall fully allow the effects of preservation and protection of existing trees in his programme, the method of operation and construction, and the vehicular access for the Works.

Preservation and protection of existing trees

26.04 (1) The Contractor shall engage a certified arborist of the International Society of Arboriculture or equivalent and assign a person to oversee and supervise the implementation of felling and transplanting of existing trees, compensatory planting, preservation and protection to existing trees. The persons assigned shall have attended relevant training on the subject organised by training institutes (such as Construction Industry Training Authority), or similar courses as considered appropriate by the Engineer. The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer for approval within 45 days of the date of the Employer's letter of acceptance of the Tender particulars of the certified arborist and the assigned persons (including his name, experience and position) together with a copy of the certificate issued by International Society of Arboriculture or the training institute confirming his satisfactory completion of the relevant course, as appropriate. The certified arborist can be part-time on Site. The persons assigned shall be working full-time on the Site but not necessarily working solely for matters related to implementation of felling and transplanting of existing trees, compensatory planting, preservation and protection to existing trees. The Contractor shall also comply with the requirements as stipulated in sub-clauses (2) to (6) of this Clause, unless otherwise directed or agreed by the Engineer.

(2) The Contractor shall carry out a tree survey and submit the survey record to the Engineer within 28 days of the date for commencement of the Works.

(3) The tree survey record shall cover all existing trees present within the Site or within 10m of the site boundary and any other trees likely to be affected by the Works. The tree survey record shall be in the form of an A4-sized, bound report which shall bear a report cover indicating the Contract number, Contract title, and date of the report and shall include the following documents, the formats of which shall be agreed by the Engineer prior to submission of the report:

(a) a tree survey plan showing the locations of all existing trees and identifying the following:

(i) which trees are earmarked under the Contract for retention at their existing locations,

(ii) which trees are earmarked under the Contract for transplanting,

(iii) which trees are earmarked under the Contract for felling, and

(iv) which trees are not recorded under the Contract and their treatment is yet to be instructed by the Engineer,

(b) a tree schedule comprising the following information:

(i) botanical name of the tree species and the identity code/number as shown on the tree survey plan,

(ii) diameter at breast height of the tree,

(iii) tree crown spread,

(iv) tree height,

(v) condition of the tree including its form and health (highlighting any structural defects or unhealthy or decaying symptoms which may pose danger to the public if the tree falls), amenity value, survival rate after transplanting and special features, and

(vi) existing ground level at the trunk base, and

(c) photographic record for each *individual tree/tree group/individual tree and tree group complying with the following:

(i) all photographs shall be date-stamped to indicate the dates that the photographs are taken and shall be well-annotated, and

(ii) the photograph of each tree shall show clearly the whole tree as far as possible, the identification number of the tree, and the status of the tree as identified by the labelling or marking system on the Site as required in sub-clause (3) of this Clause,

(4) The Contractor shall mark on the Site with labelling or marking systems to identify trees of different status in accordance with the classification in sub-clauses (2)(a)i) to iv) of this Clause. The Contractor shall comply with the following in providing the identification labelling or marking systems:

(a) the identification labelling or marking systems for different tree status shall be in different colours and be clearly distinguishable,

(b) the identification labelling or marking system for the preserved trees shall be made of durable materials that are non-injurious to the trees, be placed at a position not easily accessible to the public, and be attached in such a manner that allows for the growth of the trees and does not injure the trees,

(c) the identification labelling or marking systems and the on-site status identification of trees shall be agreed by the Engineer and installed prior to the commencement of site clearance, demolition, construction of permanent or

temporary works, and any other site operations which may affect the trees, and

(d) the Contractor shall reinstate or replace where necessary the identification labelling or marking systems for the preserved trees and shall remove these identification labelling or marking systems from the Site upon completion of the relevant Section of the Works, or earlier if so directed by the Engineer.

(5) The limits of site clearance shall be agreed by the Engineer on the Site before site clearance commences. The Contractor shall comply with the following requirements in respect of tree removal, either by felling or by transplanting:

(a) in respect of tree felling, the Contractor shall:

(i) fell only those trees earmarked for such under the Contract and labeled for such on the Site pursuant to sub-clause (3) of this Clause or those as directed or approved by the Engineer,

(ii) take all necessary precautions to protect the people engaged in the tree felling work as well as the people and property in the vicinity,

(iv) fell the trees by cutting them near the ground, with their stumps ground rather than pulled so that the roots of the nearby plants to be retained are not injured,

(v) remove the stumps and rootballs of the felled trees carefully to avoid causing damage to the roots of the nearby plants to be retained, where it is necessary to have such removal as directed by the Engineer; and

(vi) remove all debris, wood, and roots where necessary pursuant to sub-clause (4)(a)(v) of this Clause, from the trees felled from the Site as soon as possible,

(b) in respect of tree transplanting, either within or off the Site, the Contractor shall:

(i) transplant only those trees earmarked for such under the Contract and labeled for such on the Site pursuant to sub-clause (3) of this Clause or those as directed or approved by the Engineer, and

(ii) commence any work related to tree transplanting on the Site only after the Contractor's compliance with the requirements stipulated to be completed prior to commencing

the tree transplanting work, and

(c) where it is found necessary for the completion of the Works to remove, either by felling or by transplanting, any trees other than those earmarked for such under the Contract or those directed or approved for such during the progress of the Works by the Engineer, the Contractor shall:

(i) report to the Engineer the necessity of such tree removal,

(ii) provide all reasonable assistance as required by the Engineeer in the tree survey and the justification for the proposed tree removal with substantiation and the necessary details such as site formation plan and architectural or engineering drawings, for the Engineer preparation of the tree felling or transplanting application for the tree removal, and

(iii) fell or transplant the trees only after the Engineer's approval to the tree removal which shall normally be given only after the tree felling or transplanting application has been approved by the government approving authority.

(6) For the preserved trees, the Contractor shall exercise the greatest care to avoid any damage to them and shall comply with the following:

(a) take all necessary precautions to ensure that:

(i) no nails or other fixings shall be driven into the trees, including the exposed tree roots,

(ii) no fencing, services, or signs other than the identification labels or markings required under sub-clause (3) of this Clause shall be attached to any part of the trees,

(iii) no trees shall be used as anchorages for ropes or chains used in guying or pulling or for equipment used for removing stumps, roots or other trees, or for any other purposes,

(iv) no soil, materials, equipment or machinery shall be stockpiled or stored within the tree protection zones,

(v) no site offices, workshops, canteens, containers or similar structures shall be installed within the tree protection zones,

(vi) petrol, oil, bitumen, creosote, cement and other materials likely to be injurious to the trees shall

be kept away from the tree protection zones, and any accidental spills of these materials shall be cleaned up immediately,

(vii) excessive water shall be drained away from the tree protection zones to prevent damage to tree roots by asphyxiation,

(viii) the surface on slopes shall be shaped so that water will not drain to the tree trunks but bypass them,

(ix) no passage or parking of vehicles and no operation of equipment or machinery shall take place within the tree protection zones unless otherwise agreed by the Engineer,

(x) no stripping of surface vegetation or top layer of soil shall be carried out within the tree protection zones unless otherwise agreed by the Engineer,

(xi) no fires shall be lit within the tree protection zones or in a position where the flames will likely extend to within 5 m of foliage, branches or trunks of the trees, bearing in mind the size of the fire and the wind direction,

(xii) no concrete mixing, gas tank filling, paintbrush and tool cleaning, or equipment maintenance shall be carried out within the tree protection zones,

(xiii) any necessary scarification or cultivation within the tree protection zones shall be carried out carefully by hand so as not to cause damage to the trees, in particular the bark and the roots,

(xiv) any equipment, in particular delivery vehicles, overhead cranes, mechanical excavations, drilling rigs and piling rigs, shall be carefully operated so as not to cause striking of the trunks, branches, foliage or root collars of the trees,

(xv) the trees to be felled that are adjacent to, or that lie within a continuous canopy of, the preserved trees, shall be carefully removed, and if necessary in sections but not using bulldozers in any circumstances, so as not to cause damage to the preserved trees such as scraping bark off trunks or breaking branches of trees,

(xvi) where it is necessary to use herbicides to kill any vegetation, herbicides that can leach through the soil, such as the products containing sodium

chlorate, and any other herbicides that are injurious to the trees shall not be used,

(xvii) allowance shall be made for the slope of the ground so that damaging materials such as concrete washings, mortar or diesel oil cannot run towards the trees,

(xviii) alkaline clays or limestones shall not be used for filling or paving, concrete shall be mixed on a thick plastic tarpaulin or outside the Site, and mixing trucks shall not be rinsed out on the Site, so as not to cause changes, in particular increases, in soil pH, and

(xix) all building debris and chemical wastes shall be hauled away for proper disposal, and in any circumstances shall not be burned or buried on the Site or be disposed of by pouring them on the soil within the Site,

(b) repair any damage to the trees in accordance with the requirements stipulated in PS Clause 26.12,

(c) where the passage or parking of vehicles or the operation of equipment or machinery within the tree protection zones as referred to in sub-clause (5)(a)(ix) of this Clause is considered necessary and is agreed by the Engineer, carry out the following measures to reduce soil compaction:

(i) minimise the traffic of the vehicles, equipment or machinery, and

(ii) confine the passage or parking of vehicles or operation of equipment or machinery to the areas laid with temporary protective mulching as stipulated in PS Clause 26.05(2B) and with double, overlapping, thick metal sheet coverings, or other materials of equivalent strength as agreed by the Engineer, placed on top,

(d) where it is necessary to clear the existing undergrowth within the tree protection zones to allow access and visibility for, and operation of any construction work,

(i) shrubs shall be pruned and grass or other herbaceous plants shall be cut to a height of not less than 50 mm above the ground level but not pulled out by equipment in any circumstances, and

(ii) the agreement of the Engineer shall be obtained prior to commencing the vegetation clearance,

(e) protect the preserved trees, where necessary, from increased exposure to sun and wind due to removal of adjacent trees,

(f) align all routes of the overhead services within the Site and all access routes to the Site or within the Site away from the preserved trees as far as possible and seek the Engineer's approval to the alignment,

(g) report to the Engineer of any preserved tree having structural defects or unhealthy or decaying symptoms which may pose danger to the public if the tree falls,

(h) update the photographic record taken in accordance with sub-clause (2)(c) of this Clause and submit a report on the updated photographic record to the Engineer at bimonthly intervals or at intervals agreed by the Engineer, complying with the following:

(i) each of the reports shall comprise all preserved trees,

(ii) each of the reports shall be in the form of an A4-sized, bound document which shall bear a report cover indicating the Contract number, Contract title, and date of the report,

(iii) the format of the reports shall be agreed by the Engineer prior to submission of the first report,

(iv) all photographs shall be date-stamped to indicate the dates that the photographs are taken and shall be well-annotated,

(v) the photograph of each tree shall show clearly the whole tree as far as possible, the identification number of the tree, and the status of the tree as identified by the labelling or marking system on the Site as required in sub-clause (3) of this Clause, and

(vi) each of the reports shall include details of any damage caused to the trees and any signs of health deterioration of the trees in the reporting period, accompanied with photographic record of the damage and the tree deterioration.

(i) undertake tree risk assessment for the preserved trees, transplanted trees, and newly planted trees in accordance with "Guidelines for Tree Risk Assessment & Management Arrangement on an Area Base and a Tree Basis" (the Guidelines) issued by Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section of Development Bureau of the Government of HKSAR at bimonthly intervals or at intervals agreed by the Engineer, as well as submit a

Tree Risk Assessment Report to the Engineer at bimonthly intervals or at intervals agreed by the Engineer, until the Site is handed over back to the Employer or completion of the Establishment Period, whichever is the latter. The tree risk assessment shall include but not limiting to undertaking "Area Basis" and "Tree Basis" assessments in accordance with the Guidelines. The Contractor shall prepare Form 1 – Tree Group Inspection Form and Form 2 – Tree Risk Assessment Form in accordance with the explanatory notes of Form 1 and Form 2 as stated in the Guidelines and incorporate them into the Tree Risk Assessment Report submitted to the Engineer. Within 1 month after the commencement date of the Works, the Contractor shall propose the "Inspection Officer" and the "Endorsement Officer" as required for undertake the tree risk assessment in accordance with the Guidelines to the Engineer for approval. Requirements on training / qualification and experience of the "Inspection Officer" and the "Endorsement Officer" shall be in compliance with the Guidelines. The Guidelines, Form 1 – Tree Group Inspection Form, & Form 2 – Tree Risk Assessment Form to be used shall be the most updated version at the time the inspection and the assessment are carried out. The updated Guidelines and the Forms are available from the website of Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section of Development Bureau or as given by the Engineer.

Protection from physical damage and soil compaction by construction activities

26.05 (1) The Contractor shall erect, secure and maintain in good condition temporary protective fencing to protect the preserved trees. Details of the temporary protective fencing are shown in Drawing No. TP1 in PS Appendix Q whenever practicable. The Contractor shall submit method statements including construction details to the Engineer for approval and obtain such approval before commencing the erection of the protective fencing.

(2) The temporary protective fencing shall be erected along or beyond the perimeter of the tree protection zone of each individual tree. Where the tree protection zones of two or more trees overlap with each other, the temporary protective fencing shall be erected along or beyond the perimeter of the aggregate tree protection zone of the trees or as directed by the Engineer.

(3) The Contractor shall complete erection of the temporary protective fencing prior to the commencement of site clearance, demolition, construction of permanent or other temporary works, and any other site operations which may affect the trees.

(4) The Contractor shall remove the temporary protective fencing from the Site upon completion of the Section *xx*, or earlier if so directed by the Engineer. The Contractor shall not remove

or relocate the temporary protective fencing or enter the area enclosed by the temporary protective fencing without the prior agreement of the Engineer.

(5) The Contractor shall provide temporary protective hessian armouring around tree trunks to protect the preserved trees when erection of temporary protective fencing is not practicable or the preserved tree grows on a retaining structure. When instructed by the Engineer, the Contractor shall provide temporary protective hessian and plank armouring as an alternative to the same trees for enhanced protection. Details of the temporary protective hessian armouring and hessian and plank armouring are shown in Drawing No. TP2 in PS Appendix Q.

(6) Unless otherwise agreed by the Engineer, the ground of the tree protection zones of the trees referred to in the sub-clause (5) of this Clause shall be protected from damage by construction activities through the use of temporary protective mulching. When instructed by the Engineer, double, overlapping, thick metal sheet coverings, or other materials of equivalent strength as agreed by the Engineer, shall be laid on top of the temporary protective mulching to provide additional protection from soil compaction due to passage or parking of vehicles or operation of equipment or machinery. Details of the temporary protective mulching are shown in Drawing No. TP3 in PS Appendix Q.

(7) The Contractor shall complete erection of the temporary protective armouring and application of the temporary protective mulching prior to the commencement of site clearance, demolition, construction of permanent or other temporary works, and any other site operations which may affect the trees.

(8) The Contractor shall remove the temporary protective armouring and the temporary protective mulching from the Site upon completion of Section xx, or earlier if so directed by the Engineer. The Contractor shall not remove or relocate the temporary protective armouring or the temporary protective mulching without the prior agreement of the Engineer.

Protection from changes in ground levels

26.06 (1) Without the prior approval of the Engineer, the Contractor shall not change the existing ground levels within the tree protection zones of the preserved trees unless the Contract explicitly requires such changes.

(2) Where it is necessary for the completion of the Works to reduce the existing ground level around a preserved tree which will result in a lowering of the existing ground level within the tree protection zone, the Contractor shall comply with the following requirements:

(a) construct a retaining wall as shown in Drawing No. TP4 in PS Appendix Q or similar measures as agreed by the

APPENDIX L

RESPONSE-TO-COMMENT (EXTRACT) FROM CONSULTANT (APRIL 2020)

Environmental Permit (EP) No. EP-455/2013
EP Condition 2.5 – Submission of Revised Landscape Mitigation Plan

Response to Comments

<table>
<tr><th>No.</th><th>Comments</th><th>WSP's Responses</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>From: EPD
To : HyD/Works
Contact: Mr. Andy Wong
Letter Ref.: (4) in EP2/K20/A/18 Pt.6
Date: 16 October 2019</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>I refer to the letter from your consultant (WSP (Asia) Limited) dated 15 August 2019 (Ref.: WKRD/(HY/2013/17)/M45/910/17A10040) submitting a revised Landscape Mitigation Plan (LMP) under Condition 2.5 of the captioned EP for our approval.</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td>Please be advised that the revised LMP is considered not acceptable from the landscape planning perspective, mainly due to significant increase in the number of trees to be felled, decrease in the ratio in quality and quantity to be compensated and increase in off-site compensatory tree planting without proper justifications. The detailed comments are provided in Annex 1 for your consideration and follow up.</td><td>The following baseline information relating to the Landscape Mitigation Plan are summarized as follows:-

Under the approved EIA Report (Register No. : AEIAR-179/2013), the tree survey was conducted on 2 July 2012 to 7 August 2012, revealing that
<table>
<tr><td>(a)</td><td>Number of surveyed trees</td><td>556</td></tr>
<tr><td>(b)</td><td>Amongst 556 number of survey trees,</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Number of trees to be felled</td><td>310</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Number of trees to be transplanted</td><td>33</td></tr>
<tr><td>(c)</td><td>Number of heavy standard compensatory trees</td><td>410</td></tr>
</table>
A copy each of the Tree Survey Plans (Figure 7.5a to 7.5g) and the Tree Compensation Plans (Figure 7.6a to 7.6i), extracted from the approved EIA Report, are attached in Attachment 1 and Attachment 2 respectively for ease of reference.

After the commencement of this Contract, an updated tree survey was conducted in April 2015 revealing 617 numbers of trees surveyed. The followings are resulted.
<table>
<tr><td>(a)</td><td>Number of surveyed trees</td><td>617</td></tr>
<tr><td>(b)</td><td>Amongst 617 number of survey trees,</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Number of trees to be felled</td><td>446</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Number of trees to be transplanted</td><td>32</td></tr>
<tr><td>(c)</td><td>Compensatory planting</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>i.</td><td>Compensatory trees (DBH=100mm)</td><td>94</td></tr>
<tr><td>ii.</td><td>Compensatory trees (light standard/standard trees)</td><td>352</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Total number of compensatory trees (i. + ii.)</td><td>446</td></tr>
<tr><td>iii.</td><td>Number of compensatory shrubs</td><td>125,598</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th>No.</th><th>Comments</th><th>WSP's Responses</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>A copy each of the Tree and Landscape Plans (Drawings No. CE44/GN/LS/0001 to 0008) for trees to be transplanted/felled is attached in Attachment 3 for ease of reference.

A copy each of the Compensatory Planting Plans (Site Sketch No. CE44/SK0156A, Drawings No. CE44/GN/LS/0013C, ~/0016A, HLUNT1395-LA2007-A, ~/LA2008, HLANT1395-LA2009, HLUNT1395-LA2022, HLANT1395-LA2027, ~/LA2029, ~/LA2031, ~/LA2032, ~/LA2033, ~/LA2034, ~/LA2035, ~/LA2036, ~/LA2037 and ~/LA2038) is attached in Attachment 4 for ease of reference. These drawings cover 392 numbers of compensatory trees and 125,598 numbers of compensatory shrubs. The remaining 54 number of compensatory trees shall be located at various HyD SIMAR slopes in New Territories and the planting plans shall be finalized soon.

The reasons for the increase of the trees to be felled and revised compensatory planting plans shall be supplemented below.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td><u>Annex 1 – Detailed comments on revised Landscape Mitigation Plan</u></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>1.</td><td>It is noted that the revised tree treatment in the EP submission stage is deviated from the approved tree treatment in EIA report. The number of assessed trees in the EP submission is greatly increased from 482 to 612 and an additional 143 trees are proposed to be felled without full justification provided.</td><td>Comparing with the approved EIA Report and the approved Tree Felling Application Submission (Issue 8), which has been reflected in the Landscape Mitigation Plan, please note the followings: -

<table>
<tr><th></th><th>Approved EIA Report (A)</th><th>Landscape Mitigation Plan (B)</th><th>(B) minus (A)</th></tr>
<tr><td>Surveyed Trees</td><td>556</td><td>617</td><td>61</td></tr>
<tr><td>Trees to be Felled</td><td>310</td><td>446</td><td>136</td></tr>
<tr><td>Trees to be transplanted</td><td>33</td><td>32</td><td>-1</td></tr>
</table>

After commencement of the Contract, the Contractor conducted a detailed tree survey in April / May 2015 in accordance with the requirements as stipulated in ETWB TC(W) No. 3/2006, which is superseded by Development Bureau's Technical Circular No. 10/2013. The tree assessment was resulted based on the above updated tree survey.</td></tr>
</table>

No.	Comments	WSP's Responses
		The increase of number of surveyed trees and trees to be felled are mainly due to the following reasons :- i) New trees were identified likely due to their growth in the period between 2012 and 2015, reaching at and over 95mm diameter at breast height. These trees are located at the affected zone of the construction works. ii) New trees B147, B148, B149, B150, B151 and WKI717A (*Leucaena leucocephala* 銀合歡) were identified behind the retaining wall in Portion J. These undesirable trees are required to be removed in accordance with the latest version of requirements for Handover of Vegetation to Highways Department and Development Bureau Technical Circular No. 10/2013. Under Development Bureau Technical Circular No. 10/2013, implementation of compensatory planting should be of ratio not less than 1:1 in terms of number of trees felled, including dead trees and trees of undesirable species. iii) Having reviewed the sizes of the plants and working space required for piling works of Bridge H(A), additional trees in the verge in Portion H(A) were required to be felled. Supplementary information of sizes of plants required for piling works and the plant layout plan for the piling works in Portion H(A) are attached in ***Attachment 5***. Extra trees to be affected are unavoidable due to the sizes of the necessary construction plants for piling works. iv) Re-alignment of the central divider between Hoi Fai Road/Lin Cheung Road and that between Lin Cheung Road/West Kowloon Highway are considered necessary to re-align the carriageway so as to obtain sufficient space for construction of Bridge H(A) and the corresponding merging traffic lane to West Kowloon Highway Northbound. New drainage is also required to be constructed at the widened carriageway due to the realignment of central divider. v) Site inspections with WSP and the Contractor, VC, were conducted during preparation of the tree assessment report. It was revealed that the rootballs of the trees located at the central divider between Hoi Fai Road/Lin Cheung Road and between Lin Cheung Road/West Kowloon Highway were relatively large in terms of the width of the central divider. Extra trees would be affected due to realignment of the central divider, resulting of additional trees to be felled. Relevant drawings, including layout of the proposed realigned central divider and the corresponding drainage works, are attached in ***Attachment 6.***

No.	Comments	WSP's Responses
		vi) Having reviewed the methodology, working space required for temporary works and plant allocation and extent of the drainage works in Portion J, additional trees to be felled were identified at back of Retaining Wall in Portion J. Relevant drawings, including drainage layout plan in Portion J, are attached in ***Attachment 7.***
2.	The revised compensatory tree proposal is also deviated from the approved EIA. According to the approved EIA, compensatory planting with heavy standard tree of a ratio no less than 1:1 in terms of quality and quantity will be provided and 39% of the compensatory trees planting ratio can only meet 1:1 in terms of quantity and approximately 82% of the compensatory trees are off-site planting. There is insufficient information to demonstrate the difficulty of on-site compensatory tree planting. Please be advised that in order to compensate the loss of amenity and ecological values within the project area, offsite compensatory planting should preferably be in proximity to the project site. Off-site compensatory opportunities in close proximity should be fully explored before considering any alternative proposal.	According to the Tree Compensatory Plans (in ***Attachment 2***) in the approved EIA report, the compensatory trees are generally located in the following locations: - 1) Planting area near Lai Po Road 2) Areas at back of retaining walls for new slip road in Portion J 3) Verge areas in Portion H(A) In general, it was found that tree planting in areas as listed in the approved EIA report are not feasible due to the following reasons:- (a) <u>Reduction of number of compensatory trees at Lai Po Road</u> There are a lot of existing trees located in the planting area at Lai Po Road. To maintain these existing trees, area available for compensatory tree planting at Lai Po Road is limited. In addition, during the course of excavation permit application for tree planting, it was revealed that part of the planting area at Lai Po Road fell within Mass Transit Railway protection zone. Having co-ordinated with MTRCL, MTRL had no objection to the compensatory tree planting work in area 2m outside the outer edge of the West Rail Line Tunnels. Therefore, it is unavoidable that the number of compensatory trees at Lai Po Road is reduced. (b) <u>No compensatory trees to be planted in slope area at back of retaining walls for new slip road in Portion J</u> It was advised that Central-Kowloon-Route (CKR) project comprises site formation and construction of ventilation building in the area at back of retaining wall for new slip road of Scheme J. The ground level at back of the retaining wall of Scheme J shall be cut down by about 2m by CKR project. Please refer to site plan of CKR project in ***Attachment 8.*** Therefore, compensatory tree planting in the concerned slope area is not practical and hydroseeding shall be carried out under Contract No. HY/2013/17.

No.	Comments	WSP's Responses
		(c) No compensatory trees to be planted in verge areas in Portion H(A) The foundation and piers of Bridge H(A) are constructed at the existing verge areas and the corresponding bridge deck is constructed in order to connect from the existing elevated Yau Ma Tei Interchange, span over the slip roads of Lin Cheung Road, and then reach West Kowloon Highway Northbound. Based on the co-ordination with LCSD, locations of compensatory trees / shrubs underneath flyover shall limit their development. No tree and shrub planting shall be carried out underneath the footprint of Bridge H(A). The remaining verge areas are narrow and close to the carriageway of Lin Cheung Road / West Kowloon Highway. With consideration of the existing utilities, newly laid drainage pipes, high mast lightings, beam barriers and surface drainage channel in the verge areas of Portion H(A), the areas available for tree planting are limited. There are also traffic signs located roadside of Lin Cheung Road, Hoi Po Road and West Kowloon Highway. To avoid blockage of sightline to these traffic signs, no tree planting could be carried out in areas in front of these signs. In addition, it is commonly revealed that the luminous intensity in carriageway areas near bridge deck, where are served by high mast lightings and bridge soffit lights only, are inadequate due to blockage of tree crowns. Tree planting is not recommended to be carried out in verge areas between slip roads of Lin Cheung Road. As a result, the verge areas in Portion H(A) are considered not feasible for compensatory tree planting work. Please refer to ***Attachment 8*** for supplementary information of the above limitations. We have already explored all possible locations within the Site, but no further practical and feasible locations could be identified. Therefore, we turn to find locations for compensatory tree planting in areas close to the site. Having co-ordinated with WKCDA, WKCDA originally have no objection to carry out 300 numbers of heavy standard compensatory trees within WKCDA's site area for Agreement No. CE44/2011(HY). However, this proposed planting arrangement has not been adopted due to unresolved financial issue between HyD and WKCDA. WKCDA do not allow our Contractor to carry out the tree planting within WKCDA's site area instead. The memo from HyD to LandsD recording the above issue is attached in

No.	Comments	WSP's Responses
		Attachment 9. As a result, off-site compensatory tree planting is the sole solution to obtain a large number of compensatory tree locations. The latest compensatory planting arrangement (see *Attachment 4*) are located in the following locations:- i) Planting area near Lai Po Road ii) along Tolo Highway iii) HyD SIMAR slopes in New Territories The latest version of these compensatory planting plans shall be submitted in the next round of submission for Landscape Mitigation Plan.

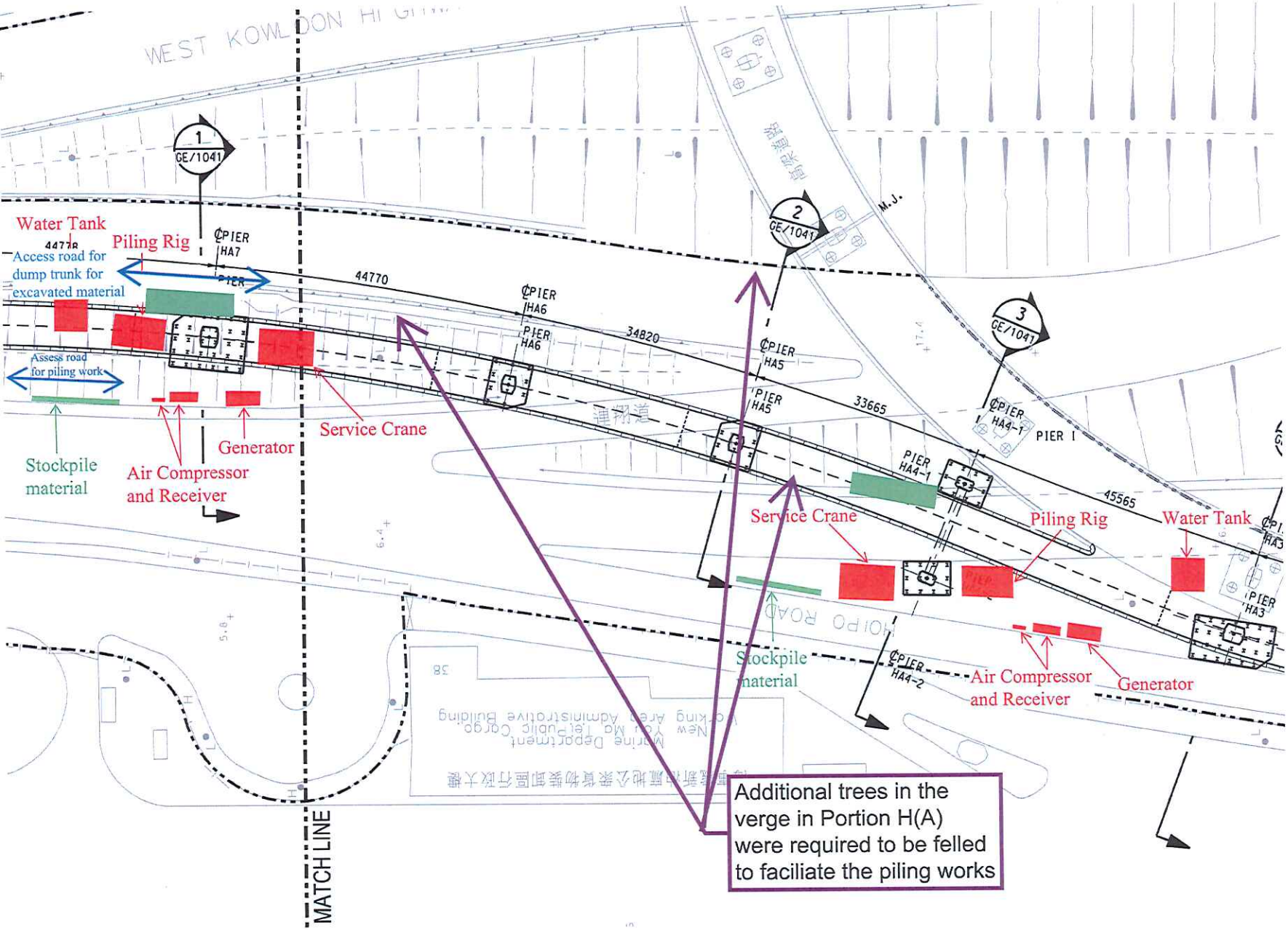
Attachment 5

Pre-Bored Socketed H-piles

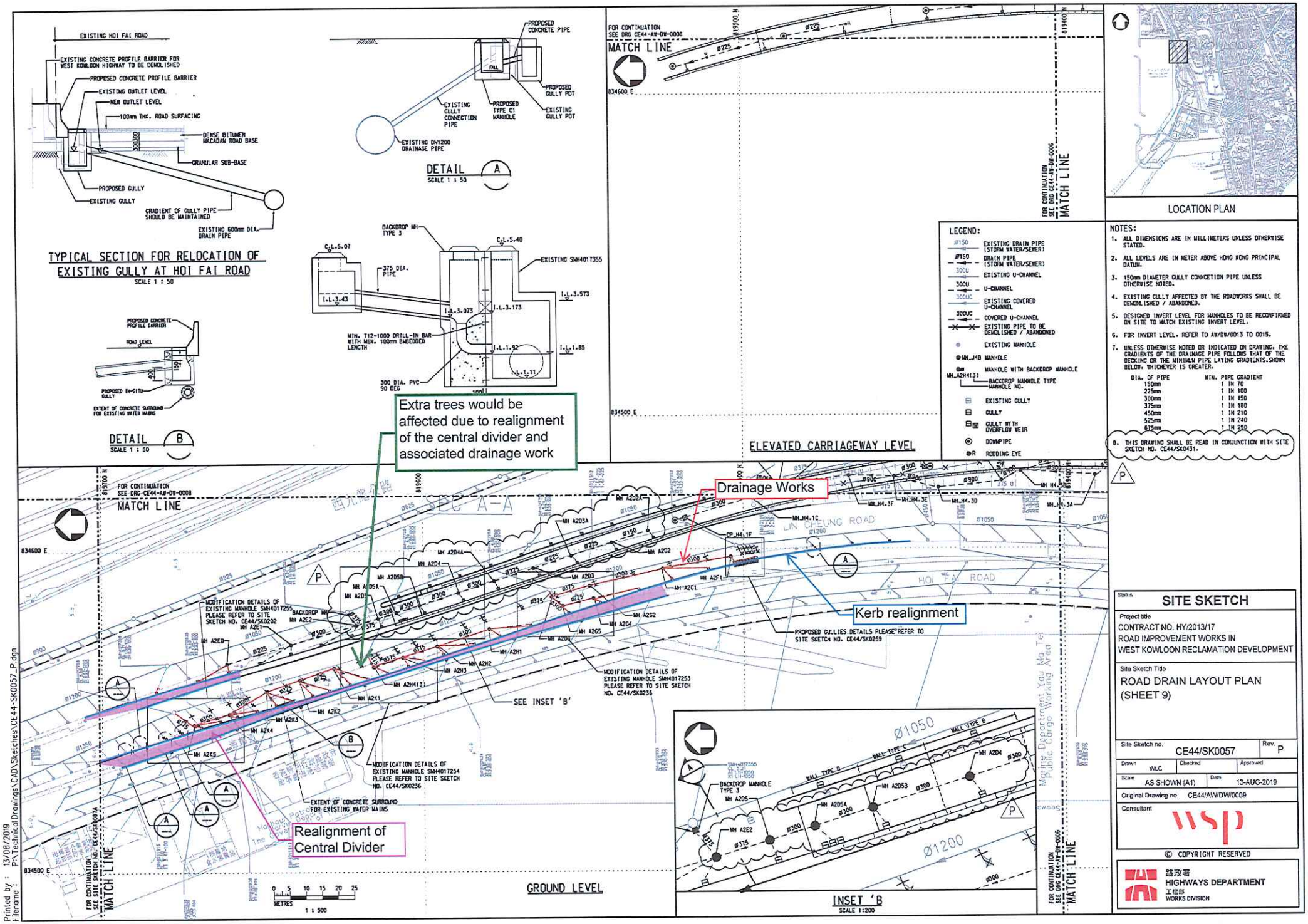
TYPE OF PLANT	DIMENSIONS OF EACH PLANT (Approx.)	NO. OF PLANT FOR EACH WORK FRONT
Generator	3.9m x 1.3m	1
Air compressor	2.1m x 4.9m	2 to 3
Air receiver	1.7m x 0.5m	1
Service crane	8.1m x 5.1m	1
Drilling rig	7.6m x 4.6m	1
Water treatment tank	5m3	1

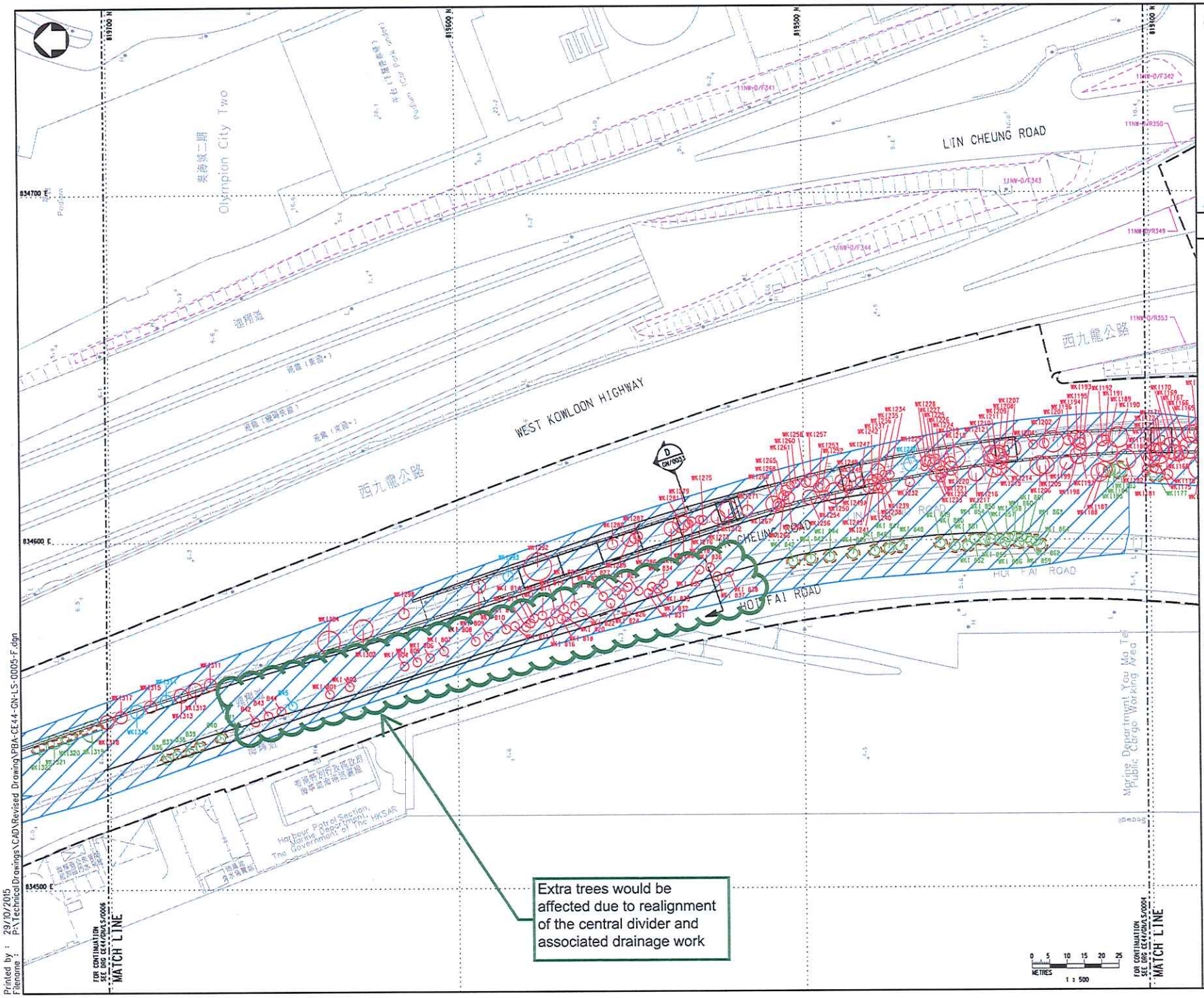
Pre-Bored Socketed H-Piles (Example)

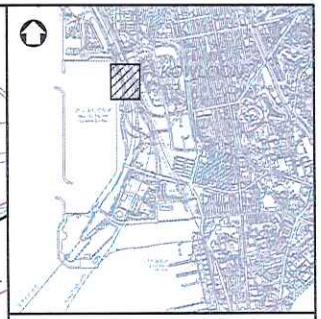
Plant Layout Plan for Piling Works at Portion H(A)



Attachment 6


EXISTING HOI FAI ROAD
EXISTING CONCRETE PROFILE BARRIER FOR WEST KOWLOON HIGHWAY TO BE DEMOLISHED
PROPOSED CONCRETE PROFILE BARRIER
EXISTING OUTLET LEVEL
NEW OUTLET LEVEL
100mm THK. ROAD SURFACING
DENSE BITUMEN MACADAM ROAD BASE
GRANULAR SUB-BASE
PROPOSED GULLY
EXISTING GULLY
GRADIENT OF GULLY PIPE SHOULD BE MAINTAINED
EXISTING 600mm DIA. DRAIN PIPE
TYPICAL SECTION FOR RELOCATION OF EXISTING GULLY AT HOI FAI ROAD
SCALE 1 : 50
PROPOSED CONCRETE PROFILE BARRIER
ROAD LEVEL
PROPOSED IN-SITU GULLY
EXTENT OF CONCRETE SURROUND FOR EXISTING WATER MAINS
DETAIL B
SCALE 1 : 50
PROPOSED CONCRETE PIPE
PROPOSED GULLY POT
EXISTING GULLY CONNECTION PIPE
PROPOSED TYPE C1 MANHOLE
EXISTING GULLY POT
EXISTING DN1200 DRAINAGE PIPE
DETAIL A
SCALE 1 : 50
BACKDROP MH TYPE 3
EXISTING SMH4017355
375 DIA. PIPE
MIN. T12-1000 DRILL-IN BAR WITH MIN. 100mm BMBEDDED LENGTH
300 DIA. PVC 90 DEG
FOR CONTINUATION SEE DRG CE44-AW-DW-0008
MATCH LINE
834600 E
834500 E
FOR CONTINUATION SEE DRG CE44-AW-DW-0006
ELEVATED CARRIAGEWAY LEVEL
LOCATION PLAN
LEGEND:
EXISTING DRAIN PIPE (STORM WATER/SEWER)
DRAIN PIPE (STORM WATER/SEWER)
EXISTING U-CHANNEL
U-CHANNEL
EXISTING COVERED U-CHANNEL
COVERED U-CHANNEL
EXISTING PIPE TO BE DEMOLISHED / ABANDONED
EXISTING MANHOLE
MANHOLE
MANHOLE WITH BACKDROP MANHOLE
BACKDROP MANHOLE TYPE MANHOLE NO.
EXISTING GULLY
GULLY
GULLY WITH OVERFLOW WEIR
DOWNPIPE
RODDING EYE
NOTES:
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
2. ALL LEVELS ARE IN METER ABOVE HONG KONG PRINCIPAL DATUM.
3. 150mm DIAMETER GULLY CONNECTION PIPE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
4. EXISTING GULLY AFFECTED BY THE ROADWORKS SHALL BE DEMOLISHED / ABANDONED.
5. DESIGNED INVERT LEVEL FOR MANHOLES TO BE RECONFIRMED ON SITE TO MATCH EXISTING INVERT LEVEL.
6. FOR INVERT LEVEL, REFER TO AW/DW/0013 TO 0015.
7. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR INDICATED ON DRAWING, THE GRADIENTS OF THE DRAINAGE PIPE FOLLOWS THAT OF THE DECKING OR THE MINIMUM PIPE LAYING GRADIENTS SHOWN BELOW, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
DIA. OF PIPE / MIN. PIPE GRADIENT
150mm 1 IN 70
225mm 1 IN 100
300mm 1 IN 150
375mm 1 IN 180
450mm 1 IN 210
525mm 1 IN 240
675mm 1 IN 250
8. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH SITE SKETCH NO. CE44/SK0431.
P
Extra trees would be affected due to realignment of the central divider and associated drainage work
Drainage Works
Kerb realignment
Realignment of Central Divider
SEE INSET 'B'
MODIFICATION DETAILS OF EXISTING MANHOLE SMH4017255 PLEASE REFER TO SITE SKETCH NO. CE44/SK0202
MODIFICATION DETAILS OF EXISTING MANHOLE SMH4017253 PLEASE REFER TO SITE SKETCH NO. CE44/SK0236
MODIFICATION DETAILS OF EXISTING MANHOLE SMH4017254 PLEASE REFER TO SITE SKETCH NO. CE44/SK0236
PROPOSED GULLIES DETAILS PLEASE REFER TO SITE SKETCH NO. CE44/SK0259
EXTENT OF CONCRETE SURROUND FOR EXISTING WATER MAINS
LIN CHEUNG ROAD
HOI FAI ROAD
SEC A-A
GROUND LEVEL
METRES
0 5 10 15 20 25
1 : 500
INSET 'B
SCALE 1:200
Status
SITE SKETCH
Project title
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT
Site Sketch Title
ROAD DRAIN LAYOUT PLAN (SHEET 9)
Site Sketch no. CE44/SK0057
Rev. P
Drawn WLC
Checked
Approved
Scale AS SHOWN (A1)
Date 13-AUG-2019
Original Drawing no. CE44/AW/DW/0009
Consultant
wsp
© COPYRIGHT RESERVED
路政署 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
工程部 WORKS DIVISION
Printed by : 13/08/2019
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Sketches\CE44-SK0057_P.dgn





LOCATION PLAN

NOTE :

1. EXISTING PLANTERS / PLANTING STRIPS AFFECTED BY THE WORKS SHOULD BE REINSTATED TO THE CONDITION BEFORE BEING AFFECTED AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER

LEGEND :

- LIMIT OF THE SITE
- WK1297 RETAINED TREE
- WK1670 TREE TO BE FELLED
- WK1230 TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- HyD SMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- WORKS LIMIT
- TREE PROTECTION ZONE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title

CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Drawing title

TREE AND LANDSCAPE PLAN (SHEET 5)

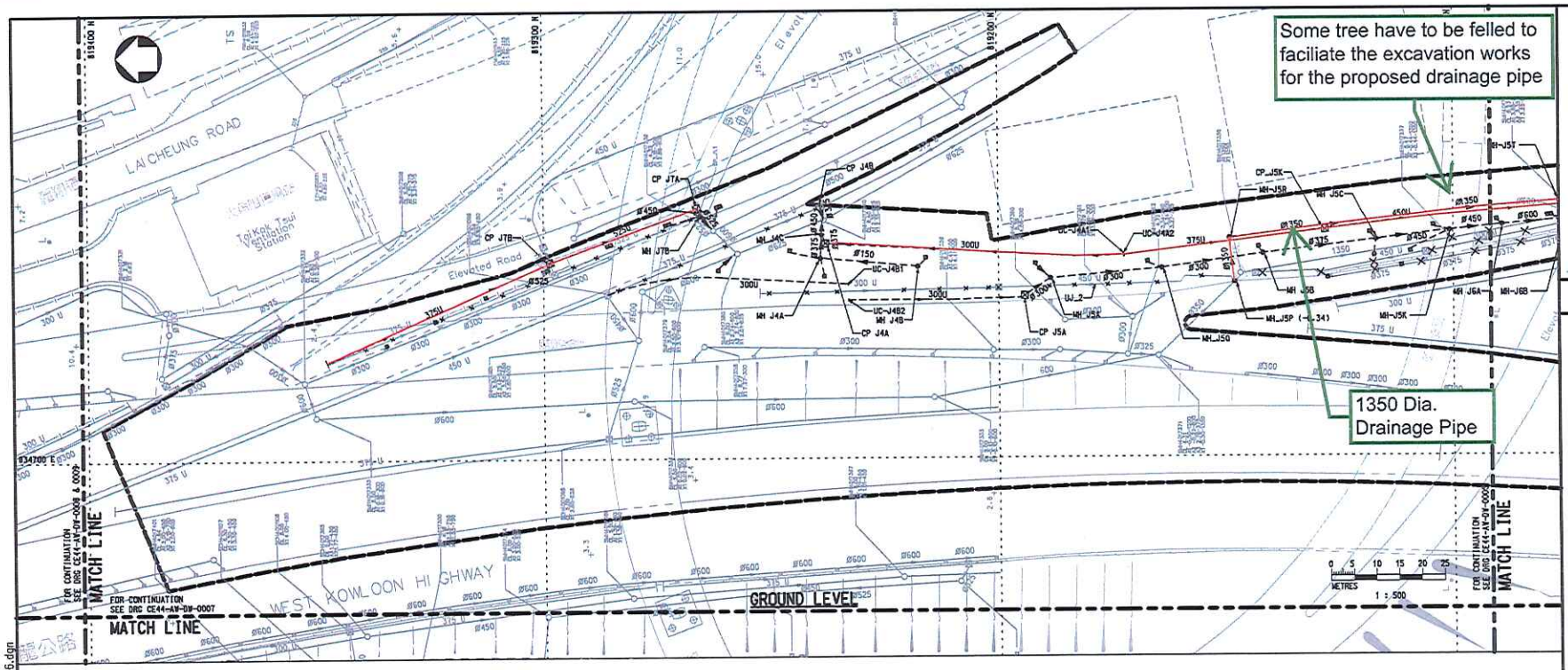
Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/GN/LS/0005	F

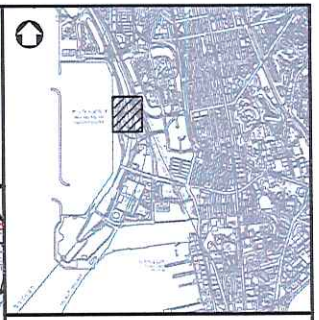
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD			
Scale 1:500 (A1)		Status	

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 29/10/2015
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Revised Drawing\PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0005-F.dgn

Attachment 7





LOCATION PLAN

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
2. ALL LEVELS ARE IN METER ABOVE HONG KONG PRINCIPAL DATUM.
3. 150MM DIAMETER GULLY CONNECTION PIPE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
4. EXISTING GULLY AFFECTED BY THE ROADWORKS SHALL BE DEMOLISHED / ABANDONED.
5. DESIGNED INVERT LEVEL FOR MANHOLES TO BE RECONFIRMED ON SITE TO MATCH EXISTING INVERT LEVEL.
6. FOR INVERT LEVEL, REFER TO AW/DW/0013 TO 0015.
7. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR INDICATED ON DRAWING, THE GRADIENTS OF THE DRAINAGE PIPE FOLLOWS THAT OF THE DECKING OR THE MINIMUM PIPE LAYING GRADIENTS.SHOWN BELOW, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

DIA. OF PIPE	MIN. PIPE GRADIENT
150mm	1 IN 70
225mm	1 IN 100
300mm	1 IN 150
375mm	1 IN 180
450mm	1 IN 210
525mm	1 IN 240
675mm	1 IN 250

LEGEND:

Ø150	EXISTING DRAIN PIPE (STORM WATER/SEWER)		EXISTING GULLY
Ø150	DRAIN PIPE (STORM WATER/SEWER)		GULLY
300U	EXISTING U-CHANNEL		EXISTING MANHOLE
300U	U-CHANNEL	MH_J4B	MANHOLE
300UC	EXISTING COVERED U-CHANNEL		DOWNPIPE
300UC	COVERED U-CHANNEL	R	RODDING EYE
	EXISTING PIPE TO BE DEMOLISHED / ABANDONED		

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title: CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Drawing title: ROAD DRAIN LAYOUT PLAN (SHEET 6)

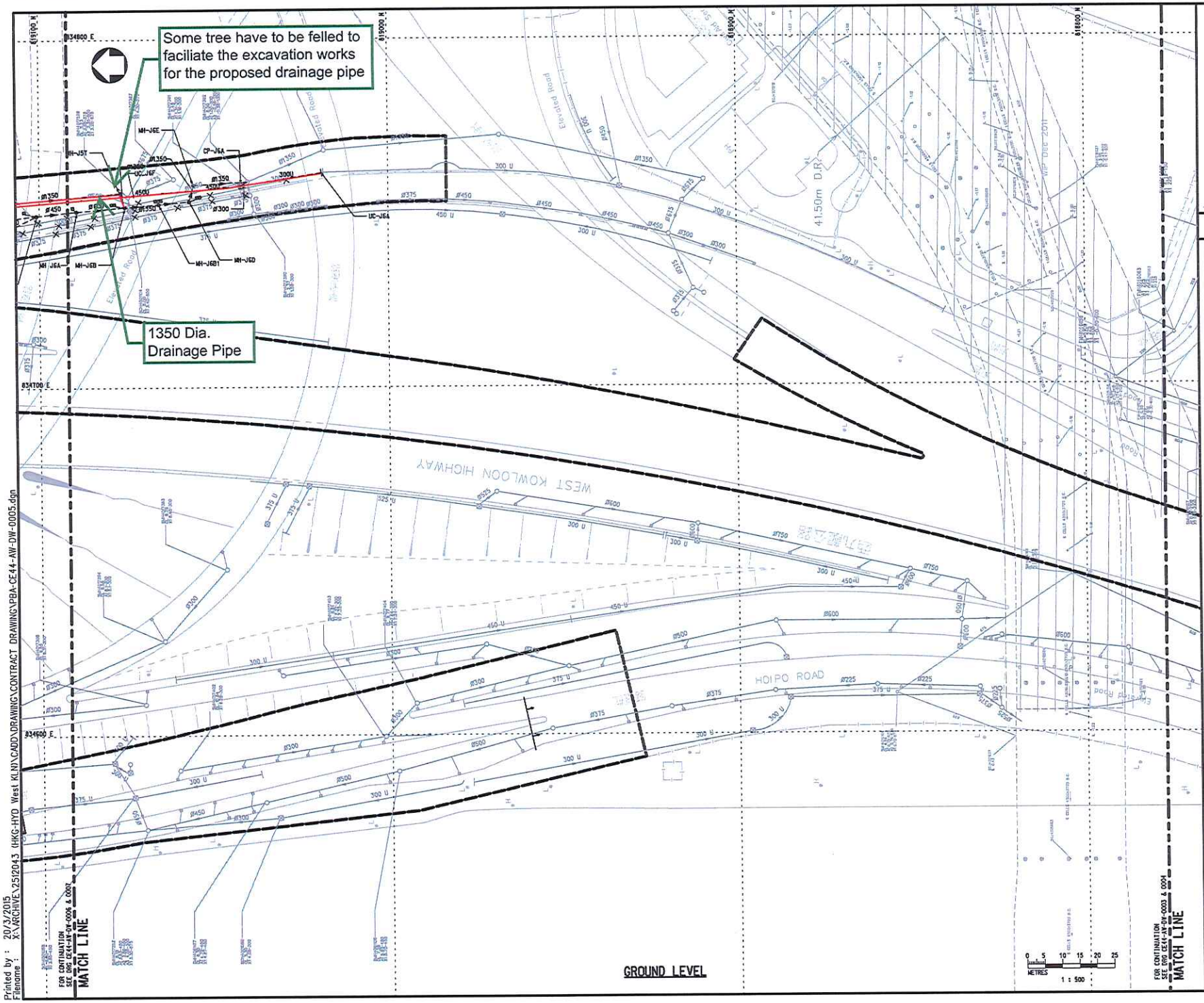
Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/AW/DW/0006	-

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	-	AT	EY

Scale: 1:500 (A1) | Status: CONTRACT

路政署 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處 MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 20/3/2015
Filename : X:\ARCHIVE\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\CONTRACT DRAWING\PBA-CE44-AW-DW-0006.dgn



LOCATION PLAN

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
2. ALL LEVELS ARE IN METER ABOVE HONG KONG PRINCIPAL DATUM.
3. 150MM DIAMETER GULLY CONNECTION PIPE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
4. EXISTING GULLY AFFECTED BY THE ROADWORKS SHALL BE DEMONLISHED / ABANDONED.
5. DESIGNED INVERT LEVEL FOR MANHOLES TO BE RECONFIRMED ON SITE TO MATCH EXISTING INVERT LEVEL.
6. FOR INVERT LEVEL, REFER TO AW/DW/0013 TO 0015.
7. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR INDICATED ON DRAWING, THE GRADIENTS OF THE DRAINAGE PIPE FOLLOWS THAT OF THE DECKING OR THE MINIMUM PIPE LAYING GRADIENTS SHOWN BELOW, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

DIA. OF PIPE	MIN. PIPE GRADIENT
150mm	1 IN 70
225mm	1 IN 100
300mm	1 IN 150
375mm	1 IN 180
450mm	1 IN 210
525mm	1 IN 240
675mm	1 IN 250

LEGEND:

- Ø150 — EXISTING DRAIN PIPE (STORM WATER/SEWER)
- Ø150 — DRAIN PIPE (STORM WATER/SEWER)
- 300U — EXISTING U-CHANNEL
- 300U — U-CHANNEL
- 300UC — EXISTING COVERED U-CHANNEL
- 300UC — COVERED U-CHANNEL
- EXISTING PIPE TO BE DEMOLISHED / ABANDONED
- EXISTING GULLY
- GULLY
- EXISTING MANHOLE
- MH_J4B MANHOLE
- DOWNPIPE
- R RODDING EYE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title:
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

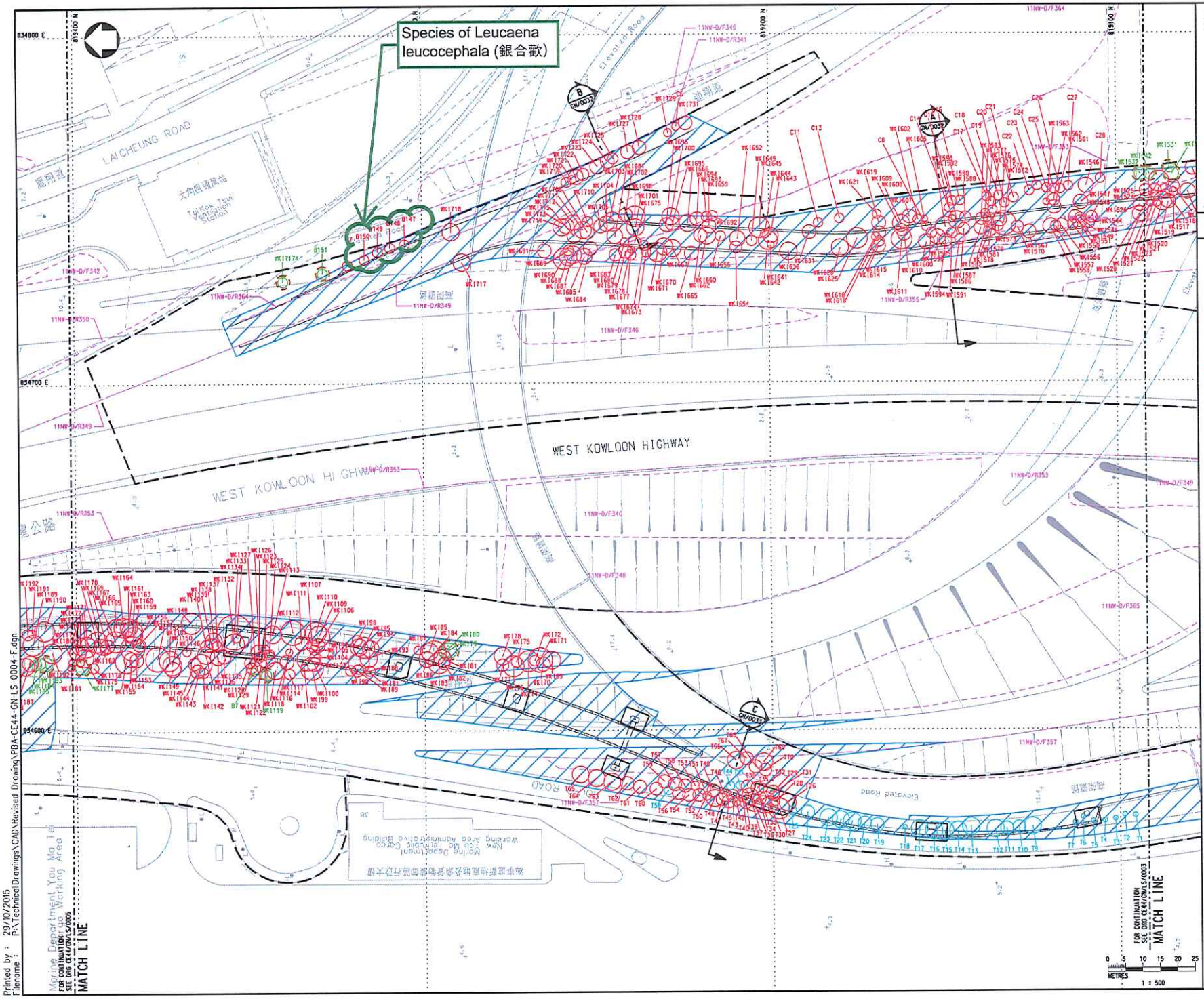
Drawing title:
ROAD DRAIN LAYOUT PLAN (SHEET 5)

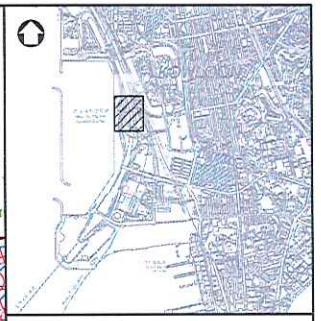
Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/AW/DW/0005	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	–	AT	EW
Scale: 1:500 (A1)		Status: CONTRACT	

路政署 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處 MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 20/3/2015
Filename : X:\ARCHIVE\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\CONTRACT DRAWING\PBA-CE44-AW-DW-0005.dgn





LOCATION PLAN

NOTE :

1. EXISTING PLANTERS / PLANTING STRIPS AFFECTED BY THE WORKS SHOULD BE REINSTATED TO THE CONDITION BEFORE BEING AFFECTED AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER

LEGEND :

- LIMIT OF THE SITE
- WK1297 RETAINED TREE
- WK1670 TREE TO BE FELLED
- T1 TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- HyD SIMAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- WORKS LIMIT
- TREE PROTECTION ZONE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title

CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Drawing title

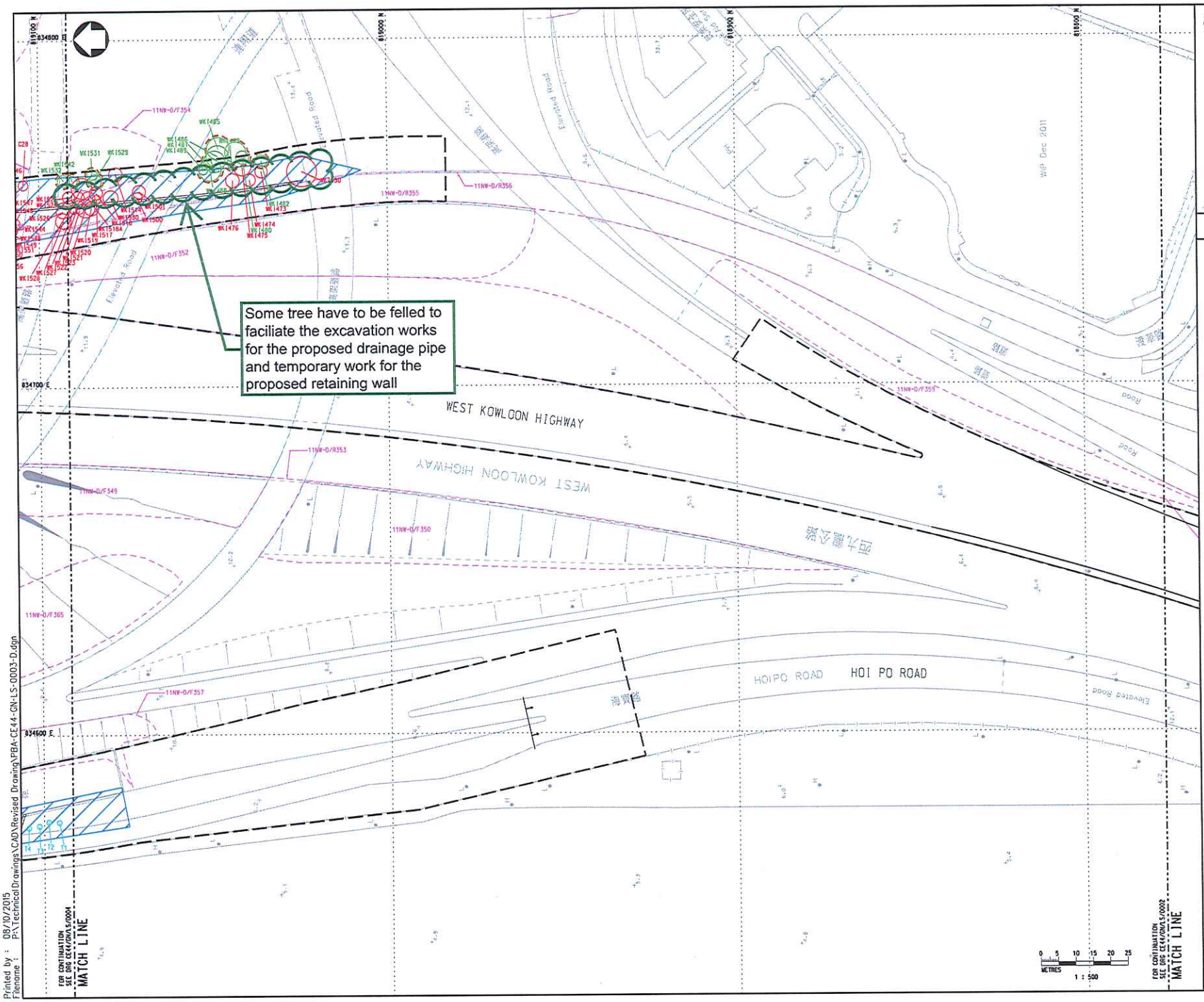
TREE AND LANDSCAPE PLAN (SHEET 4)

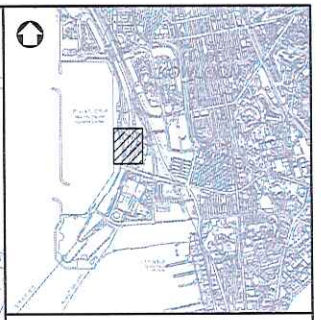
Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/GN/LS/0004	F

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD			
Scale 1:500 (A1)		Status	

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 29/10/2015
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Revised Drawing\PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0004-F.dgn





LOCATION PLAN

NOTE :

1. EXISTING PLANTERS / PLANTING STRIPS AFFECTED BY THE WORKS SHOULD BE REINSTATED TO THE CONDITION BEFORE BEING AFFECTED AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER

LEGEND :

- LIMIT OF THE SITE
- WK1297 RETAINED TREE
- WK1670 TREE TO BE FELLED
- T1 TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- HyD SIWAR SLOPE / FEATURE
- WORKS LIMIT
- TREE PROTECTION ZONE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title

CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

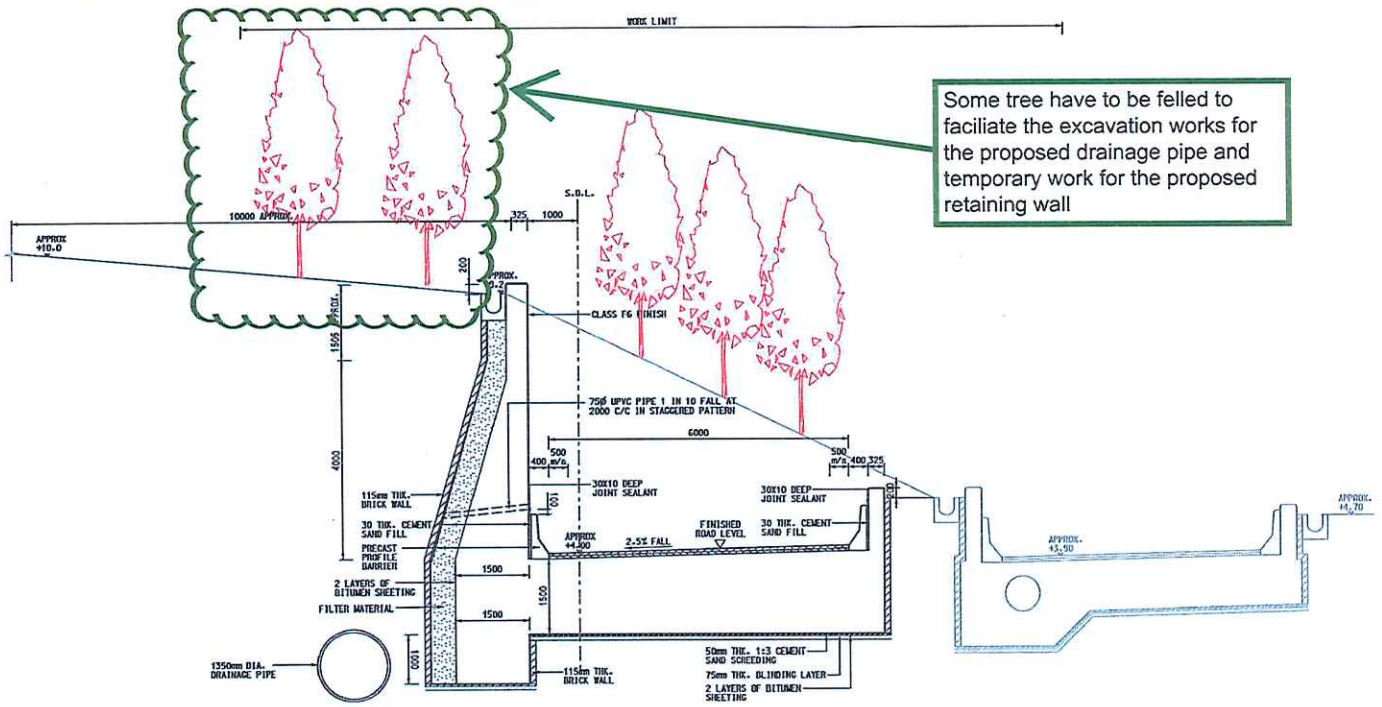
Drawing title

TREE AND LANDSCAPE PLAN (SHEET 3)

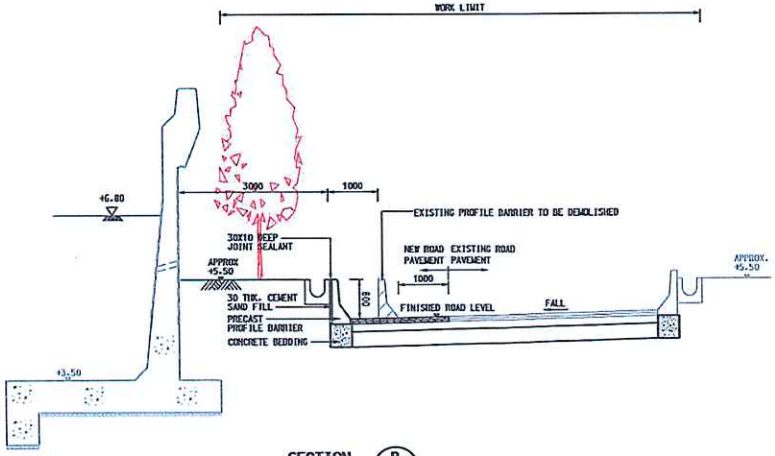
Drawing no.			Rev.
CE44/GN/LS/0003			D
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD			
Scale		Status	
1:500 (A1)			

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 08/10/2015
Filename : P:\Technical Drawings\CAD\Revised Drawing\PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0003-D.dgn



SECTION A
SCALE 1:50 GN/0004



SECTION B
SCALE 1:50 GN/0004

LEGEND:

TREE TO BE FELLED

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant
PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title
CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Drawing title
SCHEME J
TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR THE AFFECTED TREES

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/GN/LS/0032	A

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	JAN 2014	- AT	- EY

Scale: 1 : 50 (A1) Status: -

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 3/06/2015
Filename : Y:\Tina Chan\HY_2013_17 Contract Document\Revised Tree Plan 20150601\PBA-CE44-GN-LS-0032-A.dgn

Attachment 8

pairs of existing traffic signs

No trees shall be planted in this slope area at back of retaining wall of Scheme J

Gazette boundary for Central-Kowloon Route (Construction of a ventilation building)

Location of high mast lighting KHM341-2 and its associated maintenance platform

AT GRADE STRUCTURE J
(DETAILS SHALL REFER TO DRAWING NO. CE44/J/CV/0021 TO 0022)

R-to-C table item 2(c) refers. Tree planting in these verge areas are not feasible

Tree planting in this area is not feasible due to existence of the sign gantry footing and blockage of sightline for existing traffic signs

SIGN GANTRY GS1B

Location of high mast lighting KHM345

EXISTING SIGN GANTRY TO BE DEMOLISHED

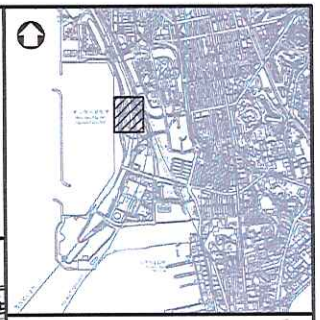
SIGN GANTRY GS1A

R-to-C table item 2(c) refers. Tree planting in these verge areas are not feasible

Location of high mast lighting KHM347

location of existing traffic signs

EXISTING ELEVATED ROAD TO BE MODIFIED AND CAST-IN-SITU WITH ELEVATED STRUCTURE H(A)



LOCATION PLAN

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN METERS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
2. ALL LEVELS ARE APPROXIMATE VALUES AND IN METERS ABOVE HONG KONG PRINCIPAL DATUM.

LEGEND:

LIMIT OF THE SITE

Location of foundation of existing sign gantry and traffic signages

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant: PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title: CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Drawing title: GENERAL LAYOUT PLAN (SHEET 4)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/GN/CV/0014	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	–	AT	EW
Scale	1:500 (A1)	Status	CONTRACT

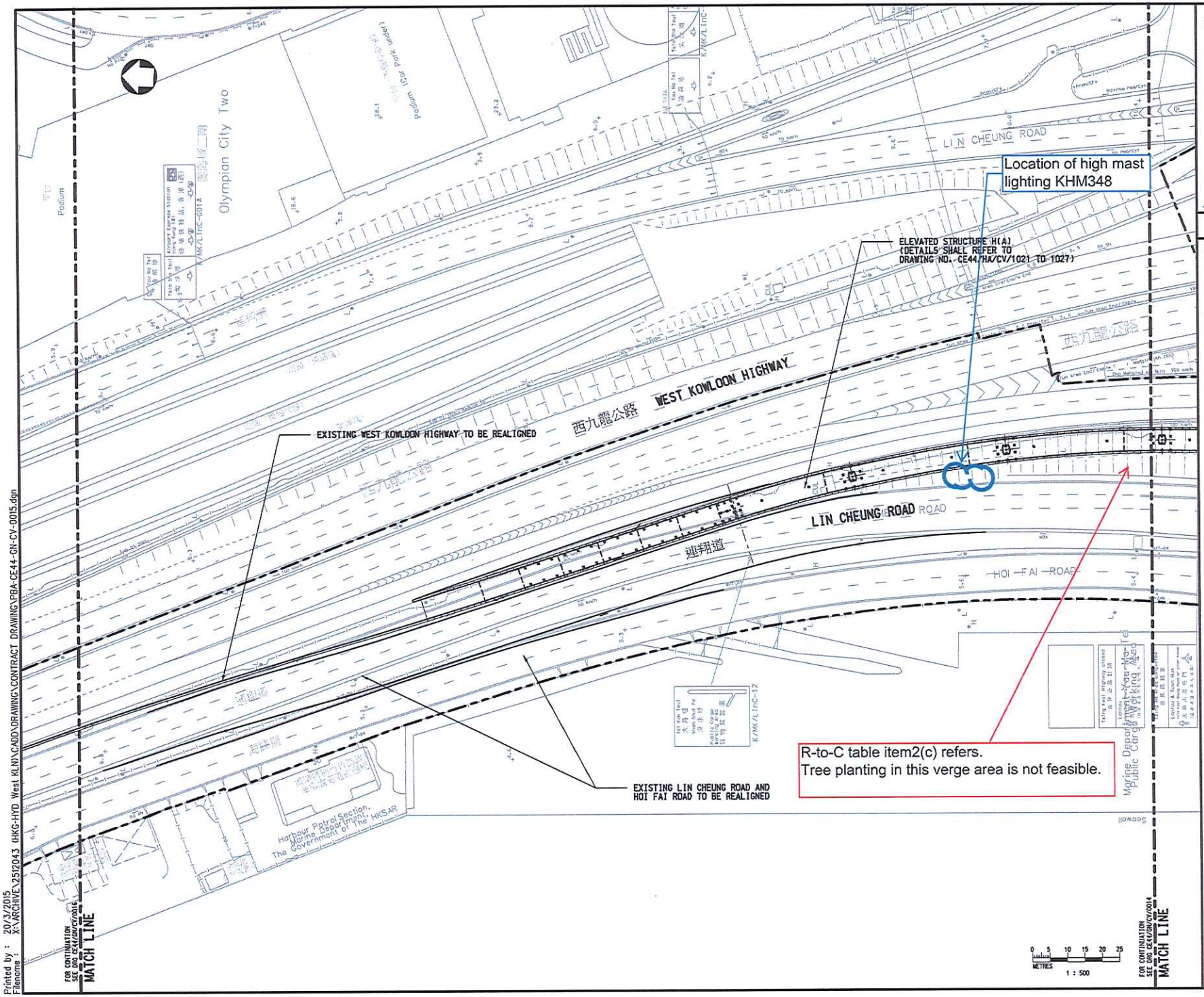
路政署 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處 MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

0 5 10 15 20 25 METRES
1 : 500

MATCH LINE

FOR CONTINUATION SEE DWG CE44/GN/CV/0013

Printed by : 20/3/2015
Filename : K:\ARCHIVE\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\CONTRACT DRAWING\PBA-CE44-GN-CV-0



LOCATION PLAN

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN METERS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
2. ALL LEVELS ARE APPROXIMATE VALUES AND IN METERS ABOVE HONG KONG PRINCIPAL DATUM.

LEGEND:

——— LIMIT OF THE SITE

Rev	Description	By	Date

Consultant

PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

Project title

CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/17
PROPOSED ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS IN WEST KOWLOON RECLAMATION DEVELOPMENT

Drawing title

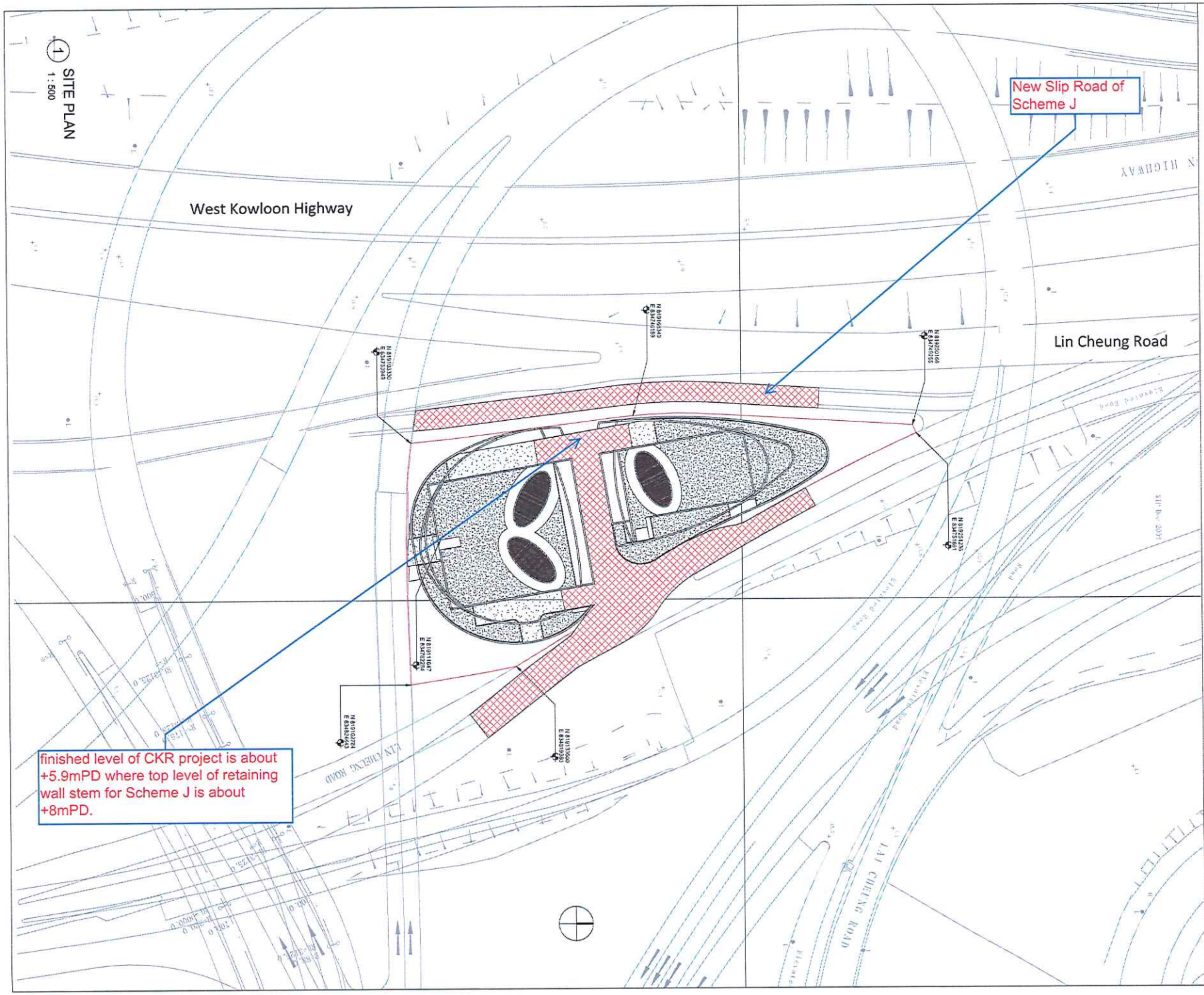
GENERAL LAYOUT PLAN (SHEET 5)

Drawing no.	Rev.
CE44/GN/CV/0015	–

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CAD	–	AT	EW
Scale		Status	
1:500 (A1)		CONTRACT	

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 20/3/2015
Filename : X:\ARCHIVE\2512043 (HKG-HYD West KLN)\CADD\DRAWING\CONTRACT DRAWING\PBA-CE44-GN-CV-0015.dgn



E.V.A.

SITE BOUNDARY COORDINATES FROM GAZETTE PLAN NO. 287786/GAZ/1006

Drawing was provided by Mott MacDonald for co-ordination purpose

Rev. 修訂	Description 內容摘要	By 設計	Date 日期
A09	Revision 9	HP	22-10-2015
A08	Revision 8	HP	09-10-2015
A07	Revision 7	HP	27-05-2015
A06	Revision 6	HP	17-03-2015
A05	Revision 5	HP	20-08-2014
A04	Revision 4	HP	02-04-2014
A03	Revision 3	HP	18-02-2014
A02	Revision 2	HP	09-01-2014
A01	Revision 1	HP	03-12-2013

ARUP Mott MacDonald
Joint Venture

Project title 工程名稱
Agreement No. CE 43/2010 (HY)
Central Kowloon Route - Design and Construction

Drawing title 圖紙名稱
YAU MA TEI VENTILATION BUILDING

Site Plan

Drawing no. 圖紙編號	Rev. 修訂
CKR/VAB-74-0001	A09

Drawn by 繪圖	Checked by 覆核	Approved by 認可人
HP	AL	AA

Scale 比例: As indicated@ A1
Status 階段: SCHEMATIC DESIGN

路政署 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處 MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Attachment 9

Urgent by Fax and Post

MEMO

From	Chief Highway Engineer/Works, HyD	To	DLO/KW, LandsD
Ref.	(HPBH) in HyD WDG/11-2/HY/2013/17/ROW/6	(Attn:	Mr. Nathan K. K. KONG)
Tel. No.	3903 6807	Encls.	
Fax. No.	3188 3418	Your Ref.	(35) in DLOKW PD 208 Pt.4
Email		dated	Fax No. 2782 5061
Date	15 November 2017	Total Pages	1+ Encl.

Contract No. HY/2013/17
Road Improvement Works in West Kowloon Reclamation Development

Compensatory Planting Proposal for the Trees to be Planted within the Area of WKCDA

I refer to your email of 8.11.2017 regarding the subject matter.

2. In view of the fact that the proposed compensatory planting within the area of WKCDA for the above Contract will not be carried out due to unresolved financial issue between HyD and WKCDA, and WKCDA not allowing our Contractor to carry out the planting works within their area instead, our submission vide our consultant's (Parsons Brinckerhoff (Asia) Ltd., now renamed as WSP (Asia) Ltd.) letter ref. WKRD/(HY/2013/17)/C60/200/17A03565 of 20.12.2016 is no longer valid and is hereby withdrawn.

3. We will try to identify alternative area(s) for the outstanding compensatory planting for the Contract and submit the application to you for approval in due course.

LANDS D DLO/K
16 NOV 2017

(Daniel K CHOW)
for Chief Highway Engineer/Works
Highways Department

Encl.

c.c. (w/o encl.)
WSP (Asia) Ltd. (Attn: Mr. Emerlo WAN) Fax no: 2856 9902
SRE of Contract No. HY/2013/17 (Attn: Mr. Angus LAW) Fax no: 2488 5633
WKCDA (Attn: Mr. C. F. AU) Fax no: 2895 0016

DLO/KW

DLO	SES	PS
OTHERS	NFA FILEAWAY	

G.F. 73A (Rev.)

Copied from PD 208 pt 6